Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13197456	Confirmation Number	5809	Filing Date	2011-08-03
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	15553.06	Art Unit		Examiner	
First Named Inventor	DAVID W. LANCASTER				
Title of Invention	OIL SPILL RECOVERY VESSEL				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
DAVID	W.	LANCASTER	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/ROBERT B. LYONS/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-08-03
Name	ROBERT B. LYONS	Registration Number	40708

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
DAVID W. LANCASTER

Application No. 13197456

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 15553.06

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 03-AUG-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAZEN PATENT GROUP, LLC
1534 W. ISLANDIA DR.
GILLBERT AZ 85223

MAILED

AUG 22 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
BALAKIN	:	
Application No. 13/197,480	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 3, 2011	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. ZAOP0103	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 3, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Kevin Hazen, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age or more. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-2800.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2881 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/197,502	08/03/2011	Tom Foottit	2467.0500002	5904

26111 7590 11/16/2011

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON, DC 20005

EXAMINER	
KIZOU, HASSAN	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2472	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX P.L.L.C.
1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED

NOV 16 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

In re Application of:
FOOTTIT, TOM et al.
Serial No.: 13/197,502
Filed: August 03, 2011
Docket Number: 2467.0500002
Title: **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR NETWORK CONGESTION MANAGEMENT USING RADIO ACCESS NETWORK CONGESTION INDICATORS**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 03, 2011, to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure in accordance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to M.P.E.P. §708.02(a) and to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to M.P.E.P. §812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable

effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 C.F.R. §1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 C.F.R. §1.97 and §1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 C.F.R. §1.181, §1.182 or §1.183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve-month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition. However, the application retains its special status after the filing of an RCE.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3126.

/Chau Nguyen/

Chau T. Nguyen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400
Network, Multiplexing, Cable and Security

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/197,553	08/03/2011	Koichi HIGASHI	Q125849	6005

23373 7590 10/13/2011

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2622	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USPTO@sughrue.com
sughrue@sughrue.com
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC 20037

In re Application of
Koichi HIGASHI
Application No.: 13/197,553
Filed: 03 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: Q125849
For: IMAGING APPARATUS AND SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 04 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
TQAS, Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/197,555	08/03/2011	William Y. Conwell	P1731-R	6013

23735 7590 08/12/2011

DIGIMARC CORPORATION
9405 SW GEMINI DRIVE
BEAVERTON, OR 97008

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2624	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DIGIMARC CORPORATION
9405 SW GEMINI DRIVE
BEAVERTON OR 97008

In re Application of:
CONWELL, WILLIAM Y.
Serial No.: 13/197,555
Filed: August 3, 2011

Title: **METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR CONTENT PROCESSING**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 3, 2011 requesting to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an

interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Wellington Chin, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3134.

/Wellington Chin/

Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	Pending	Filing date:	August 3, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Patrik Roseen		
Title of the Invention:	Electrically Insulating Body		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2009/051186

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:

February 3, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	Electrically Insulating Body
First Named Inventor:	Patrik Roseen

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Corresponding claim (same)
2	2	Corresponding claim (same)
3	3	Corresponding claim (same)
4	4	Corresponding claim (single dependency)
5	5	Corresponding claim (single dependency)
6	6	Corresponding claim (single dependency)
7	7	Corresponding claim (single dependency)
8	8	Corresponding claim (single dependency)
9	9	Corresponding claim (same)
10	10	Corresponding claim (same)
11	11	Corresponding claim (same)
12	12	Corresponding claim (same)

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Wesley W. Whitmyer, Jr./	Date August 3, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Wesley W. Whitmyer, Jr.	Registration Number 33,558

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT
04189-P0068A WWW

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	Patrik Roseen
Application No. Pending	Filing Date: August 3, 2011
Title of Application:	Electrically Insulating Body

Mail Stop Amendment
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request To Participate In Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH)

Filed herewith is form PTO/SB/20PCT-EP requesting participation in the PPH program and petitioning to make special the current U.S. Patent Application.

The current U.S. Pat. App. is a continuation of, and claims priority from, PCT application PCT/EP2009/051186, filed on February 3, 2009. Applicant seeks accelerated examination under the PPH Program because corresponding claims in the PCT application have been found patentable in a Written Opinion (WO/ISA) issued by the European Patent Office.

Filed herewith is a copy of the WO/ISA dated October 15, 2009, indicating that claims 1-12 were found to have novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability. Also filed herewith is a copy of claims 1-12 from PCT/EP2009/051186 publication WO 2010/088949.

The references cited in the WO/ISA are submitted to the Office in an IDS filed herewith.

The claims of the current U.S. Pat. App. have been amended to conform with U.S. claim format requirements, as shown in the preliminary amendment filed herewith.

All claims correspond to claims found patentable in the WO/ISA and are believed to have similar or more limited scope, as shown in the claims correspondence table in form PTO/SB/20PCT-EP.

Applicant's request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway and petition to make special is believed to be in condition for granting and a favorable decision is hereby requested.

Applicant believes that no fee is due in connection with the filing of this request. However, if any fee is due, please charge Deposit Account No. 19-4516.

Respectfully submitted,

/Wesley W. Whitmyer, Jr./

August 3, 2011

Wesley W. Whitmyer, Jr., Registration No. 33,558
Stephen Ball, Registration No. 59,169
Attorney for Applicants
ST.ONGE STEWARD JOHNSTON & REENS LLC
986 Bedford Street
Stamford, CT 06905-5619
Tel. 203 324-6155

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY
(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/EP2009/051186	03.02.2009	

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. H01F27/02 H01F41/00

Applicant
ABB RESEARCH LTD

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

03.12.2010

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

RoA

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office D-80298 Munich Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	see form PCT/ISA/210	Winkelman, André Telephone No. +49 89 2399-2242

Form PCT/ISA/237 (Cover Sheet) (April 2005)

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/EP2009/051186

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application and necessary to the claimed invention, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. type of material:

      ☐ a sequence listing

      ☐ table(s) related to the sequence listing

   b. format of material:

      ☐ on paper

      ☐ in electronic form

   c. time of filing/furnishing:

      ☐ contained in the international application as filed.

      ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.

      ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing and/or table relating thereto has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-12
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-12
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-12
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

see separate sheet

Re Item V.

1 Reference is made to the following document:

D1: WO 2008/127575 A (ABB TECHNOLOGY AG [CH]; LE HOAN D [US]; SHAW STEVE A [US]) 23 October 2008 (2008-10-23)

D2 : US 2008/036564 A1 (HENRY JAMES P [US] ET AL HENRY JAMES P [US] ET AL) 14 February 2008 (2008-02-14)

2. The application does not meet the requirements of Article 6 PCT, because claims 1 and 10 are not clear.

The term "overhanging feature" used in claims 1 and 10 is vague and unclear and leaves the reader in doubt as to the meaning of the technical features to which they refer, thereby rendering the definition of the subject-matter of said claims unclear, Article 6 PCT.

It is however clear from the description on page 6 that the following feature is essential to the definition of the invention:

"The features are protruding inwardly towards the shell interior.".

Since independent claims 1 and 10 do not contain this feature they do not meet the requirement following from Article 6 PCT taken in combination with Rule 6.3(b) PCT that any independent claim must contain all the technical features essential to the definition of the invention.

3. Document D1, which is considered to represent the most relevant state of the art, discloses (cf. fig. 1, 2 -) an electrically insulating body from which the subject-matter of claim 1 differs in that the shell is defined to be seamless. Where D1 is silent about the presence of a seam, the mould shown in its fig. 2 strongly suggests that here a two-partitioned mould is used, that is, after the moulding being terminated, a seam is produced.

4. Document D2, discloses (the references in parentheses applying to this document) the preamble of claim 1. D1 does not specify the mould 18 ("shell") as being seamless. On the contrary, the spatial constrictions apparent from the figures 1 or 3, suggest that the insertion (see § 16) of the bobbin 10 only can be done by having a mould comprising two "co-operating" halves, the bobbin being placed in between, the halves being closed one against the other, than fusing (by any technique) the joint between said halves. This necessarily will produce a seam.

5. The subject-matter of claim 1 being seamless (and similarly the method of claim 10 producing a seamless shell), is therefore novel (Article 33(2) PCT).

6. The problem to be solved by the present invention may be regarded as: Preventing the generation of a seam in the finished moulded product of claim 1 (and, mutatis mutandis the method of claim 10). The presence of a seam is known to be a cause of field disturbance and electrical breakdown. Insofar neither this particular problem, nor the specific solution would appear to have been recognized previously, the solution is deemed to be inventive over the prior art (Article 33(3) PCT).

7. Claims 2-9 and 11/12 are dependent on claim 1 and claim 10 respectively, and as such also meet the requirements of the PCT with respect to novelty and inventive step.

8. Contrary to the requirements of Rule 5.1(a)(ii) PCT, the relevant background art disclosed in the documents D1, D2 is not mentioned in the description, nor are these documents identified therein.

Possible steps after receipt of the international search report (ISR) and written opinion of the International Searching Authority (WO-ISA)

General information	For all international applications filed on or after 01/01/2004 the competent ISA will establish an ISR. It is accompanied by the WO-ISA. Unlike the former written opinion of the IPEA (Rule 66.2 PCT), the WO-ISA is not meant to be responded to, but to be taken into consideration for further procedural steps. This document explains about the possibilities.
Amending claims under Art. 19 PCT	Within 2 months after the date of mailing of the ISR and the WO-ISA the applicant may file amended claims under Art. 19 PCT directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. The PCT reform of 2004 did not change this procedure. For further information please see Rule 46 PCT as well as form PCT/ISA/220 and the corresponding Notes to form PCT/ISA/220.
Filing a demand for international preliminary examination	In principle, the WO-ISA will be considered as the written opinion of the IPEA. This should, in many cases, make it unnecessary to file a demand for international preliminary examination. If the applicant nevertheless wishes to file a demand this must be done before expiry of 3 months after the date of mailing of the ISR/WO-ISA or 22 months after priority date, whichever expires later (Rule 54bis PCT). Amendments under Art. 34 PCT can be filed with the IPEA as before, normally at the same time as filing the demand (Rule 66.1 (b) PCT). If a demand for international preliminary examination is filed and no comments/amendments have been received the WO-ISA will be transformed by the IPEA into an IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) which would merely reflect the content of the WO-ISA. The demand can still be withdrawn (Art. 37 PCT).
Filing informal comments	After receipt of the ISR/WO-ISA the applicant may file informal comments on the WO-ISA directly with the International Bureau of WIPO. These will be communicated to the designated Offices together with the IPRP (International Preliminary Report on Patentability) at 30 months from the priority date. Please also refer to the next box.
End of the international phase	At the end of the international phase the International Bureau of WIPO will transform the WO-ISA or, if a demand was filed, the written opinion of the IPEA into the IPRP, which will then be transmitted together with possible informal comments to the designated Offices. The IPRP replaces the former IPER (international preliminary examination report).
Relevant PCT Rules and more information	Rule 43 PCT, Rule 43bis PCT, Rule 44 PCT, Rule 44bis PCT, PCT Newsletter 12/2003, OJ 11/2003, OJ 12/2003

BNSDOCID: <XS_____20070401OCK_I_>

CLAIMS

1. An electrically insulating body (1) comprising a shell (2), the shell (2) comprising a first insulating material, the shell (2) defining a shell interior having at least one overhanging feature, the shell interior being at least partially filled with a second insulating material (3), **characterized in that** the shell (2) is seamless.

2. The body (1) according to claim 1, wherein the first insulating material is a thermoplastic material.

3. The body (1) according to claim 2, wherein the thermoplastic material is a material selected from a group consisting of: nylon, polybutylene terephthalate, polypropylene, polyethylene and polyethylene terephthalate.

4. The body (1) according to claim 2 or 3, wherein the thermoplastic material is glass fibre or carbon fibre reinforced.

5. The body (1) according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the second insulating material (3) is a material selected from a group consisting of: epoxy, polyurethane, silicone gel and oil gel.

6. The body (1) according to any of the claims 1 to 5, wherein the shell (2) is manufactured using a blow moulding method.

7. The body (1) according to any of the claims 1 to 5, wherein the shell (2) is manufactured using an injection moulding method with a collapsing mould core.

8. The body (1) according to any of the preceding claims, wherein the shell interior contains electrical components.

9. The body (1) according to claim 8, wherein the electrical components constitute a transformer.

10. A method of manufacturing an electrically insulating body (1), comprising: providing a mould cavity comprising at least one overhanging feature; using the mould cavity for moulding a seamless shell (2) comprising a first insulating material; filling the seamless shell (2) at least partially with a second insulating material (3).

11. A method according to claim 10 wherein the seamless shell (2) is moulded using a blow moulding method.

12. A method according to claim 10 wherein the seamless shell (2) is moulded using an injection moulding method with a collapsing mould core.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/197,564	08/03/2011	Patrik Roseen	04189-P0068A	6029

24126 7590 11/02/2011

ST. ONGE STEWARD JOHNSTON & REENS, LLC
986 BEDFORD STREET
STAMFORD, CT 06905-5619

EXAMINER	
DYE, RENA	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1782	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/02/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BC

11/2/11

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Patrik Rossen	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 13/197,564	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: August 03, 2011	:	PROGRAM AND
Attorney Docket No: 04189-P0068A	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 03, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the APO, IPA, JPO, KIPO, NBPR, NPI, EPO, Rospatent, IPOS, SPTO, PRV, UK IPO or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work

product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13197581	Confirmation Number	6057	Filing Date	2011-08-03
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	41959-115246	Art Unit	1629	Examiner	Draper, Leslie
First Named Inventor	Joel E. Bernstein				
Title of Invention	COMPOSITIONS WITH REDUCED HEPATOTOXICITY				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Joel	E.	Bernstein	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

◉ (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Alice O. Martin/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-10-11
Name	Alice O. Martin	Registration Number	35601

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Joel E. Bernstein

Application No. 13197581

Filed: August 3,2011

Attorney Docket No. 41959-115246

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 11-OCT-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KLEIN, DENATALE, GOLDNER, COOPER, ET AL
P.O. BOX 11172
BAKERSFIELD CA 93389-1172

MAILED

AUG 22 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
BAILEY, et al :
Application No. 13/197,703 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 3, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 13961-2 : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 3, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney James M. Duncan, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age or more. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4000.

This application is being referred back to the Office of Data Management for further processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/197,782	08/04/2011	Gary Huvard	GETO2_001	6503

10706 7590 10/19/2011

INNOVA LAW, LLC
24 Sturges Commons
westport, CT 06880

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1774	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/19/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 19 2011 CST

In re application of :
Gary Huvard et al :
Serial No. 13/197,782 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 4, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL
For: A PORTABLE CHEMICAL :
OXYGEN GENERATOR :

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 4, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the accelerated examination program.

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED.**

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner;

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition, section II, subsections 1-4, are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with condition II, subsections 5 and 6.

First, it appears that the search is incomplete. Note that a search in Class 422, subclasses 122, 211, 236, 237, 238, 239 and 305 is also required.

With respect to the references discussed in the Accelerated Examination Support Document (AESD), it is noted that while applicant has discussed each of the references listed on the IDS present on filing, the features of the prior art have not been mapped to the limitations of the claims (including dependent claims). Specifically, petitioner has failed to identify where each and every limitation of the claims are disclosed in the cited references. Accordingly, applicant is required to show how the cited references correspond to the present claims, for example by mapping each and every claim limitation (including dependent claims) to the corresponding teaching in the cited reference.

It is further required that petitioner provide a showing of where each limitation of each of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. While applicant has broadly stated that the support for claim 1 is found in various figures and paragraphs of the specification, applicant is required to map each limitation of the each of the claims to the present specification.

Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is dismissed. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However,

due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/ Christine Tierney /

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/197,782	08/04/2011	Gary Huvard	GETO2_001	6503

10706 7590 12/06/2011

INNOVA LAW, LLC
24 Sturges Commons
westport, CT 06880

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1774	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/06/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 06 2011

CST

In re application of Gary Huvard et al Serial No. 13/197,782 Filed: August 4, 2011 For: A PORTABLE CHEMICAL OXYGEN GENERATOR	: : : : : : :	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the Request for Reconsideration of Petition to Make Special under the Accelerated Examination Program filed on November 19, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED.**

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MACMILLAN SOBANSKI & TODD LLC
ONE MARITIME PLAZA FIFTH FLOOR 720 WATER STREET
TOLEDO OH 43604

MAILED
NOV 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Netza Lopez :
Application No. 13/197,816 : DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Filed: August 4, 2011 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)
Attorney Docket No. 26808-US-NP :

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47, filed November 2, 2011, which is properly treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63; (3) the petition fee; (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor; (5) proof that the Rule 47(b) applicant has sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application; and (6) proof of

irreparable damage. The instant petition does not satisfy requirement (2) above.

Here, petitioner has not submitted a 37 CFR 1.63 oath or declaration.

MPEP 409.03(b) states:

> Where an application is executed by one other than the inventor, the declaration required by 37 CFR 1.63 must state the full name, residence, post office address, and citizenship of the nonsigning inventor. Also, the title or position of the person signing must be stated if signing on behalf of a corporation under 37 CFR 1.47(b).

Accordingly, on renewed petition, Rule 47 applicant must submit a 37 CFR 1.63 oath or declaration.

The petition fee of $200 has been charged to Deposit Account No. 50-0568, as authorized. No additional petition fee is due on renewed petition.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571)273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MACMILLAN SOBANSKI & TODD LLC
ONE MARITIME PLAZA FIFTH FLOOR 720 WATER STREET
TOLEDO OH 43604

MAILED
DEC 12 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Netza Lopez	:	
Application No. 13/197,816	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Filed: August 4, 2011	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)
Attorney Docket No. 26808-US-NP	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), filed November 30, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is **DISMISSED**.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 C.F.R. § 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.63; (3) the petition fee; (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor; (5) proof that the Rule 47(b)

applicant has sufficient proprietary interest in the subject matter to justify the filing of the application; and (6) proof of irreparable damage. The instant petition does not satisfy requirement (2) above.

Here, petitioner has not submitted a proper 37 CFR 1.63 oath or declaration.

As to requirement (2), Rule 47 applicant has not submitted an acceptable oath or declaration. As set forth in MPEP 409.03(b), the "37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant must make the oath required by 37 CFR 1.63 and 1.64 or 1.175." **The title or position of the person signing must be stated if signing on behalf of a corporation.** Where a corporation is the 37 CFR 1.47(b) applicant, an officer (President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, or Chief Executive Officer) thereof should normally sign the necessary oath or declaration. A corporation may authorize any person, including a registered attorney or agent, to sign the oath or declaration on its behalf. Where an oath or declaration is signed by a registered attorney or agent on behalf of a corporation, proof of the attorney's or agent's authority in the form of a statement signed by the appropriate corporate officer must be submitted (i.e. by submitting a Rule 3.73(b) statement), or the attorney or agent can simply state that he or she is authorized to sign on behalf of the corporation.

Here, the declaration does not identify the title or position of Jason Fokens, the person signing on behalf of the Owens Corning Corporation. In addition, the declaration lists a residence and mailing address for the non-signing inventor that differs from the last known address given in the petition, as well as the address listed on the previous declaration submitted on November 8, 2011. It appears that Rule 47 applicant has listed the residence and mailing address for Jason Fokens. This is not acceptable. The residence and mailing address for the non-signing inventor must be included on the declaration.

Lastly, as petitioner paid the $200 petition fee on November 2, 2011 and again on November 8, 2011, $200 has been refunded to Deposit Account No. 50-0568.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571)273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MACMILLAN SOBANSKI & TODD LLC
ONE MARITIME PLAZA FIFTH FLOOR 720 WATER STREET
TOLEDO OH 43604

MAILED
JAN 30 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Netza Lopez	:	
Application No. 13/197,816	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Filed: August 4, 2011	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(b)
Attorney Docket No. 26808-US-NP	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b), filed January 20, 2012.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(b) is **GRANTED**.

The petition and declaration have been reviewed and determined to be in compliance with 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(b).

The application is hereby accorded Rule 47 status.

As provided in 37 C.F.R. § 1.47(c), the Office will provide notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address provided in the declaration. Notice will also be provided in the Official Gazette.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NETZA LOPEZ
811 LITTLE CREEK CT
CANTON GA 30114

MAILED

JAN 30 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Netza Lopez	:	
Application No. 13/197,816	:	
Filed: August 4, 2011	:	LETTER
Title: Roofing Gutter Insert	:	

Dear Netza Lopez:

You are named as the sole inventor in the above-identified United States patent application filed under the provisions of 35 USC 116 (United States Code) and 37 CFR 1.47(b), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as the sole inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, agent of record would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Cliff Congo at (571)272-3207. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (703) 308-9726 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Ruggero Maria Santilli

Application No. 13197836

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 2367.19

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 04-AUG-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13197836	Confirmation Number	6604	Filing Date	2011-08-04
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	2367.19	Art Unit		Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Ruggero Maria Santilli				
Title of Invention	METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTERMEDIATE CONTROLLED FUSION PROCESSES				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Ruggero	Maria	Santilli	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Frank Liebenow/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-08-04
Name	Frank Liebenow	Registration Number	48688

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY & PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

MAILED
MAR 16 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Brett Lancaster et al :
Application No. 13/197,901 : DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: August 4, 2011 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 19363A :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed March 15, 2012, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on March 6, 2012 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 1731 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed IDS.

/Karen Creasy/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83185726	Application Number (if known): 13/198,073	Filing date: 08/04/2011

First Named Inventor: Hai Yu et al.

Title: Distance Oriented Energy Management Strategy For A Hybrid Electric Vehicle

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Supporting Eligibility Requirement

Signature /Tiffany A. Fidler/	Date 11/09/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Tiffany A. Fidler	Registration Number 65366

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Hai Yu et al.

Group Art Unit: 3618

Examiner:

Serial No.: 13/198,073

Filed: August 4, 2011

For: DISTANCE ORIENTED ENERGY MANAGEMENT STRATEGY FOR A HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Attorney Docket No.: 83185726 / FMC 3231 PUSP

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification in Paras. 18-20, 24 and 29-31, and recited in Claims 1, 13, and 16, for example, the above-identified application implements a vehicle and a method to control a vehicle which includes selecting a trip route for the vehicle using a user interface, generating a charge reference profile of a battery coupled to an electric motor based on the trip, and commanding electric motor and engine propulsion devices in the vehicle based on a location

of the vehicle with respect to the trip route such that a state of charge (SOC) of the battery. Within the EV priority zones, the vehicle may be operated in EV mode.

By inputting trip parameters, the vehicle may use electric energy in specific segments, such as urban areas where lower emissions may be desired, or command the engine and electric machine devices to use electric energy in the vehicle such that fuel economy is maximized for the trip based on the trip parameters. Also, trip domain battery energy usage pre-planning to improve fuel economy or reduce emissions may be conducted using available trip information, real time transportation/traffic information, vehicle states (e.g. battery SOC), the user's operation selections, and the like. As such, the claimed invention materially contributes to conservation of energy resources and/or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions, especially in areas or zones where controlling emissions levels may be desirable.

In addition to the foregoing, Applicant notes that in the initial publication of the Program in the Federal Register (74 Fed. Reg. 64,667 (2009)) it was required that the application be classified in one of the U.S. classifications listed in the Notice. One of the classifications listed was "Hybrid-powered vehicle" (subpart 11, under classification B, "Energy Conservation"). Subsequent to the publishing of this Notice, the Program was opened up to include more technologies than those that were originally provided in the classification list (75 Fed. Reg. 28,554 (2010)). Thus, under the original rules of the Program, the instant application is qualified on its face for the granting of the requested petition.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 has been paid upon filing. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

Hai Yu et al.

By: /Tiffany A. Fidler/
Tiffany A. Fidler
Reg. No. 65,366
Agent for Applicant

Date: 11/09/2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/198,073	08/04/2011	Hai Yu	83185726	7062

28395 7590 11/18/2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER	
BUKOWCZYK, JEREMY	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
3661	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

11/18/11

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of :
Yu et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/198,073 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/4/2011 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **83185726** : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/9/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3661 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 20062.0023USU1	Application Number (if known): Unknown	Filing date: Herewith

First Named Inventor: Attlesey

Title: SERVER CASE WITH OPTICAL INPUT/OUTPUT AND/OR WIRELESS POWER SUPPLY

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: "Rittal White Paper 507: Understanding Data Center Cooling Energy Usage & Reduction Methods"

Signature /James A. Larson/	Date August 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) James A. Larson	Registration Number 40,443

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/198,088	08/04/2011	Chad Daniel ATTLESEY	20062.0023USU1	7087

52835 7590 09/30/2011

HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON, P.C.
P.O. BOX 2902
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-0902

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2835	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/30/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON, P.C.
P.O. BOX 2902
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402-0902

In re Application of	:	
Chad ATTLESEY	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/198088	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 4, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 20062.0023USU1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 4, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Moser Taboada / Applied Materials, Inc.
1030 Broad Street
Suite 203
Shrewsbury NJ 07702

MAILED
OCT 07 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Roy et al.	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Application No. 13/198,204	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: 08/04/2011	:	
Attorney Docket No. 15170/MDP/COPPER	:	
Title: Electrostatic Chuck and Methods of Use Thereof	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed September 22, 2011.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **DISMISSED**.

Applicants are given TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicants lack items (1).

Applicants assert that inventor, Shambhu Roy, has expressly refused to execute the declaration and join in the application. Specifically, applicants explain:

> ... Shambhu Roy was contacted by the undersigned via email and via telephone with respect to executing an assignment document in the priority provisional patent application serial no. 61/371,455, filed August 6, 2010. Mr. Roy indicated over the

> phone that he would not sign the assignment. Subsequently, in connection with the filing of the present patent application, the undersigned again contacted Mr. Roy via email and telephone to review and execute the Declaration and other formal documents with respect to the subject patent application. Mr. Roy referred back to our prior conversation and repeated that he would not sign the application papers. As such, we believe that these actions adequately show that Mr. Roy refuses to join in the present application.

Petition, 09/22/11, pp. 1-2.

It is unclear if applicants provided the non-signing inventor, Mr. Roy, with a complete copy of the application papers (specification, including the claims, drawings, if any, and the declaration) for his review and signature on the declaration.

Pursuant to MPEP 409.03(d)(II),

> A refusal by an inventor to sign an oath or declaration when the inventor has not been presented with the application papers does not itself suggest that the inventor is refusing to join the application unless it is clear that the inventor understands exactly what he or she is being asked to sign and refuses to accept the application papers. A copy of the application papers should be sent to the last known address of the nonsigning inventor, or, if the nonsigning inventor is represented by counsel, to the address of the nonsigning inventor's attorney. The fact that an application may contain proprietary information does not relieve the 37 CFR 1.47 applicant of the responsibility to present the application papers to the inventor if the inventor is willing to receive the papers in order to sign the oath or declaration. It is noted that the inventor may obtain a complete copy of the application, unless the inventor has assigned his or her interest in the application, and the assignee has requested that the inventor not be permitted access. See MPEP § 106. It is reasonable to require that the inventor be presented with the application papers before a petition under 37 CFR 1.47 is granted since such a procedure ensures that the inventor is apprised of the application to which the oath or declaration is directed. In re Gray, 115 USPQ 80 (Comm'r Pat. 1956).

In any renewed petition, applicants must show that the non-signing inventor was presented with the application papers (specification, including the claims, drawings, if any, and the declaration) for the present application. As applicants are aware of the non-signing inventor's last known address, it is suggested that applicants mail a copy of the application papers, return receipt requested, to that address. Applicants may show that a copy of the application was mailed or presented to the non-signing inventor for review by providing a copy of the cover letter transmitting the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, if any, and the declaration) to the non-signing inventor or details given in an affidavit or declaration of facts by a

person having first-hand knowledge of the events. Applicants must show that they made a bona fide attempt to mail a copy of the application papers to the non-signing inventor at what is believed to be his most current address. If the non-signing inventor refuses to accept delivery of the papers or his conduct constitutes a refusal to join in the application, applicants will have provided proof of refusal to sign the declaration. However, if the application papers are returned as undeliverable, applicants should submit a copy of the envelope, showing that the copy of the application papers sent to the last known address of the non-signing inventor was returned as undeliverable. If further attempts to obtain a forwarding address or to locate non-signing inventor by other means such as use of the Internet or other database fail, then applicants will have provided the necessary proof that the inventor cannot be reached after diligent effort. The results of any search should be provided to the USPTO on renewed petition.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:
Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX:
(571) 273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand:
Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petition
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Correspondence may also be submitted via EFS-Web.

Inquiries related to this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Moser Taboada / Applied Materials, Inc.
1030 Broad Street
Suite 203
Shrewsbury NJ 07702

MAILED

OCT 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Roy et al. : DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
Application No. 13/198,204 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Filed: 08/04/2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 15170/MDP/COPPER :
Title: Electrostatic Chuck and Methods of Use :
Thereof :

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed October 12, 2011.

The renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **granted**.

Applicants established that they provided a complete copy of the application to the non-signing inventor. However, the non-signing inventor expressly refused to join in the application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and are found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). Accordingly, the above-identified application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the last known address provided in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Shambhu N. Roy:
1245 Lakeside Drive, Apt. 3014
Sunnyvale, CA 94085

MAILED

OCT 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Roy et al.	:	
Application No. 13/198,204	:	LETTER
Filed: 08/04/2011	:	
Attorney Docket No. 15170/MDP/COPPER	:	
Title: Electrostatic Chuck and Methods of Use Thereof	:	

Dear Mr. Roy:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at 571-272-3150. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to Certification Division at 571-272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Moser Taboada / Applied Materials, Inc.
1030 Broad Street
Suite 203
Shrewsbury NJ 07702

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KEITH D. NOWAK
CARTER LEDYARD & MILBURN LLP
2 WALL STREET
NEW YORK NY 10005

MAILED
AUG 30 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
GRUENBERG, Elliot L. et al. :
Application No. 13/198,320 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 04, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **DIG08.027** : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 04, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement attesting that Elliot L. Gruenberg is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-AT (10-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE AUSTRIAN PATENT OFFICE (APO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	Unassigned	Filing date:	Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Andrew J. Ritter		
Title of the Invention:	PREBIOTIC FORMULATIONS AND METHODS OF USE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/034346

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: April 28, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-AT (10-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE APO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	Unassigned
First Named Inventor:	Andrew J. Ritter

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on Filed in parent on 05/12/2011, 07/18/2011, and 07/27/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	2	US claim 1 is amended to contain all the claim elements of patentable claim 2 of the corresponding PCT application.
34	3	US claim 34 contains all the claim elements of patentable claim 3 of the corresponding PCT application.
2-7, 9-13, 33, 35	2	US claims are dependent claims and further limit the scope of patentable claim 2 of the corresponding PCT application.
20	87	US claim 20 is amended to contain all the claim elements of patentable claim 87 of the corresponding PCT application.
25	88	US claim 25 contains all the claim elements of patentable claim 88 of the corresponding PCT application.
12-24, 26-32	87	US claims are dependent claims and further limit the scope of patentable claim 87 of the corresponding PCT application.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date August 4, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) David Van Goor	Registration Number 67,263

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

MAILED
AUG 16 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kenneth L. STANWOOD et al.	:	
Application No. 13/198,590	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 04, 2011	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. P054783US01PS	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 04, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement attesting that James F. Mollenauer is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/198,592	08/04/2011	Matthew T. Peterson	QSOFT.363C2	8104

20995 7590 10/07/2011

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
HWANG, JOON H	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2447	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

OCT 06 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

Ted M. Cannon
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of: PETERSON, M. et. al.
Serial No.: **13/198,592**
Filed: August 04, 2011
Atty Docket No: QSOFT.363C2
Title: SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR MANAGING POLICIES ON A COMPUTER

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 04, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the filed of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 UDC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions **I. 1-4, II. 1 – 5, 5.1 – 5.3, II. 6.1-6.4, and 6.6** above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with condition **II 6.5** above. Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Regarding the requirement of MPEP §708.02(a)(I)(5) and item II 6.5 above, the accelerated examination support document (AESD) must include: a showing of where each limitation of the claim finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. More particularly, if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC §112, first paragraph, in ***each*** such application in which such supports exists;

According to the Application Data Sheet filed 08/04/11 and Filing Receipt mailed 0/10/11, instant application claims claim domestic priority benefits under 35 U.S.C. §120 to Applications **12/612,569** filed 11/04/2009 and **10/888,845** filed 07/09/2004. As such, showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC §112, first paragraph, in <u>both</u> application where supports exists.

For the above mentioned reasons, the showing of specification support is deemed to be insufficient for this part of the AESD.

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **<u>DISMISSED</u>**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed the undersigned whose telephone number is (571) 272-3902. If attempts to reach the undersigned by telephone are unsuccessful, alternatively, Chris Grant, Quality Assurance Specialist, can be reached at (571) 272-7294.

/bp/

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/198,592	08/04/2011	Matthew T. Peterson	QSOFT.363C2	8104

20995 7590 11/09/2011

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
HWANG, JOON H	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2447	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Ted M. Cannon
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of: PETERSON, M. et. al.
Serial No.: **13/198,592**
Filed: August 04, 2011
Atty Docket No: QSOFT.363C2
Title: SYSTEM AND METHODS FOR MANAGING POLICIES ON A COMPUTER

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renew petition filed on **November 07, 2011** to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);
2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.
3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;
4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the filed of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 UDC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

The renew petition as filed meets the above mentioned requirements.

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "**special**" status.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed the undersigned whose telephone number is (571) 272-3902. If attempts to reach the undersigned by telephone are unsuccessful, alternatively, Chris Grant, Quality Assurance Specialist, can be reached at (571) 272-7294.

/bp/

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/198,629	08/04/2011	Matthew T. Peterson	QSOFT.363C3	8179

20995 7590 09/08/2011

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE, CA 92614

EXAMINER	
HWANG, JOON H	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2447	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jcartee@kmob.com
efiling@kmob.com
eOAPilot@kmob.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

SEP 06 2011

DIRECTOR OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2400

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN STREET
FOURTEENTH FLOOR
IRVINE CA 92614

In re Application of: PETERSON, M. et al.
Serial No.: **13/198629**
Filed: August 4, 2011
Docket: QSOFT.363C3
Title: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR MANAGING POLICIES ON A COMPUTER

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on petition filed on **August 4, 2011** to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:

If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not

file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve-month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application. In addition, Applicant is reminded that due to the dismissal of the previous petition submission, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed the undersigned whose telephone number is (571) 272-4147.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Beatriz Prieto, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3902. A second point of contact is Chris Grant at (571) 272-7294.

/Beatriz Prieto/

Beatriz Prieto, Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2400

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MICHAEL MOLINS
MOLINS & CO.
SUITE 5, LEVEL 6
139 MACQUARIE ST
SYDNEY NSW 2000
AUSTRALIA

MAILED
SEP 26 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
MARTIN et al. :
Application No. 13/198,638 : ON PETITION
Deposited: August 4, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. MAR0004U :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.57(a) filed August 24, 2011.

For the reasons stated herein, the petition is **DISMISSED**.

Petitioners are given **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mailing date of this decision to correct the below-noted deficiencies, including supplying an amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.57 and 37 CFR 1.121 or otherwise, properly respond. This period is not extendable. See 37 CFR 1.181(f). The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "RENEWED PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.57(a)."

Petitioners deposited the application papers on August 4, 2011. On August 17, 2011, the Office mailed a "NOTICE OF INCOMPLETE NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION" stating that the application had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings.

On August 24, 2011, petitioners submitted the present petition, the $400.00 petition fee and a copy of the inadvertently omitted

drawings in the form of 10 replacement sheets. Petitioners assert that they inadvertently omitted the drawings upon filing the present application. Petitioners request that the Office accord the application a filing date of August 4, 2011, and include the drawings based on the incorporation by reference of the prior-filed foreign application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57.

37 CFR 1.57 provides that:

> (a) Subject to the conditions and requirements of this paragraph, if all or a portion of the specification or drawing(s) is inadvertently omitted from an application, but the application contains a claim under § 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under § 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application, that was present on the filing date of the application, and the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) is completely contained in the prior-filed application, the claim under § 1.55 or § 1.78 shall also be considered an incorporation by reference of the prior-filed application as to the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s).
>
> (1) The application must be amended to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) within any time period set by the Office, but in no case later than the close of prosecution as defined by § 1.114(b), or abandonment of the application, whichever occurs earlier. The applicant is also required to:
>
> (i) Supply a copy of the prior-filed application, except where the prior-filed application is an application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111;
>
> (ii) Supply an English language translation of any prior-filed application that is in a language other than English; and
>
> (iii) Identify where the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawings can be found in the prior-filed application.

...

(3) If an application is not otherwise entitled to a filing date under § 1.53(b), the amendment must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in § 1.17(f).

The present application was deposited after September 21, 2004, and thus, the provisions of 37 CFR 1.57(a) are applicable. Petitioners assert that the application, as deposited on August 4, 2011, includes a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of prior-filed foreign application AU2010903514, filed August 6, 2010. Petitioners state that the inadvertently omitted drawings submitted on petition are completely contained in prior-filed foreign application AU2010903514. A certified copy of foreign application AU2010903514 was submitted on August 16, 2011.

A review of the present application, as deposited on August 4, 2011, confirms that it includes a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of prior-filed foreign application AU2010903514. However, petitioners did not provide an amendment with the present petition to amend the application to include the inadvertently omitted drawings as required by 37 CFR 1.57(a)(1).[1] Accordingly, the petition fails to comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a).

In view thereof, the petition is dismissed.

Petitioners request a refund of the petition fee because they contend that the omitted drawings are not necessary for the understanding of the subject matter sought to be patented. It is noted that the specification as filed referenced drawings, therefore, it is considered that drawings are necessary for the understanding of the invention. Accordingly, the petition fee is required and will not be refunded.

Further correspondence with respect to this decision should be addressed as follows:

[1] Any amendment submitted on renewed petition must be signed, as well as commence on a separate sheet from the renewed petition in compliance with 37 CFR 1.4 and 1.121.

By mail:	Mail Stop Petition Commissioner for Patents P.O. Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
By FAX:	(571) 273-8300 Attn: Office of Petitions
By hand:	Customer Service Window Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Correspondence may also be submitted via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to Christina Tartera Donnell, Senior Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3211.

Christopher Bottorff
Director
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
OCT 19 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MICHAEL MOLINS
MOLINS & CO.
SUITE 5, LEVEL 6
139 MACQUARIE ST
SYDNEY NSW 2000
AUSTRALIA

In re Application of	:	
MARTIN et al.	:	
Application No. 13/198,638	:	ON PETITION
Deposited: August 4, 2011	:	
Attorney Docket No. MAR0004U	:	

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.57(a) filed October 4, 2011.

Petitioners deposited the application papers on August 4, 2011. On August 17, 2011, the Office mailed a "NOTICE OF INCOMPLETE NONPROVISIONAL APPLICATION" stating that the application had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings.

On August 24, 2011, petitioners submitted the original petition, the $400.00 petition fee and a copy of the inadvertently omitted drawings in the form of 10 replacement sheets. Petitioners asserted that they inadvertently omitted the drawings upon filing the present application. Petitioners requested that the Office accord the application a filing date of August 4, 2011, and include the drawings based on the incorporation by reference of the prior-filed foreign application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57.

On September 26, 2011, the Office mailed a decision dismissing the petition under 37 CFR 1.57(a).

On October 4, 2011, petitioners submitted the present renewed petition, 10 sheets of drawings, and a preliminary amendment to

include the inadvertently omitted drawings. Petitioners again assert that they inadvertently omitted the drawings upon filing the present application and request entry of the preliminary amendment to include the drawings based on the incorporation by reference of the prior-filed foreign application pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57.

37 CFR 1.57 provides that:

> (a) Subject to the conditions and requirements of this paragraph, if all or a portion of the specification or drawing(s) is inadvertently omitted from an application, but the application contains a claim under § 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under § 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application, that was present on the filing date of the application, and the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) is completely contained in the prior-filed application, the claim under § 1.55 or § 1.78 shall also be considered an incorporation by reference of the prior-filed application as to the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s).
>
> (1) The application must be amended to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawing(s) within any time period set by the Office, but in no case later than the close of prosecution as defined by § 1.114(b), or abandonment of the application, whichever occurs earlier. The applicant is also required to:
>
> (i) Supply a copy of the prior-filed application, except where the prior-filed application is an application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111;
>
> (ii) Supply an English language translation of any prior-filed application that is in a language other than English; and
>
> (iii) Identify where the inadvertently omitted portion of the specification or drawings can be found in the prior-filed application.
>
> ...

> (3) If an application is not otherwise entitled to a filing date under § 1.53(b), the amendment must be by way of a petition pursuant to this paragraph accompanied by the fee set forth in § 1.17(f).

The present application was deposited after September 21, 2004, and thus, the provisions of 37 CFR 1.57(a) are applicable. Petitioners assert that the application, as deposited on August 4, 2011, includes a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of prior-filed foreign application AU2010903514, filed August 6, 2010. Petitioners state that the inadvertently omitted drawings submitted on petition are completely contained in prior-filed foreign application AU2010903514. A certified copy of foreign application AU2010903514 was submitted on August 16, 2011. Furthermore, a review of the present application, as deposited on August 4, 2011, confirms that it includes a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of prior-filed foreign application AU2010903514. Lastly, petitioners filed a preliminary amendment on renewed petition to include the inadvertently omitted drawing.

The present petition meets all of the requirements of 37 CFR 1.57(a). Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a), the claim under 37 CFR 1.55 is considered an incorporation by reference of the prior-filed application as to the inadvertently omitted drawings. In view thereof, the petition is **GRANTED**.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing to **accord the application a filing date of August 4, 2011**, as an application claiming priority of prior-filed foreign application AU2010903514, including the 10 sheets of drawings from the prior-filed foreign application supplied on October 4, 2011.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to Christina Tartera Donnell, Senior Petitions Attorney at (571) 272-3211.

Christopher Bottorff
Supervisor
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Shailesh Shrikant Kozarekar et al.

Group Art Unit: 3618

Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 13/198,740

Filed: August 5, 2011

For: Hybrid Electrical Vehicle Powertrain with an Enhanced All-Electric Drive Mode System and Method of Control

Attorney Docket No.: 83178690 (FMC 3546 PUS)

STATEMENT SUPPORTING ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT OF THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

This Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement is being filed concurrently with a Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (PTO/SB/420), and pursuant to the requirements of 74 Fed. Reg. 64,666 (Dec. 8, 2009), as amended by 75 Fed. Reg. 28, 554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Fed. Reg. 68049 (Nov. 10, 2010).

Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As described in greater detail below, the claimed hybrid electric vehicle system and method reduce greenhouse emissions, conserve energy resources and are improvements to operation of a hybrid electric vehicle. As such, the claims are directed to systems and methods that materially contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources as well as the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As explained in the specification, this application is directed to a system and method for controlling the transmission in a hybrid electric vehicle that has gearing elements that define a parallel power flow configuration in which motor torque and engine torque are coordinated to meet a wheel torque command. The power flow path is split by the planetary gear set when both the engine and the motor are active. The vehicle system controller may cause the engine to be shut down under certain operating conditions, such as during a steady-state highway cruising mode for the vehicle, so that the vehicle may be powered solely by the electric motor. At this time, the battery acts as a power source for the motor and a direct mechanical connection exists between the electric motor and a generator. Therefore, the generator speed becomes high when the vehicle speed is at moderate or high levels. This may create a problem related to durability of the bearings for the gear unit as well as the generator. Consequently, this problem may limit the road speed of the vehicle when the vehicle is in all-electric drive and may cause greater hydrocarbon emissions when the engine is required to turn on. This problem also may reduce available torque needed to start the engine when the battery state-of-charge falls below a predetermined threshold during a given driving event before an opportunity exists for recharging the battery using the utility power grid.

Various embodiments of present applications avoid the problem of over-speeding of the generator during operation in an all-electric drive mode. For example, as recited in Claim 1, the method of controlling a hybrid electric vehicle includes applying an amount of torque to the gear unit with the electric generator in order to reduce the wear of the planetary gear unit in the electric only operation mode. This will allow the vehicle to run at higher road speeds while in electric-only mode and decrease hydrocarbon emission when the engine is not required to turn on. As such, the application is directed to subject matter that conserves energy resources.

The Application is a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. §111(a). The Application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20)

total claims. The Application does not contain multiple dependent claims. A first Office Action has not yet appeared in the Patent Application Information Retrieval System (PAIR).

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 is being electronically submitted herewith. Please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

Kirk Andrew Parrish et al.

By: /Erin K. Bowles/
Erin K. Bowles
Reg. No. 64,705
Attorney/Agent for Applicant

Date: October 5, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83178690	Application Number (if known): 13/198,740	Filing date: August 5, 2011
First Named Inventor: Shailesh Shrikant Kozarekar		
Title: Hybrid Electrical Vehicle Powertrain with an Enhanced All-Electric Drive Mode System and Method of Control		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Supporting Eligibility Requirement

Signature /Erin K. Bowles/	Date October 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Erin K. Bowles	Registration Number 64,705

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/198,740	08/05/2011	Shailesh Shrikant Kozarekar	83178690	8397

28395 7590 11/17/2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER	
ALSOMIRI, ISAM A	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3665	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/17/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 16 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

In re Application of	:	
SHAILESH KOZAREKAR et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/198,740	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 5 , 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 83178690	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed October 5, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met.

5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, since the electric-only mode is implemented only when certain conditions are met (such as in a steady-state highway cruising mode), the all-electric drive mode may not be implemented for the entire trip path or on every trip. In addition, if the generator only applies torque to the planetary gear unit when the planetary gear unit reaches a threshold speed as disclosed in par. 0025 and 0030 in the specification, it appears that in a steady-state highway cruising mode, the threshold speed of the planetary gear unit must be set at a very high speed. As a result, the planetary gear unit would continue to run unloaded at high speeds which can still be below the threshold speed. This would cause battery power to decrease at a faster pace and require the engine to be turned on sooner which leads to hydrocarbon emissions. Furthermore, in the all-electric drive mode, the electric motor draws power from the battery that was charged by an outside electrical power source such as a power grid which consumes coal. As the claimed vehicle uses both petroleum (directly) and coal (indirectly) there is no conservation of energy resources. There can be no reduction in greenhouse gas emissions since both coal and petroleum produce greenhouse gases. It appears that petitioner's assertion of the claimed invention's contribution to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions are speculative. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3665 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:

Group Art Unit: 3665

Shailesh Shrikant Kozarekar et al. Examiner: Unknown

Serial No.: 13/198,740

Filed: August 5, 2011

For: Hybrid Electric Vehicle Powertrain with an Enhanced All-Electric Drive Mode System and Method of Control

Attorney Docket No.: 83178690 (FMC 3546 PUS)

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

In response to the Decision Dismissing the Petition To Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program mailed November 17, 2011, Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of the decision for the following reasons.

The claimed invention is directed to a system and method for controlling a hybrid electric vehicle (HEV). In particular, the claimed invention is directed to a system and method for controlling the transmission a HEV.

The stated reason for dismissing the petition is incorrect and contrary to the operation of the claimed invention. The petition states:

> [I]f the generator only applies torque to the planetary gear unit when the planetary gear unit reaches a threshold speed as disclosed in par. 0025 and 0030 in the specification, it appears that in a steady–state highway cruising mode, the threshold speed of the planetary gear must be set at a very high speed. As a result, the planetary gear unit would continue to run unloaded at high speeds which can still be below the threshold speed. This would cause

> battery power to decrease at a faster pace and require the engine to be turned on sooner which leads to hydrocarbon emissions.

As previously submitted in the original Petition, the claimed invention works just the opposite as speculated above. The claimed invention operates *to prevent* the situation where the planetary gear unit runs unloaded at high speeds. This allows the vehicle to run at higher road speeds in electric-only mode without turning on the engine. By running in electric only mode at higher road speeds, the vehicle may decrease hydrocarbon emissions resulting from operation of the engine.

The position stated in the decision that "in the all-electric drive mode, the electric motor draws power from the battery that was charged by an outside electrical power source such as a power grid which consumes coal. As the claimed vehicle uses petroleum (directly) and coal (indirectly) there is no conservation of energy resources. There can be no reduction in greenhouse gas emissions since both coal and petroleum produces greenhouse gases." The "Green Technology Pilot Program" does not require that the claimed invention not use petroleum, or not produce any greenhouse gas emissions. Rather, the program requires that the invention materially contribute to the *reduction* of greenhouse gas emissions or the *conservation* of energy resources. A HEV meets the program requirements on its face as it does indeed materially contribute to the conservation of energy resources and the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions using a battery for to increases the overall fuel efficiency of the vehicle relative to a powered vehicle. In addition, the claimed invention increases the driving condition in which the vehicle may be driven in electric-only mode. Further, the claimed invention is not required to be used in a plug-in hybrid which recharges from the power grid. Instead the claimed invention may be used on a hybrid vehicle which charges the battery through regenerative braking or other electricity generation methods. Even for plug-in hybrid applications, the electricity used to recharge the batteries may be generated from renewable or clean energy sources such as wind, solar, hydroelectric, or nuclear power which have almost none or zero emissions. Applicant respectfully submits that any invention that leads to the improved performance and acceptance of HEV's as a whole materially contributes to the conservation of energy resources as well as the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As described in the statement submitted with the petition, the claimed system and method allowable the HEV to run at higher road speeds while in electric-only mode in decrease hydrocarbon emissions when the engine is not required to turn on. As such, the claims are directed to systems and methods that materially contribute to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources as well as the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions.

As previously described, in a hybrid electric vehicle that has gearing elements that define a parallel power flow configuration in which motor torque and engine torque are coordinated to meet a wheel torque command, the power flow path is split by the planetary gear set when both the engine and the motor are active. The vehicle system controller all the engine to be shut down under certain operating conditions so that the vehicle may be powered solely by the electric motor in order to increase fuel efficiency and decrease emissions. However, when in electric-only mode, the battery acts as a power source for the motor and a direct mechanical connection still exists between the electric motor and a generator. Therefore, the generator speed becomes high when the vehicle speed is at moderate or high levels. This may create a problem related to durability of the bearings for the gear unit as well as the generator. Consequently, this vehicle control system limits the road speed of the vehicle in all-electric drive to prevent wear on the gear unit and generator when the vehicle is at high speeds. When the engine is required to turn on when the vehicle is at high speeds, this may cause greater hydrocarbon emissions from operation of the engine.

Various embodiments of present application avoid the problem of over-speeding of the generator during operation in an all-electric drive mode. For example, as recited in Claim 1, the method of controlling a hybrid electric vehicle includes applying an amount of torque to the gear unit with the electric generator in order to reduce the wear of the planetary gear unit in the electric only operation mode. This will allow the vehicle to run at higher road speeds while in electric-only mode and decrease hydrocarbon emission when the engine is not required to turn on. As such, the application is directed to subject matter that conserves energy resources.

For the reasons above, Applicant respectfully submits that the above-identified application is eligible for the "Green Technology Pilot Program" as materially contributing to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources or the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration and granting of the petition.

The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) of $300 was paid upon filing of the petition. No additional fees are believed to be due. However, please charge any additional required fees to Deposit Account No. 06-1510 (Ford Global Technologies, LLC).

Respectfully submitted,

Shailesh Shrikant Kozarekar et al.

By: /Erin K. Bowles/
Erin K. Bowles
Reg. No. 64,705
Attorney for Applicant

Date: December 19, 2011

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C.
1000 Town Center, 22nd Floor
Southfield, MI 48075-1238
Phone: 248-358-4400
Fax: 248-358-3351

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/198,740	08/05/2011	Shailesh Shrikant Kozarekar	83178690	8397

28395 7590 01/06/2012

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD, MI 48075-1238

EXAMINER	
ALSOMIRI, ISAM A	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3665	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/06/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BROOKS KUSHMAN P.C./FGTL
1000 TOWN CENTER
22ND FLOOR
SOUTHFIELD MI 48075-1238

1/6/12

In re Application of	:	
Kozarekar et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/198,740	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/5/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **83178690**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 12/19/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3665 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WILLIAM J. SAPONE
COLEMAN SUDOL SAPONE P.C.
714 COLORADO AVENUE
BRIDGE PORT CT 06605

MAILED
SEP 30 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Engelhart, et al. :
Application No. 13/198,789 : DECISION
Filed/Deposited: 5 August, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 396/9-2982 :

This is a decision on the petition filed on 7 September, 2011, pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.53.

NOTE:

Petitioner did not make an affirmative statement that the submission of 7 September, 2011, contained "no new matter."

The Office will construe the submission to state that there was no new matter submitted.

If this is not correct, Petitioner **must** immediately so Notice the Office.

For the reasons set forth below, the petition pursuant to 37 C.F.R. §1.53 is **GRANTED in part and DISMISSED in part**.

BACKGROUND

The instant application was deposited on 5 August, 2011.

On 23 August, 2011, the Office mailed a Notice of Incomplete Application for lack of a specification—the application was deposited in an language other than English, and Petitioner failed to provide on deposit a translation and certification thereof and make a statement as to it as to the component contents.

OPAP indicated that Petitioner might:

- File the translation, certification thereof, with surcharge and accept the date of that submission as the filing date ;
- Contend *via* petition that the translation was present on deposit and make the narrative and documentary showing required;

- Contend via petition that the application might be construed complete pursuant to the regulations at 37 C.F.R. §1.57.

OPAP set a two- (2-) month period for reply.

On 7 September, 2011, Petitioner filed the instant petition, and suggested therein that Petitioner had properly submitted the materials in question without a translation; the translation (with certification) was included with the petition; the Office acted improperly in not granting a filing date; and Petitioner should not have to file a petition.

In fact, the Office replied properly to Petitioner's deposit of the application the content of which was in a language other than English—to wit: the Notice to Petitioner that he must provide the required documentation under statute (35 U.S.C), regulation (37 C.F.R) and policy (MPEP). Petitioner chose not to respond only with the component parts, but instead with a petition in addition. (Petitioner did not affirmatively state that Petitioner's submission constituted "no new matter.")

The availability of applications and application papers online to applicants/practitioners who diligently associate their Customer Number with the respective application(s) now provides an applicant/practitioner on-demand information as to events/transactions in an application.

Out of an abundance of caution, Petitioners always are reminded that those registered to practice and all others who make representations before the Office **must** inquire into the underlying facts of representations made to the Office and support averments with the appropriate documentation–since all owe to the Office the continuing duty to disclose.[1]

CONCLUSION

The petition is **granted in part** as to the filing date and **dismissed** in all other respects, including that the petition fee is not waived in that Petitioner chose to file the petition.

This application is released to Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for further processing with a filing date of 5 August, 2011, using the application papers filed on that

[1] See supplement of 17 June, 1999. The Patent and Trademark Office is relying on petitioner's duty of candor and good faith and accepting a statement made by Petitioner. See Changes to Patent Practice and Procedure, 62 Fed. Reg. at 53160 and 53178, 1203 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office at 88 and 103 (responses to comments 64 and 109)(applicant obligated under 37 C.F.R. §11.18, formerly §10.18, to inquire into the underlying facts and circumstances when providing statements to the Patent and Trademark Office).

date, and the translation filed (with certification and fee) on 7 September, 2011, in response to the Notice.

While telephone inquiries regarding this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3214, it is noted that all practice before the Office is in writing (see: 37 C.F.R. §1.2[2]) and the proper authority for action on any matter in this regard are the statutes (35 U.S.C.), regulations (37 C.F.R.) and the commentary on policy (MPEP). Therefore, no telephone discussion may be controlling or considered authority for a Petitioner's/Caller's action(s).

/John J. Gillon, Jr./
John J. Gillon, Jr.
Senior Attorney
Office of Petitions

---

[2] The regulations at 37 C.F.R. ' 1.2 provide:1

' 1.2 Business to be transacted in writing.
All business with the Patent and Trademark Office should be transacted in writing. The personal attendance of applicants or their attorneys or agents at the Patent and Trademark Office is unnecessary. The action of the Patent and Trademark Office will be based exclusively on the written record in the Office. No attention will be paid to any alleged oral promise, stipulation, or understanding in relation to which there is disagreement or doubt.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/199,015	08/16/2011	Norifumi Furuya	038915.00226	2035

44955 7590 11/08/2011

SQUIRE, SANDERS & DEMPSEY (US) LLP
275 BATTERY STREET, SUITE 2600
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3356

EXAMINER	
STAFIRA, MICHAEL PATRICK	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2886	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/08/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SQUIRE, SANDERS & DEMPSEY (US)
LLP
275 BATTERY STREET, SUITE 2600
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3356

NOV 8 2011

In re Application of
FURUYA, Norifumi
Application No.: 13/199,015
Filed: August 16, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 2035

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed September 8, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
TQAS, TC 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/199,015	08/16/2011	Norifumi Furuya	038915.00226	2035

44955 7590 03/22/2012

SQUIRE SANDERS (US) LLP
275 BATTERY STREET, SUITE 2600
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3356

EXAMINER	
STAFIRA, MICHAEL PATRICK	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2886	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/22/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

SFRINIPDocket@squiresanders.com
Jessie.Kelly@squiresanders.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

March 22, 2012

SQUIRE SANDERS (US) LLP
275 BATTERY STREET, SUITE 2600
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3356

In re Application of	:	
Norifumi Furuya	:	**DECISION ON PETITION**
Application No. 13199015	:	
Filed: 8/16/2011	:	***ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR***
Attorney Docket No. 038915.00226	:	***DRAWINGS***

This is a decision on the Petition to Accept Color Drawings under 37 C.F.R 1.84 (a) (2), received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) August 16, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a) (2) must be accompanied by the following.

1. The fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h),
2. Three (3) sets of the color drawings in question, or (1) set if filed via EFS, and
3. The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

The petition was accompanied by all of the required fees and drawings. The specification contains the appropriate language. Therefore, the petition is GRANTED.

Telephone inquires relating to this decision may be directed to the undersigned in the Office of Data Management at 571-272-4200.

/Don Fairchild/
Office of Data Management
Publications Branch

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TRAMPUS FILLINGIM
130 BRIDLE PATH
ARCADIA FL 34266

MAILED
SEP 09 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Johnson et al. :
Application No. 13/199,030 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 18, 2011
Title: Insulated Tool For Linesmen :
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 18, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement (PTO/SB/130 form) by the applicant that applicant is 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7751. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MERONI & MERONI, P.C.
P.O. BOX 309
BARRINGTON IL 60011

MAILED
SEP 09 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Donald L. Coroneos
Application No. 13/199,185
Filed: August 22, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 11162

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a Declaration by applicant that applicant is 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-7751. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision on petition.

/Joan Olszewski/
Joan Olszewski
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

SPE RESPONSE FOR CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION

Paper No.:20120420

DATE : April 20, 2012

TO SPE OF : ART UNIT 1661

SUBJECT : Request for Certificate of Correction on Patent No.: 13/199,312

A response is requested with respect to the accompanying request for a certificate of correction.

Please complete this form and return with file, within **7** days to:
Certificates of Correction Branch - ST (South Tower) 9A22
Palm location **7590** - Tel. No. (703) 305-8309

With respect to the change(s) requested, correcting Office and/or Applicant's errors, should the patent read as shown in the certificate of correction? No new matter should be introduced, nor should the scope or meaning of the claims be changed.

Thank You For Your Assistance **Certificates of Correction Branch**

The request for issuing the above-identified correction(s) is hereby:

Note your decision on the appropriated box.

☒ **Approved** All changes apply.

☐ **Approved in Part** Specify below which changes **do not** apply.

☐ **Denied** State the reasons for denial below.

Comments:

The change of name has been approved.

/ANNE GRUNBERG/
Supervisory Patent Examiner.Art Unit 1661

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

EZRA SHIMSHI
P.O. BOX 421011
ATLANTA, GA 30342

MAILED

SEP 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Shimshi, Ezra :
Application No. 13/199,331 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 26, 2011 :
Title: Energy Source Machine of Permanent :
Magnets and Elevated Weights Rotating

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 26, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement from the applicant, Ezra Shimshi, along with a copy of the applicant's driver's license. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing. Thereafter, the application will be referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DANIEL LUCH
17161 COPPER HILL DRIVE
MORGAN HILL CA 95037

MAILED

SEP 08 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Luch, Daniel :
Application No. 13/199,333 : ON PETITION
Filed: August 25, 2011 :
Title: COLLECTOR GRID, ELECTRODE STRUCTURES AND INTERRCONNECT STRUCTURES FOR PHOTOVOLTAIC ARRAYS AND METHODS OF MANUFACTURE :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 25, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement from the applicant, Daniel Luch, as well as a copy of the applicant's driver's license. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-3206. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing. Thereafter, the application will be referred to Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CONRAD OLIVER GARDNER
P. O. BOX 1359
BLAINE WA 98231-1359

MAILED

JAN 03 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Conrad Oliver Gardner :
Application No. 13/199,406 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 30, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed December 6, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a copy of the applicant's birth certificate showing that he is 65 years of age or older. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3661 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KENNETH E. DARNELL
1975 GRIMSLEY ROAD
GORDON, AL 36343

MAILED

SEP 12 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Joseph Iannicelli :
Application No. 13/199,424 :DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: 00/00/0000 :TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. N/A : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 30, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement from the sole inventor, Joseph Iannicelli, that he is 65 years of age or older[1]. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

This application file is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. All other inquiries concerning the processing of the application should be addressed to Technology Center 3600 at (571) 272-3600.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] A copy of the driver's license was also provided.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Kenneth E. Darnell
1975 Grimsley Road
Gordon, AL 36343

MAILED

SEP 09 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Joseph Iannicelli	:	
Application No. 13/199,426	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Effectively Filed: August 30, 2011	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No.	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 30, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement by inventor Joseph Iannicelli, copies of inventor's driver's license and birth certificate. The above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Upon completion of the pre-examination processing by the Office of Patent Application Processing, this application will be referred to Technology Center 1731 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Kimberly Inabinet/

Kimberly Inabinet
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PETER MARTINEZ
P.O. BOX 131313
CARLSBAD CA 92013

MAILED
NOV 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
GUION	:	
Application No. 13/199,564	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 3, 2011	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. WG002	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed October 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Peter Martinez, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age or more. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-3700.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3753 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RICHARD A SCHUTH (MEMC)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 FORSYTH BOULEVARD
SUITE 1800
ST LOUIS MO 63105

MAILED
FEB 10 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Michael R. Seacrist :
Application No. 13/199,587 :
Filed: September 2, 2011 :
Attorney Docket Number: 28744-3685 (051050.8) :

DECISION
ON PETITION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2), filed September 2, 2011, for acceptance of color drawings.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled, "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2)". No further petition fee is required for a renewed petition.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by the following:

(1) The fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h);

(2) Three (3) sets of color drawings, or one (1) set if filed via EFS, and

(3) The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

In addition, MPEP 608.02 states that a petition to accept color drawings will only be granted when the Office "has determined that a color drawing or photograph is the only practical medium by which to disclose in a printed utility patent the subject matter to be patented."

Here, the Office has determined that color drawings are not the only practical medium by which to disclose the subject matter. See, e.g. MPEP 608.02, Section IX, which states that drawing symbols can be used to indicate various materials where the material is an important feature of the invention.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX: 571-273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2814.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RICHARD A SCHUTH (MEMC)
ARMSTRONG TEASDALE LLP
7700 FORSYTH BOULEVARD
SUITE 1800
ST LOUIS MO 63105

MAILED
MAR 13 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Michael R. Seacrist :
Application No. 13/199,587 :
Filed: September 2, 2011 :
Attorney Docket Number: 28744-3685 (051050.8) :

CORRECTED
DECISION
ON PETITION

This is a corrected decision in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2), filed September 2, 2011, for acceptance of color drawings. A previous decision was mailed on February 2, 2012.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by the following:

(1) The fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h);

(2) Three (3) sets of color drawings, or one (1) set if filed via EFS, and

(3) The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

Here, the petition was accompanied by the required fee and drawings. The specification contains the appropriate language. Therefore, the petition is granted.

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2814.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

/Cliff Congo/
Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Eliot Gerber
127 Devin Drive
Moraga, CA 94556

MAILED

SEP 26 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Eliot Gerber :
Application No. 13/199,806 : DECISION ON PETITION
Effective Date: September 10, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from the applicant declaring that he is 65 years of age or older. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further processing.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PAUL BERGER
12822 PARK ONE DRIVE
SUGARLAND, TX 77478

MAILED

SEP 29 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Paul D. Berger, et al. :
Application No. 13/199,809 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 10, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from applicant Paul D. Berger. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being referred back to the Office of Patent Application Processing for pre-examination processing. This application will be accorded "special" status once pre-examination processing is complete.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: 9-10-2011
First Named Inventor: Michael Chris Wold		

Title: Non-Provisional Patent For an Engineered Laminated Horizontal Glulam Beam made with Twice Glued and Twice Pressed Tongue and Grooved Billets For use in a Structural Composite Glulam-Steel Rig Mat

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature Michael Chris Wold	Date 9-11-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Michael Chris Wold	Registration Number

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/199,848	09/10/2011	Michael Chris Wold		3581

7590 12/14/2011

Michael Wold
20077 SW Powerhouse Hill Rd
McMinnville, OR 97128

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3633	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

12/14/2011

Michael Wold
20077 SW Powerhouse Hill Rd
McMinnville OR 97128

In re Application of	:	
Wold	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/199,848	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 9/10/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No.	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 9/16/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the

Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 3, 4 and 6

In regard to item 3, petitioner should note that the instant petition fails to state the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

In regard to item 6, petitioner should note that the instant petition to make special was not filed electronically. Thus it is dismissed for not complying with the Notice.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action in its regular turn.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.g

IRA S. DORMAN
330 ROBERTS STREET, SUITE 200
EAST HARTFORD, CT 06108

MAILED

OCT 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
William Arthur Walsh, Jr.	:	
Application No. 13/200,008	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 15, 2011	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. WAW-1-CIP	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement from a registered practitioner that he has evidence that inventor William Arthur Walsh, Jr. is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at 571-272-3210. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 3644 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HODES, PESSIN & KATZ, P.A.
SUITE 400
901 DULANEY VALLEY ROAD
TOWSON MD 21204

MAILED

OCT 24 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
MCDERMOTT, Kevin F. :
Application No. 13/200,176 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 20, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **024994.010** : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 20, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement attesting that Kevin F. McDermott is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RABIN & Berdo, PC
1101 14TH STREET, NW
SUITE 500
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED

FEB 15 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Choi et al. :
Application No. 13/200,644 : ON PETITION
Filed: 09/28/2011 :
Attorney Docket No. AJU-107 :

This is in response to the PETITION UNDER 37 CFR §1.84(A)(2)AND §1.84(B)(2) FOR ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR DRAWINGS, filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on September 28, 2011, which is treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled, "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2)". No further petition fee is required for a renewed petition.

37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) states that the Office will accept color drawings only after granting a petition explaining why color drawings are necessary. The petition must include:

(i) The fee set forth in 1.17(h);

(ii) Three (3) sets of color drawings;[1]

(iii) An amendment to the specification to insert (unless the specification contains or has been previously amended to contain) the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

[1] The requirement for three (3) sets of color drawings is not applicable to color drawings submitted via EFS-Web. Therefore, only one set of color drawings is necessary when filing via EFS-Web. See MPEP 502.05(VIII)(C).

In addition, MPEP 608.02 states that a petition to accept color drawings will only be granted where the Office "has determined that a color drawings or photograph is the only practical medium by which to disclose in a printed utility patent the subject matter to be patented."

The Office has determined, however, that color drawings or photographs are not the only practical medium by which to disclose in a printed utility patent the subject matter to be patented.

As such, color drawings or photographs are not necessary for an understanding of the invention sought to be patented. The petition is therefore dismissed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX: 571-273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

A reply may also be filed via EFS-Web.

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2811.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3231.

/DWood/
Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Aleksandr Smuchkovich
POB 140505
Brooklyn, NY 11214

MAILED

NOV 14 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Yuriy Yatsenko, et. al. :
Application No. 13/200,774 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: September 30, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. YatsenkoCIP : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed October 31, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required.

The instant petition includes a statement from registered attorney Aleksandr Smushkovich that joint inventor Yuriy Yatsenko is 65 years of age or older[1]. In support of this statement, a copy of the applicants' driver's license was submitted, which also shows that the inventor is 65 years of age or older. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

This application file is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 1759 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3226. All other inquiries concerning the processing of the application should be addressed to the Office of Patent Application Processing at (571) 272-4000.

Andrea Smith
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] The present petition is not signed by an attorney of record. However, in accordance with 37 CFR 1.34(a), the signature of Aleksandr Smushkovich appearing on the petition shall constitute a representation to the United States Patent and Trademark Office that he is authorized to represent the particular part on whose behalf he acts.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Weaver Austin Villeneuve & Sampson LLP - QUAL
Attn: QUAL
P.O. Box 70250
Oakland CA 94612-0250

MAILED

FEB 16 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
David Leslie Heald : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/200,784 :
Filed: 09/30/2011 : *ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR*
Atty. Docket Number: QUALP011C1/092178C1 : *DRAWINGS*

This is a decision on the petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on September 30, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) states that the Office will accept color drawings only after granting a petition explaining why color drawings are necessary. The petition must include:

(i) The fee set forth in 1.17(h);

(ii) Three (3) sets of color drawings;

(iii) An amendment to the specification to insert (unless the specification contains or has been previously amended to contain) the following language as the first paragraph of the brief description of the drawings:

The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

The petition was accompanied by all of the required fees and drawings. The specification contains the appropriate language. Therefore the petition is GRANTED.

The application is referred to Technology Center Art Unit 2873 for further processing.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3231.

D Wood

Douglas I. Wood
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13200901	Confirmation Number	1699	Filing Date	2011-10-03
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	OSI-109/US	Art Unit	2816	Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Charles H. Wells				
Title of Invention	Decoupling controller for power systems				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Charles	Hilliary	Wells	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Thomas J. McFarlane/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-10-18
Name	Thomas J. McFarlane	Registration Number	39299

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Charles H. Wells

Application No. 13200901

Filed: October 3,2011

Attorney Docket No. OSI-109/US

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 18-OCT-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LUMEN PATENT FIRM
350 CAMBRIDGE AVENUE
SUITE 100
PALO ALTO CA 94306

MAILED

NOV 23 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Charles H. Wells	:	
Application No. 13/200,901	:	DECISION GRANTING
Filed: October 4, 2011	:	PETITION
Attorney Docket No. OSI-109/US	:	

This is a decision on the petition filed October 18, 2011, requesting that the above-identified application be accorded a filing date of October 4, 2011. Currently, the filing date of October 3, 2011 has been assigned. The petition is properly treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.10(d).

Petitioner requests the later filing date on the basis that the application was purportedly deposited with the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) as Express Mail on October 4, 2011, pursuant to 37 CFR 1.10. Petitioner further asserts that the "date-in" of October 3, 2011, written by the USPS clerk on the Express Mail label, is incorrect, and that the actual filing date is October 4, 2011.

Petitioner has submitted the USPS Express Mail Track and Confirm record for EM 606492830 US, as well as a USPS sales receipt for EM 606492830 US. Both reflect the acceptance date as October 4, 2011, rather than October 3, 2011. The same Express Mail Label Number is located on the Utility Patent Application Transmittal submitted upon filing, dated October 4, 2011.

Therefore, in view of the above evidence, it is concluded that the application was deposited in Express Mail service on October 4, 2011. Accordingly, the instant application is entitled to a filing date of October 4, 2011 and has been so accorded.

In view of the above, the petition is **GRANTED**.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for **correction of the filing date to October 4, 2011 and for issuance of a corrected filing receipt.**

It is not apparent whether the person signing the instant petition was ever given a power of attorney or authorization of agent to prosecute this patent application. In accordance with 37 CFR 1.34(a), the signature appearing on the petition shall constitute a representation to the

United States Patent and Trademark Office that he/she is authorized to represent the particular party in whose behalf he/she acts.

Telephone inquiries relating to this decision should be directed to Joan Olszewski at (571) 272-7751. Telephone inquiries related to OPAP processing should be directed to their hotline at (571) 272-4100.

/Liana Walsh/
Liana Walsh
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

OCT 18 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

DAVID J. MISHELEVICH
7301 VISTA DEL MAR, #B111
PLAYA DEL REY CA 90293

Application No. 13/200,903(formerly 29/383,371)
Filed: January 15, 2011
Attorney Docket No. NPPA-USnd-004

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the petition filed March 25, 2011 requesting conversion of Application No. 29/383,371 to a utility application under 37 CFR 1.182.

The petition under 1.182 is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application was filed on January 15, 2011. Petitioner states that the incorrect application type was accidentally and unintentionally checked when filing the application electronically. The Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt also reflects this mistake by identifying the application type as a design application. Substantively, the application, as filed, was a utility application; that is, the specification was arranged in accordance with 37 CFR 1.77(b) and includes more than one claim pursuant to 37 CFR 1.75(b).

In light of the above evidence, Design Application No. 29/383,371 has been converted to Utility Application No. 13/200,903. Please refer to U.S. Application No. 13/200,903 in all future correspondence with the Office as stated in the forthcoming Notice of Corrected Application Number.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Karen Creasy at (571) 272-3208.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/201,080	First Named Inventor:	Steven SWAIN
Filing Date:	September 14, 2011	Attorney Docket No.:	182.011US01
Title of the Invention:	MULTI-USER HEADSET TEACHING APPARATUS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/025882

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 02 March 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ is attached.

☑ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ is attached.

☑ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ is attached.

☑ has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 11, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ are attached.

☑ have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 11, 2011

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,080	First Named Inventor:	Steven SWAIN

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-15	1-15	Identical Claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Daniel J Polglaze	Date	3 Apr. 2012
Name (Print/Typed)	Daniel J. Polglaze	Registration Number	39,801

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

02292
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
P.O. Box 747
Falls Church, VA 22040-0747

MAILED

OCT 07 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of
ENOMURA, Masakazu
U.S. Application No.: 13/201,095
PCT No.: PCT/JP2008/071317
Int. Filing Date: 25 November 2008
Priority Date: None
Docket No.: 0037-0267PUS1
For: FLUID TREATMENT EQUIPMENT AND TREATMENT METHOD RADIATION

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

Applicant's petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed on 11 August 2011 is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

The Basic National fee and petition fee for a small entity have been paid. Applicant made the required statement pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3). A terminal disclaimer is not required. Accordingly, all requirements under 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied.

A declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b) was not submitted.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office for further processing including mailing a Notification of Missing Requirements Under 35 U.S.C. 371 in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) indicating that an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b) and a $65.00 surcharge fee are required.

James Thomson
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration

Tel.: (571) 272-3302

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/201,156	Filing date:	11 August 2011
First Named Inventor:	Luo, Gangming		
Title of the Invention:	Ultrasonic Bone Assessment Apparatus and Method		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/23861

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 11 February 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. filed 11 August 2011 with Information Dislosure Statement

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,156
First Named Inventor:	Luo, Gangming

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 11 August 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 11 August 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Identical
2	2	Identical
3	3	Identical
4	4	Identical
5	5	Identical
6	6	Identical
7	7	Identical
8	8	Identical
9	9	Identical
10	10	Identical
11	11	Identical
12	12	Identical
13	13	Identical
14	14	Identical
15	15	Identical
16	16	Identical
17	17	Identical
18	18	Identical
19	19	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /William F. Kolakowski III/	Date 11 August 2011
Name (Print/Typed) William F. Kolakowski III	Registration Number 41908

CLAIMS

We claim:

1. An apparatus for locating a region of interest in a bone within an arm of a subject, comprising:

a first surface configured to support a forearm of said arm in a defined position relative to a wave generator;

a support element disposed on said first surface and configured to locate an anatomical landmark of said arm

wherein at least one of said support element and said wave generator is movable relative to the other to position said support member at a distance from said wave generator, said distance determined responsive to a measurement associated with said arm.

2. The apparatus of claim 1 wherein said wave generator comprises a first ultrasound transducer.

3. The apparatus of claim 2, further comprising a second ultrasound transducer disposed on an opposite side of said arm relative to said first ultrasound transducer.

4. The apparatus of claim 1 wherein said wave generator comprises an x-ray machine.

5. The apparatus of claim 1, further comprising:

a first block disposed on top of said first surface, said first block defining a second surface configured to support a wrist of said arm; and,

a second block disposed on top of said first surface and spaced from said first block, said second block defining a third surface configured to support an elbow of said arm.

6. The apparatus of claim 5 wherein said support element is disposed on said first block.

7. The apparatus of claim 1 wherein said anatomical landmark comprises a distal portion of an ulna styloid.

8. The apparatus of claim 1 wherein said support element comprises a cylindrical rod.

9. The apparatus of claim 1 wherein said first surface includes a scale.

10. A method for locating a region of interest in a bone within an arm of a subject, comprising the steps of:

providing a first surface configured to support a forearm of said arm in a defined position relative to wave generator, said first surface including a support element disposed thereon and configured to locate an anatomical landmark of said arm; and,

moving one of said support element and said wave generator relative to the other to position the support element at a distance from the wave generator, said distance determined responsive to a measurement associated with said arm.

11. The method of claim 10 wherein said wave generator comprises a first ultrasound transducer.

12. The method of claim 11, wherein a second ultrasound transducer is disposed on an opposite side of said arm relative to said first ultrasound transducer.

13. The method of claim 10 wherein said wave generator comprises an x-ray machine.

14. The method of claim 10, further comprising the steps of:

positioning a wrist of said arm on a first block disposed on top of said first surface; and,

positioning an elbow of said arm on a second block disposed on top of said first surface and spaced from said first block.

15. The method of claim 14 wherein said support element is disposed on said first block.

16. The method of claim 10 wherein said anatomical landmark comprises a distal portion of an ulna styloid.

17. The method of claim 10 wherein said support element comprises a cylindrical rod.

18. The method of claim 10 wherein said first surface includes a scale.

19. The method of claim 10, further comprising the step of positioning said arm such that said support member supports said anatomical landmark.

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/201,212	Filing date:	August 11, 2011
First Named Inventor:	TAKEMOTO, Takashi		
Title of the Invention:	Optical Communication Device		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2009/054172

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 5, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,212
First Named Inventor:	TAKEMOTO, Takashi

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 11, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 11, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
Claims 1-14	Claims 1-14	Claims 1-14 of the U.S. application filed August 11, 2011, are the same as Claims 1-14, respectively, of the PCT application.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Otilia Gabor/	Date December 1, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Otilia Gabor	Registration Number 60,217

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MILES & STOCKBRIDGE PC
1751 PINNACLE DRIVE
SUITE 500
MCLEAN VA 22102-3833

MAILED
FEB 13 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Takashi TAKEMOTO et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PCT-PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 13/201,212 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: August 11, 2011 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: XA-11969/T3381-18544US01
For: OPTICAL COMMUNICATION DEVICE

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 1, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT –PPH program and petition to make special under 37 CFR 1.102(a) require:

(1) the U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT application where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) at least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof;

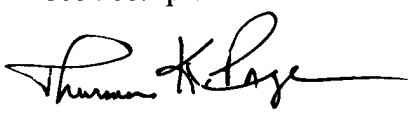
(7) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

(8) applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petitions Attorney, Office of Petitions (571-272-8427). All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2878 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once the application's formality reviews have been completed.



David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/201,214	08/11/2011	Hyun Soo Ko	2101-5053	7736

35884 7590 11/09/2011

LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2611	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/09/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspto@lhlaw.com
ip.lhlaw@gmail.com
ip.lhlaw@live.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEE, HONG, DEGERMAN, KANG & WAIMEY
660 S. FIGUEROA STREET
Suite 2300
LOS ANGELES CA 90017

In re Application of
KO et al.
Application No.: 13/201,214
Filed: 11 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 2101-5053
For: DATA TRANSMISSION METHOD AND APPARATUS IN MULTIPLE ANTENNA SYSTEM

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 13 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

    or

    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim,

    or

    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the KIPO, or
ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KR application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KR application(s), and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the KR application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
   b. An English language translation of the KIPO office action; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
   b. Copies of all the documents cited in the KIPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
TQAS
Technology Center 2600

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:		Filing date:	August 11, 2011
First Named Inventor:	DE VRIES, Hindrik Willem		
Title of the Invention:	TWO LAYER BARRIER ON POLYMERIC SUBSTRATE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/GB2010/050207

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 10th February 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor	DE VRIES, Hindrik Willem

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

- [x] Is attached
- [ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

- [x] Are attached.
- [ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
16	1	
17	2	
18	3	
19	4	
20 and 21	5	
22 and 23	6	Combination of original claims 4+5+2
24, 25 and 26	7	
27, 28 and 29	8	
30, 31 and 32	9	
33	14	
34	15	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Gregory T. Lowen/	Date August 11, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Gregory T. Lowen	Registration Number 46,882

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:		Filing date:	August 11, 2011
First Named Inventor:	DE VRIES, Hindrik Willem		
Title of the invention:	TWO LAYER BARRIER ON POLYMERIC SUBSTRATE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/GB2010/050208

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 10th February 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor	DE VRIES, Hindrik Willem

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
14	1	
15	2	
16	3	
17	4	
18	5	
19	6	
20	7	
21	4 + 5	
22	6	
23 and 24	7	
25	10	
26, 28 and 29	11	
27, 30 and 32	12	
31	3 + 4 +5 + 6 + 7 + 11	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Gregory T. Lowen/	Date August 11, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Gregory T. Lowen	Registration Number 46,882

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/201,268	Filing date:	August 12, 2011
First Named Inventor:	TURNBULL		
Title of the Invention:	CONTROLLING BANDWIDTH SHARE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/GB2010/000166

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 2, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

(Documents a. and b. are in English language)

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,268
First Named Inventor:	TURNBULL

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

- [■] Is attached
- [ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

- [■] Are attached.
- [ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	identical wording between U.S. and EP claims
2	2	identical wording between U.S. and EP claims
3	3	identical wording between U.S. and EP claims
4	4	Essentially identical wording between U.S. and EP claims*
5	5	identical wording between U.S. and EP claims
6	6	Essentially identical wording between U.S. and EP claims*
7	7	Essentially identical wording between U.S. and EP claims*
8	8	identical wording between U.S. and EP claims
9	9	Essentially identical wording between U.S. and EP claims*
10	10	identical wording between U.S. and EP claims
		*Only difference is deletion of multiple dependency wording from EP claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Raymond Y. Mah/	Date November 30, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Raymond Y. Mah	Registration Number 41,426

U.S. APPLICATION NO. 13/201,268
ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. RYM-36-2374

COPY OF THE LATEST INTERNATIONAL WORK PRODUCT (WO/ISA)

(ATTACHMENT 1.a.
of form PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)

From the INTERNATIONAL BUREAU

CFL

PCT

NOTIFICATION CONCERNING TRANSMITTAL OF COPY OF INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY (CHAPTER I OF THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY)
(PCT Rule 44bis.1(c))

To:

LAU, Chi-Fai
Group Legal
Intellectual Property Department
PP: C5A
81 Newgate Street
London EC1A 7AJ
ROYAUME-UNI

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 25 August 2011 (25.08.2011)	
Applicant's or agent's file reference A31974 WO	IMPORTANT NOTICE

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/GB2010/000166	02 February 2010 (02.02.2010)	12 February 2009 (12.02.2009)

Applicant
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY et al

The International Bureau transmits herewith a copy of the international preliminary report on patentability (Chapter I of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

NO INPUT

The International Bureau of WIPO
34, chemin des Colombettes
1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland

Facsimile No. +41 22 338 82 70

Authorized officer
Dorothée Mülhausen

e-mail: pt01.pct@wipo.int

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter I of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

(PCT Rule 44*bis*)

Applicant's or agent's file reference A31974 WO	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	See item 4 below
International application No. PCT/GB2010/000166	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 02 February 2010 (02.02.2010)	Priority date *(day/month/year)* 12 February 2009 (12.02.2009)
International Patent Classification (8th edition unless older edition indicated) See relevant information in Form PCT/ISA/237		
Applicant BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY		

1. This international preliminary report on patentability (Chapter I) is issued by the International Bureau on behalf of the International Searching Authority under Rule 44 *bis*.1(a).

2. This REPORT consists of a total of 7 sheets, including this cover sheet.

   In the attached sheets, any reference to the written opinion of the International Searching Authority should be read as a reference to the international preliminary report on patentability (Chapter I) instead.

3. This report contains indications relating to the following items:

☒	Box No. I	Basis of the report
☐	Box No. II	Priority
☐	Box No. III	Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
☐	Box No. IV	Lack of unity of invention
☒	Box No. V	Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
☐	Box No. VI	Certain documents cited
☒	Box No. VII	Certain defects in the international application
☐	Box No. VIII	Certain observations on the international application

4. The International Bureau will communicate this report to designated Offices in accordance with Rules 44*bis*.3(c) and 93*bis*.1 but not, except where the applicant makes an express request under Article 23(2), before the expiration of 30 months from the priority date (Rule 44*bis* .2).

	Date of issuance of this report 16 August 2011 (16.08.2011)
The International Bureau of WIPO 34, chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland Facsimile No. +41 22 338 82 70	Authorized officer Dorothée Mülhausen e-mail: pt01.pct@wipo.int

Form PCT/IB/373 (January 2004)

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/GB2010/000166	02.02.2010	12.02.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. H04L29/06 H04L12/56

Applicant
BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☒ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office D-80298 Munich Tel. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	see form PCT/ISA/210	Biro, Udo Bela Telephone No. +49 89 2399-5807

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/GB2010/000166

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

      ☐ on paper

      ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

      ☐ in the international application as filed

      ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

      ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-10
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-10
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-10
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

see separate sheet

Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application

The following defects in the form or contents of the international application have been noted:

see separate sheet

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1 Reference is made to the following documents:

D1 XP002540725

D2 XP015009322

2 Document **D1**, which is considered to represent the closest prior art, discloses in accordance with features of **claim 1** (the references in parentheses applying to this document):

A method of operating a receiving terminal for controlling bandwidth share of a data flow in a network, said method comprising:

(a) receiving a plurality of data packets forming part of a data flow sent by a sending terminal, wherein at least two of the plurality of data packets are marked with a first flag indicating congestion experienced at an intermediate node in the network (Figure 1.: "CE=1" and section 2.: "...To signal congestion, routers set the Congestion Experienced (CE) state in the IP header of ECN-capable packets...");

(b) responding to each of the received plurality of data packets by transmitting a corresponding one of a plurality of acknowledgement packets to the sending terminal and marking a plurality of the acknowledgement packets with a second flag, which when received by the sending terminal causes a reduction in the transmission rate of the data packets in the data flow (Figure 1.: "ECE=1" and section 2.: "...The receiver returns this signal to the sender by setting the ECN- Echo (ECE) flag in the TCP header of subsequent acknowledgements...");

2.1 The subject-matter of **claim 1** differs from this known **D1** in that the method also includes calculating the average rate at which the data packets that are marked with a first flag are received and wherein the rate at which the acknowledgement packets are marked with a second flag is a function of the average rate. The subject-matter of **claim 1** is therefore new (Article 33 (2) PCT).

2.2 The objective problem to be solved by **claim 1** may therefore be regarded as how to allocate a proportional bandwidth share across multiple data flows.

2.3 The solution to this problem proposed in **claim 1** is considered as involving an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT) for the following reasons:

No solution to this problem is suggested by the prior art. **D1** discloses that a receiving terminal seeking higher bandwidth shares can conceal congestion experienced signals from a sending terminal and as result would exceed its fair bandwidth share at the expense of competing data flows. This behavior is detected through ECN-nonces. No steps of calculating the average rate at which congestion experienced marked data packets are received and wherein the rate at which the acknowledgement packets are marked with a second flag is a function of the average rate is disclosed in **D1**. Therefore, for a skilled person there is no hint how to allocate a proportional bandwidth share to a receiving terminal.

D2 equally discloses the usage of ECN-nonces to detect when a receiving terminal conceals congestion experienced signals from a sending terminal to exceed its fair bandwidth share at the expense of competing data flows. Allocation of a proportional bandwidth share to a receiving terminal is therefore not disclosed.

2.4 Based on the same argumentation independent **claim 10**, directed to a receiving terminal, is also new and inventive since its subject- matter corresponds to that of claim 1.

2.5 **Claims 2-9** are dependent on claim 1 and as such also meet the requirements of the PCT with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Re Item VII

Certain defects in the international application

1 The independent claims are not drafted in the two-part form vis-à-vis **D1** in accordance with Rule 6.3(b) PCT.

2 Independent claims 1 and 10 do not include reference signs in parentheses to increase their intelligibility according to Rule 6.2(b) PCT.

3 The most relevant prior art documents **D1** and **D2** are not identified in the description according to Rule 5.1(a)(ii) PCT and the description is not adapted to the wording of the independent claims according to Rule 5.1(a)(iii) PCT.

U.S. APPLICATION NO. 13/201,268
ATTORNEY DOCKET NO. RYM-36-2374

COPY OF ALL PCT CLAIMS INDICATED AS HAVING NOVELTY, INVENTIVE STEP AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY IN THE CORRESPONDING PCT APPLICATION

(ATTACHMENT 1.b.
of form PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)

CLAIMS

1. A method of operating a receiving terminal for controlling bandwidth share of a data flow in a network, said method comprising:

i) receiving a plurality of data packets forming part of a data flow sent by a sending terminal, wherein at least two of the plurality of data packets are marked with a first flag indicating congestion experienced at an intermediate node in the network;

ii) calculating the average rate at which the at least two data packets that are marked with a first flag are received;

iii) responding to each of the received plurality of data packets by transmitting a corresponding one of a plurality of acknowledgement packets to the sending terminal; and

iv) marking a plurality of the acknowledgement packets with a second flag, which when received by the sending terminal causes a reduction in the transmission rate of the data packets in the data flow, and wherein the rate at which the acknowledgement packets are marked with a second flag is a function of the average rate at which the received plurality data packets are marked with a first flag.

2. A method as claimed in claim 1, wherein the rate is a packet based arrival frequency.

3. A method as claimed in claim 1, wherein the rate is a time based arrival interval.

4. A method as claimed in any preceding claim, wherein the function is a multiplier applied to the average rate at which the received data packets are marked with a first flag.

5. A method as claimed in claim 4, wherein the bandwidth share for the data flow is dependent on the applied multiplier.

6. A method according to claim 4 or 5, wherein the total number of marked acknowledgement packets is not greater than the total number of data packets marked with a first flag multiplied by the applied multiplier.

7. A method as claimed in any preceding claim, wherein network is an IP network, and the first flag is a congestion experienced flag in an explicit congestion notification field in the IP header of the corresponding data packet.

8. A method according to claim 7, wherein the second flag is an explicit congestion notification echo flag.

9. A method according to claim 7 or 8, wherein the reduction in transmission rate at the sending terminal is as a result of a TCP congestion window reduction.

10. A receiving terminal for receiving a data flow, said receiving terminal comprising processing means adapted to:

receive a plurality of data packets forming part of a data flow sent by a sending terminal, wherein at least two of the plurality of data packets are marked with a first flag indicating congestion experienced at an intermediate node in the network;

calculate the average rate at which the at least two data packets that are marked with a first flag are received;

respond to each of the received plurality of data packets by transmitting a corresponding one of a plurality of acknowledgement packets to the sending terminal; and

marking a plurality of the acknowledgement packets with a second flag, which when received by the sending terminal causes a reduction in the transmission rate of the data packets in the data flow, and wherein the rate at which the acknowledgement packets are marked with a second flag is a function of the average rate at which the received plurality data packets are marked with a first flag.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD,
11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

MAILED

JAN 30 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
TURNBULL, et al
Application No.: 13/201,268
Filed: August 12, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: RYM-36-2374
For: CONTROLLING BANDWIDTH SHARE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 30, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, Australia, Austria, KIPO, NPI, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Finland, China, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Diane Goodwyn at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2473 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPE PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	Unassigned	Filing date:	August 12, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Didier Hugot et al.	Attorney Docket No.:	1032326-000551
Title of the Invention:	METHOD OF MANAGING AN APPLICATION EMBEDDED IN A TELECOM DEVICE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of the U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/051496

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 8 February 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U,S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1 55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	Unassigned
First Named Inventor:	Didier HUGOT et al.

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the EPO office actions**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Has already been filed in the above identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	same claim
2	2	same claim
3	3	corresponds to 3/1
4	4	corresponds to 4/3/1
5	5	corresponds to 5/3/1
6	6	corresponds to 6/1
7	7	corresponds to 7/6/1
8	8	corresponds to 8/7/6/1
9	9	corresponds to 9/6/1
10	10	corresponds to 10/1
11	11	same claim
12	12	same claim
13	13	corresponds to 13/11
14	14	corresponds to 14/11
15	15	corresponds to 15/11

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature		Date	August 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	James A. LaBarre	Registration Number	28632

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/201,330	08/12/2011	Didier Hugot	1032326-000551	8708

21839 7590 10/12/2011
BUCHANAN, INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC
POST OFFICE BOX 1404
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1404

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2617	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ADIPFDD@bipc.com
offserv@bipc.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BUCHANAN, INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC
POST OFFICE BOX 1404
ALEXANDRIA VA 22313-1404

In re Application of
HUGOT et al.
Application No.: 13/201,330
Filed: 12 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 1032326-000551
For: METHOD OF MANAGING AN APPLICATION EMBEDDED IN A TELECOM DEVICE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 12 August 2011 and renewed on 16 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAR 20 2012

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA VA 22320-4850

In re Application of :
FUJITAKE, et al. :
Application No.: 13/201,367 : DECISION ON PETITION
PCT No.: PCT/JP2009/058241 :
Int. Filing Date: 27 April 2009 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.181
Priority Date: 27 April 2009 :
Atty Docket No.: 150396 :
For: CHARGING CONNECTOR AND CHARGING CABLE UNIT :

This decision is in response to applicant's "REQUEST FOR CORRECTION OF PALM RECORDS" filed 12 September 2011 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The request is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to assign a date of completion of all 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements of 27 October 2011. No petition fee is required.

On 26 August 2011, applicant was mailed a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 which identified the 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4) date and the date of completion of all 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements as 12 August 2011. Applicant seeks correction of the form to list a date of completion of all 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements of 27 October 2011.

As detailed in applicant's petition, a review of the applicant's submitted transmittal letter (Form PTO-1390) finds that it did not include a check mark in box three indicating that the filing was an express request to begin national examination procedures. As such, the date of completion of all 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements is the expiration date of thirty months from the priority date, in this case, 27 October 2011. The rules for national stage commencement are detailed in the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP) section 1893.01:

> Thus, in the absence of an express request for early processing of an international application under 35 U.S.C. 371(f) and compliance with the conditions provided therein, the U.S. national stage will commence upon expiration of 30 months from the priority date of the international application. Pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 371(f), the national stage may commence earlier than 30 months from the priority date, provided applicant makes an express request for early processing and has complied with the applicable requirements under 35 U.S.C. 371(c).

As applicant did not make an express request, applicant's petition is **GRANTED**.

The Form PCT/DO/EO/903 mailed 26 August 2011 is hereby **VACATED**.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for treatment in accordance with this decision; including the mailing of a corrected Form PCT/DO/EO/903.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEYDIG VOIT & MAYER, LTD
TWO PRUDENTIAL PLAZA,
SUITE 4900
180 NORTH STETSON AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60601-6731

MAILED

FEB 22 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Emiko Kawamukai, et al.
Application No.: 13/201,419
Filed: 12 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 708772
For: ACIDIC OXIDANT-CONTAINING COMPOSITION HAVING ALUMINUM CORROSION-SUPPRESSIONG EFFECT AND USE THEREOF

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 12 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;

b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

   Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

Conditions (2-3) and (4-6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fails meet condition (1).

Regarding the requirement of condition (1), there is no explanation as to how JP 2011-500394 is related to PCT/JP009/052861. Without the explanation, the USPTO is unsure if the present application is eligible to participate in the PPH.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at 571-272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LEYDIG VOIT & MAYER, LTD
TWO PRUDENTIAL PLAZA,
SUITE 4900
180 NORTH STETSON AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60601-6731

MAILED
APR 04 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Emiko Kawamukai, et al.
Application No.: 13/201,419
Filed: 12 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 708772
For: ACIDIC OXIDANT-CONTAINING COMPOSITION HAVING ALUMINUM CORROSION-SUPPRESSIONG EFFECT AND USE THEREOF

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed 12 August 2011 and renewed 19 March 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim, or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at (571) 272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Hulsey IP Intellectual Property Lawyers, P.C.
919 Congress Avenue, Suite 919
Austin TX 78701

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
DOMMISSE et al. :
Application No.: 13/201,432 :
PCT No.: PCT/US2008/071948 :
Int. Filing Date: 01 August 2008 :
Priority Date: 01 August 2007 :
Attorney Docket No.: AGMI001USN :
For: METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DYNAMIC, THREE-DIMENSIONAL GEOLOGICAL INTERPRETATION AND MODELING

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 12 August 2011 in the above-captioned application is hereby GRANTED as follows:

Applicants' statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" meets the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

A review of the application file reveals that applicants have submitted the basic national fee and the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied. Therefore, the request to revive the application abandoned under 35 U.S.C. 371(d) is granted as to the National stage in the United States of America.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office for processing in accordance with this decision

Anthony Smith
Attorney-Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3298
Facsimile: (571) 273-0459

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	Herewith	Filing date:	Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Kazuto MIYAZAKI		
Title of the Invention:	PORTABLE TERMINAL, INPUT CONTROL PROGRAM AND INPUT CONTROL METHOD		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/006571

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: November 9, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Kazuto MIYAZAKI

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
12-16	12-16	Same claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Stephen C. Beuerle/	Date August 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Stephen C. Beuerle	Registration Number 38,380

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/201,437	08/12/2011	Kazuto Miyazaki	114324-KC0216	9699

27189 7590 10/12/2011

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

In re Application of
MIYAZAKI et al.
Application No.: 13/201,437
Filed: 12 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 114324-KC0216
For: PORTABLE TERMINAL, INPUT CONTROL PROGRAM AND INPUT CONTROL METHOD

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 12 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Requirements (1-2) and (5-8) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to meet requirement (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to submit a statement that the English language claims filed 12 August 2011 are an accurate translation of the claims from the PCT application.

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), it cannot be determined if condition (4) is met since condition (3) has not been met.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under PCT – Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/201,437	08/12/2011	Kazuto MIYAZAKI	114324-KC0216	9699

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	
SUBMISSION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/07/2011	EFS WEB

PORTABLE TERMINAL, INPUT CONTROL PROGRAM AND INPUT CONTROL METHOD

Response to Decision on Request to Participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway Program and Petition to Make Special under 37 CFR 1.102(a)

In response to the Decision on Request to Participate in the PCT-PPH Program mailed October 12, 2011 ("Decision"), Applicant submits that the attached Statement of Accurate Translation, which is requested in item No. 3 of the Decision.

Accordingly, Applicant respectfully requests that its petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP

Dated: November 7, 2011

By: /Stephen C. Beuerle/
Stephen C. Beuerle
Reg. No. 38,380

Customer No. 27189
Procopio, Cory, Hargreaves & Savitch LLP
525 B Street, Suite 2200
San Diego, CA92101
(619) 238-1900

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/201,437	08/12/2011	Kazuto Miyazaki	114324-KC0216	9699

27189 7590 11/16/2011

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

In re Application of
MIYAZAKI et al.
Application No.: 13/201,437
Filed: 12 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 114324-KC0216
For: PORTABLE TERMINAL, INPUT CONTROL PROGRAM AND INPUT CONTROL METHOD

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 12 August 2011 and renewed 07 November 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONES DAY
222 EAST 41ST ST
NEW YORK NY 10017

MAILED

AUG 30 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
YEAMAN, et al. :
U.S. Application No.: 13/201,447 : DECISION ON PETITION
PCT No.: PCT/US2009/062123 :
Int. Filing Date: 26 October 2009 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Priority Date: 24 October 2008 :
Attorney Docket No.: 12959-027-999 :
For: ANTI-INFECTIVE HYDROXY-PHENYL-BENZOATES AND METHODS OF USE :

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 12 August 2011 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

Applicant's statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" and the prompt filing of the petition satisfies the requirement of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

A review of the application file reveals that applicant has now provided payment of the full, U.S. Basic National fee and the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied. Therefore, the request to revive the application abandoned under 35 U.S.C. 371(d) is granted as to the National stage in the United States of America.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (US/DO/EO) for continued processing.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

JONES DAY
222 EAST 41ST ST
NEW YORK NY 10017

MAILED

SEP 21 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Michael Yeaman :
Application No. 13/201,447 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **12959-027-999** : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by a registered attorney. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RICHARD M. GOLDBERG
25 EAST SALEM STREET
SUITE 419
HACKENSACK, NJ 07601

MAILED

FEB 22 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Hisaaki OCHIAI	**: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT**
Application No.: 13/201,458	**: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: August 14, 2011	**: PROGRAM AND PETITION**
Attorney Docket No.: 441-041	**: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER**
For: Medical Device	**: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

It is noted that Applicant has also submitted a request for participation in the PCT-PPH between the Japan Patent Office and the USPTO, December 22, 2011. Applicant's request is **MOOT** in light of the granting of the current request for participation in the program between the JPO and the USPTO.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joanne Hama at (571) 272-2911 or to the undersigned at (571) 272-7099.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

David Bucel
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

PATENT
Customer No. 22,852
Attorney Docket No. 06226.0108-00000

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:	)	
	)	
Kenshiro Moride	)	Group Art Unit: Not Yet Assigned
	)	
Application No.: 13/201,473	)	Examiner: Not Yet Assigned
	)	
Filed: August 15, 2011	)	Confirmation No.: 1305
	)	
For: SEALED BATTERY AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SEALED BATTERY	)	

MAIL STOP PCT
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN AND TO MAKE U.S. APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM

Applicant hereby requests participation in the Patent Cooperation Treaty - Patent Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) Pilot Program and petitions to make the above-identified application special under the PCT-PPH pilot program.

As required by the "Patent Prosecution Highway Pilot Program between the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the Japan Patent Office based on Patent Cooperation Treaty Work Products," dated January 23, 2010 by David J. Kappos, Applicant submits that this U.S. application is a national stage application of the corresponding PCT application, and attaches (1) a Request/Petition Form PTO/SB/20PCT-JP with a claims correspondence table; (2) the latest work product in

the International Phase of the corresponding PCT application (i.e., the International Preliminary Report on Patentability in PCT/JP2009/054090), with an English translation thereof; and (3) a listing of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the latest work product in the International Phase of the corresponding PCT application (i.e., the Article 34 claims), with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate.

Please charge any required fees to Deposit Account 06-0916.

Respectfully submitted,

FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW,
GARRETT & DUNNER, L.L.P.

Dated: September 20, 2011

By: _____
Alyssa J. Holtslander
Reg. No. 64,026

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/201,473	Filing date:	August 15, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Kenshiro MORIDE		
Title of the Invention:	SEALED BATTERY AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SEALED BATTERY		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2009/054090

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 4, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	Kenshiro MORIDE
First Named Inventor:	13/201,473

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 15, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

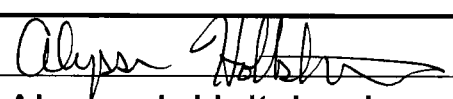
☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 15, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	U.S. claim 1 sufficiently corresponds to patentable claim 1 of the PCT application.
2	2	U.S. claim 2 sufficiently corresponds to patentable claim 2 of the PCT application.
3	N/A	Canceled
4	4	U.S. claim 4 sufficiently corresponds to patentable claim 4 of the PCT application,
		except U.S. claim 4 is not a multiple independent claim.
5	5	U.S. claim 5 sufficiently corresponds to patentable claim 5 of the PCT application.
6	4	U.S. claim 6 sufficiently corresponds to patentable claim 4 of the PCT application,
		except U.S. claim 6 is not a multiple independent claim.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature 	Date September 20, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Alyssa J. Holtslander	Registration Number 64,026

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter II of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)
(Patent Law Article 12, Patent Law Regulations 56)
[PCT Article 36 and Rule 70]

Applicant's or agent's file reference TJ0839-PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	See Form PCT/IPEA/416
International application No. PCT/JP2009/054090	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 04.03.2009	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
International Patent Classification (IPC) or national classification and IPC H01M2/12 (2006.01)i		
Applicant TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		

1. This report is the international preliminary examination report, established by this International Preliminary Examining Authority under Article 35 and transmitted to the applicant according to Article 36.

2. This REPORT consists of a total of 3 sheets, including this cover sheet.

3. This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, comprising:
   a. [X] *(sent to the applicant and to the International Bureau)* a total of 11 sheets, as follows:
      [X] sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and are the basis of this report and/or sheets containing rectifications authorized by this Authority (see Rule 70.16 and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions).
      [ ] sheets which supersede earlier sheets, but which this Authority considers contain an amendment that goes beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed, as indicated in item 4 of Box No. I and the Supplemental Box.
   b. [ ] *(sent to the International Bureau only)* a total of (indicate type and number of electronic carrier(s)) _____ containing a sequence listing, in electronic form only, as indicated in the Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing (see paragraph 3*bis* of Annex C of the Administrative Instructions).

4. This report contains indications relating to the following items:
   - [X] Box No. I Basis of the report
   - [ ] Box No. II Priority
   - [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
   - [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
   - [X] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
   - [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
   - [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
   - [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

Date of submission of the demand	Date of completion of this report
15.03.2010	07.03.2011
Name and mailing address of the IPEA/ IPEA/JP Facsimile No.	Authorized officer HASEGAWA, Shinichi Telephone No. 03-3581-1101 ext.3477

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

International application No.
PCT/JP2009/054090

Box No. I Basis of the report

1. With regard to the **language**, this report is based on:

[X] the international application in the language in which it was filed.

[ ] a translation of the international application into _____ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of:

[ ] international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

[ ] publication of the international application (Rule 12.4(a)).

[ ] international preliminary examination (Rules 55.2(a) and/or 55.3(a)).

2. With regard to the **elements** of the international application, this report is based on *(replacement sheets which have been furnished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation under Article 14 are referred to in this report as "originally filed" and are not annexed to this report)*:

[ ] the international application as originally filed/furnished.

[X] the description:

pages 1, 5, 7-14, 16-20 as originally filed/furnished.

pages* 2, 2/1, 3, 3/1, 4, 6, 6/1, 15 received by this Authority on 15.03.2010

pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____

[X] the claims:

pages _____ as originally filed/furnished.

pages* _____ as amended (together with any statement) under Article 19

pages* 1-2, 4-5 received by this Authority on 15.03.2010

pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____

[X] the drawings:

pages 1-18 as originally filed/furnished.

pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____

pages* _____ received by this Authority on _____

[ ] a sequence listing - see Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing.

3. [X] The amendments have resulted in the cancellation of:

[ ] the description, pages _____

[X] the claims, Nos. 3

[ ] the drawings, sheets/figs _____

[ ] the sequence listing *(specify)*: _____

4. [ ] This report has been established as if (some of) the amendments annexed to this report and listed below had not been made, since either they are considered to go beyond the disclosure as filed, or they were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rules 70.2(c) and (c-*bis*)):

[ ] the description, pages _____

[ ] the claims, Nos. _____

[ ] the drawings, sheets/figs _____

[ ] the sequence listing *(specify)*: _____

5. [ ] This report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 70.2(e)).

6. [ ] Supplementary international search report(s) from Authority(ies) _____ have been received and taken into account in drawing up this report (Rule 45*bis*.8(b) and (c)).

* *If item 4 applies, some or all of those sheets may be marked "superseded."*

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

International application No.
PCT/JP2009/054090

Box No. V **Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement**

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-2, 4-5	YES
	Claims		NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-2, 4-5	YES
	Claims		NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-2, 4-5	YES
	Claims		NO

2. Citations and explanations (Rule 70.7)

D1: JP10-106524A (FDK Corp.) 24.04.1998

D2: JP2006-216435A (NEC Tokin Tochigi, Ltd.) 17.08.2006

D3: Microfilm of the specification and drawings annexed to the request of Japanese Utility Model Application No. 102448/1979 (Laid-open No. 020277/1981) (Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd.) 23.02.1981

D4: CD-ROM of the specification and drawings annexed to the request of Japanese Utility Model Application No. 033430/1992 (Laid-open No. 084026/1993) (Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd.) 12.11.1993

D5: JP9-139197A (Denso Corp.) 27.05.1997

D6: JP2002-237283A (Osaka Gas Co., Ltd.) 23.08.2002

D7: JP2001-035466A (Osaka Gas Co., Ltd.) 09.02.2001

D8: JP2001-266812A (Osaka Gas Co., Ltd.) 28.09.2001

D9: Microfilm of the specification and drawings annexed to the request of Japanese Utility Model Application No. 166965/1981 (Laid-open No. 071980/1983) (Furukawa Battery Co., Ltd.) 16.05.1983

D10: JP2002-093669A (Rubycon Corp.) 29.03.2002

Claims1-2 and 4-5 involve novelty and inventive step over all the above-listed documents cited in the ISR.
Any documents cited in the ISR do not disclose nor suggest the inventions in claims 1-2 and 4-5;
"Sealed battery" and "Method of producing the sealed battery".

特 許 協 力 条 約

ＰＣＴ

特許性に関する国際予備報告（特許協力条約第二章）

（法第 12 条、法施行規則第 56 条）
〔ＰＣＴ36 条及びＰＣＴ規則 70〕

出願人又は代理人 の書類記号 TJ0839-PCT	今後の手続きについては、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＰＥＡ／４１６を参照すること。	
国際出願番号 ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２００９／０５４０９０	国際出願日 （日．月．年） ０４．０３．２００９	優先日 （日．月．年）
国際特許分類（ＩＰＣ） Int.Cl. H01M2/12(2006.01)i		
出願人（氏名又は名称） トヨタ自動車株式会社		

1．この報告書は、ＰＣＴ35 条に基づきこの国際予備審査機関で作成された国際予備審査報告である。
法施行規則第 57 条（ＰＣＴ36 条）の規定に従い送付する。

2．この国際予備審査報告は、この表紙を含めて全部で 3 ページからなる。

3．この報告には次の附属物件も添付されている。

a．☑ 附属書類は全部で 11 ページである。

☑ 補正されて、この報告の基礎とされた及び／又はこの国際予備審査機関が認めた訂正を含む明細書、請求の範囲及び／又は図面の用紙（ＰＣＴ規則 70.16 及び実施細則第 607 号参照）

☐ 第Ｉ欄４．及び補充欄に示したように、出願時における国際出願の開示の範囲を超えた補正を含むものとこの国際予備審査機関が認定した差替え用紙

b．☐ 配列表に関する補充欄に示され、電子形式のみで提出された、配列表を含む電子媒体は全部で
（電子媒体の種類、数を示す）。
（実施細則附属書Ｃ3 の 2 第 3 段落参照）

4．この国際予備審査報告は、次の内容を含む。

☑ 第Ｉ欄 国際予備審査報告の基礎
☐ 第Ⅱ欄 優先権
☐ 第Ⅲ欄 新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての国際予備審査報告の不作成
☐ 第Ⅳ欄 発明の単一性の欠如
☑ 第Ⅴ欄 ＰＣＴ35条(2)に規定する新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解、それを裏付けるための文献及び説明
☐ 第Ⅵ欄 ある種の引用文献
☐ 第Ⅶ欄 国際出願の不備
☐ 第Ⅷ欄 国際出願に対する意見

国際予備審査の請求書を受理した日 １５．０３．２０１０	国際予備審査報告を作成した日 ０７．０３．２０１１	
名称及びあて先 日本国特許庁（ＩＰＥＡ／ＪＰ） 郵便番号１００－８９１５ 東京都千代田区霞が関三丁目４番３号	特許庁審査官（権限のある職員） 長谷川 真一 電話番号 ０３－３５８１－１１０１ 内線 ３４７７	４Ｘ ４０３８

様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＰＥＡ／409（表紙）（２００９年７月）

特許性に関する国際予備報告

国際出願番号 ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２００９／０５４０９０

第Ⅰ欄　報告の基礎

1．言語に関し、この予備審査報告は以下のものを基礎とした。

☑ 出願時の言語による国際出願

☐ 出願時の言語から次の目的のための言語である ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 語に翻訳された、この国際出願の翻訳文

- ☐ 国際調査（ＰＣＴ規則12.3(a)及び23.1(b)）
- ☐ 国際公開（ＰＣＴ規則12.4(a)）
- ☐ 国際予備審査（ＰＣＴ規則55.2(a)又は55.3(a)）

2．この報告は下記の出願書類を基礎とした。（法第6条（ＰＣＴ14条）の規定に基づく命令に応答するために提出された差替え用紙は、この報告において「出願時」とし、この報告に添付していない。）

☐ 出願時の国際出願書類

☑ 明細書

第 1,5,7-14,16-20 ページ、 出願時に提出されたもの
第 2,2/1,3,3/1,4,6,6/1,15 ページ*、 15.03.2010 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの
第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ ページ*、 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

☑ 請求の範囲

第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 項、 出願時に提出されたもの
第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 項*、ＰＣＴ１９条の規定に基づき補正されたもの
第 1-2,4-5 項*、 15.03.2010 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの
第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 項*、 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

☑ 図面

第 1-18 ~~ページ／~~図、 出願時に提出されたもの
第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ ページ／図*、 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの
第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ ページ／図*、 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

☐ 配列表
配列表に関する補充欄を参照すること。

3．☑ 補正により、下記の書類が削除された。

- ☐ 明細書　第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ ページ
- ☑ 請求の範囲　第 3 項
- ☐ 図面　第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ ページ／図
- ☐ 配列表（具体的に記載すること） ＿＿＿＿＿＿

4．☐ この報告は、補充欄に示したように、この報告に添付されかつ以下に示した補正が出願時における開示の範囲を超えてされたものと認められるので、その補正がされなかったものとして作成した。（ＰＣＴ規則70.2(c)）

- ☐ 明細書　第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ ページ
- ☐ 請求の範囲　第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 項
- ☐ 図面　第 ＿＿＿＿＿＿ ページ／図
- ☐ 配列表（具体的に記載すること） ＿＿＿＿＿＿

5．☐ この報告は、ＰＣＴ規則 91 の規定により国際予備審査機関が認めた又は国際予備審査機関に通知された明らかな誤りの訂正を考慮して作成した（ＰＣＴ規則70.2(e)）。

6．☐ この報告を作成するにあたり、補充国際調査機関である ＿＿＿＿＿＿ から受領した補充国際調査報告を考慮した。（ＰＣＴ規則 45 の 2.8(b)及び(c)）

＊ 4．に該当する場合、その用紙に "superseded" と記入されることがある。

特許性に関する国際予備報告

国際出願番号 PCT／JP2009／054090

第V欄 新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての法第12条（PCT35条(2)）に定める見解、それを裏付ける文献及び説明

1． 見解

新規性（N）	請求項	1－2，4－5	有
	請求項		無
進歩性（IS）	請求項	1－2，4－5	有
	請求項		無
産業上の利用可能性（IA）	請求項	1－2，4－5	有
	請求項		無

2． 文献及び説明（PCT規則70.7）

文献１：JP 10-106524 A（富士電気化学株式会社）1998.04.24
文献２：JP 2006-216435 A（ＮＥＣトーキン栃木株式会社）2006.08.17
文献３：日本国実用新案登録出願 54-102448 号（日本国実用新案登録出願公開 56-020277 号）の願書に添付した明細書及び図面の内容を撮影したマイクロフィルム（湯浅電池株式会社）1981.02.23
文献４：日本国実用新案登録出願 4-033430 号（日本国実用新案登録出願公開 5-084026 号）の願書に添付した明細書及び図面の内容を記録した CD-ROM（日本電池株式会社）1993.11.12
文献５：JP 9-139197 A（株式会社デンソー）1997.05.27
文献６：JP 2002-237283 A（大阪瓦斯株式会社）2002.08.23
文献７：JP 2001-035466 A（大阪瓦斯株式会社）2001.02.09
文献８：JP 2001-266812 A（大阪瓦斯株式会社）2001.09.28
文献９：日本国実用新案登録出願 56-166965 号（日本国実用新案登録出願公開 58-071980 号）の願書に添付した明細書及び図面の内容を撮影したマイクロフィルム（古河電池株式会社）1983.05.16
文献１０：JP 2002-093669 A（ルビコン株式会社）2002.03.29

・請求項１－２、４－５は、国際調査報告で引用した上記いずれの文献に対しても、新規性及び進歩性を有する。
請求項１－２、４－５に記載の「密閉型電池」及び「密閉型電池の製造方法」は、国際調査報告で引用した上記いずれの文献にも記載されていないし、また、示唆もされていない。

VERIFICATION OF TRANSLATION

I, Motoko Maehara, of c/o COSMOS PATENT OFFICE, 2nd Floor, Nagoya Center Building, Annex, 2-22, Nishiki 2-Chome, Naka-ku, Nagoya, 460-0003 Japan, hereby declare that:

1. I can read and understand both English and Japanese;
2. I translated the Article 34 claims of PCT/JP2009/054090; and
3. The attached English translation is a true and correct translation of the Article 34 claims of PCT/JP2009/054090 to the best of my knowledge and belief.

September 5, 2011
Date

Motoko Maehara
Signature

Amendment to the claims under the PCT Art 34

CLAIMS

Claim 1.(Amended) A sealed battery comprising:

a power generating element; and

a battery case hermetically housing the power generating element, the battery case including a safety valve part in a valve forming surface,

the safety valve part including:

a plate-like part having a predetermined thickness in its own thickness direction; and

a groove-shaped thin-walled portion located within the plate-like part and formed with a thinner thickness than the plate-like part in the thickness direction and configured to cleave at a time of opening the valve part,

wherein the thin-walled portion includes n thin-walled portions (n is an integer more than 2) consisting of first to n-th linear thin-walled portions each linearly extending,

the first to n-th linear thin-walled portions include an intersecting thin-walled portion in which all of the first to n-th thin-walled linear portions intersect each other,

the first to n-th linear thin-walled portions are configured so that, on both sides of a linearly extending narrow portion including the intersecting thin-walled portion, linearly extending portions wider than the linearly extending narrow portion including the intersecting thin-walled portion and longer than a width of the linearly extending narrow portion including the intersecting thin-walled portion are located, and

the thin-walled portion is configured to cleave at a lower cleavage pressure than a cleavage pressure of other portions than the intersecting thin-walled portion.

Claim 2. The sealed battery according to claim 1, wherein

the first to n-th thin-walled linear portions are a first-direction thin-walled portion extending in a first direction and a second-direction thin-walled portion extending in a second direction different from the first direction,

the thin-walled portion includes the first-direction thin-walled portion and the second-direction thin-walled portion,

the thin-walled portion is configured so that the first-direction thin-walled portion and the second-direction thin-walled portion intersect each other in an X shape in the intersecting thin-walled portion when the valve forming surface is seen in a plan view, and

an intersecting angle α between the first-direction thin-walled portion and the second-direction thin-walled portion in the intersecting thin-walled portion is set in a range of $30° \leq \alpha \leq 50°$.

Claim 3.(Canceled)

Claim 4.(Amended) The sealed battery according to claim 1 or 2, wherein

the intersecting thin-walled portion is configured to include a thinner portion than its own other portion.

Claim 5.(Amended) A method of producing a sealed battery comprising:

a power generating element; and

a battery case hermetically housing the power generating element, the battery case including a safety valve part in a valve forming surface,

the safety valve part including:

a plate-like part having a predetermined thickness in its own thickness direction; and

a groove-shaped thin-walled portion formed with a thinner thickness than the plate-like part in the thickness direction and configured to cleave at a time of opening the valve part,

the thin-walled portion including n thin-walled portions (n is an integer more than 2) consisting of first to n-th linear thin-walled portions each linearly extending,

the first to n-th linear thin-walled portions including an intersecting thin-walled portion in which all of the first to n-th thin-walled linear portions intersect each other, and

the thin-walled portion being configured to cleave at a lower cleavage pressure than a cleavage pressure of other portions than the intersecting thin-walled portion,

wherein the method comprises a linear thin-walled portion forming step of forming the first to n-th thin-walled linear portions individually in the plate-like part.

請求の範囲

[1](補正後) 発電要素と、

上記発電要素を気密に収容してなる電池ケースであって、弁形成面に安全弁部を有する電池ケースと、を備え、

上記安全弁部は、

自身の厚さ方向に所定の厚みを有する板状部、及び、

上記板状部内に位置し、上記厚さ方向の厚みを上記板状部よりも薄くした溝状で、開弁時に開裂する薄肉部を有する

密閉型電池であって、

上記薄肉部は、

線状に延びるn本(nは2以上の整数)の第1線状薄肉部ないし第n線状薄肉部を有し、

上記第1線状薄肉部ないし第n線状薄肉部は、

上記第1線状薄肉部から第n線状薄肉部のいずれもが交差する交差薄肉部を含み、

上記交差薄肉部を含む幅狭で線状に延びる部位の両側に、上記交差薄肉部を含む幅狭で線状に延びる部位よりも幅広で、上記交差薄肉部を含む幅狭で線状に延びる部位の幅よりも長く線状に延びる部位が位置する形態とされてなり、

上記薄肉部は、

上記交差薄肉部の開裂圧が、この交差薄肉部以外の部位の開裂圧よりも低くなる形態とされてなる

密閉型電池。

[2] 請求項1に記載の密閉型電池であって、

前記第1線状薄肉部ないし第n線状薄肉部は、

第1方向に延びる第1方向薄肉部、及び、上記第1方向とは異なる第2方向に延びる第2方向薄肉部であり、

前記薄肉部は、

上記第1方向薄肉部及び上記第2方向薄肉部を含み、

PCT/JP2009/054090
日本国特許庁 15.3.2010

前記弁形成面を平面視したとき、上記第1方向薄肉部と上記第2方向薄肉部とが前記交差薄肉部においてX字状に交差してなり、

上記交差薄肉部における上記第1方向薄肉部と上記第2方向薄肉部との交差角度αが、30° ≦ α ≦50° とされてなる

密閉型電池。

[3] (削除)

[4] (補正後) 請求項1又は請求項2に記載の密閉型電池であって、

前記交差薄肉部は、自身の一部が、自身のうちの他の部位に比して、厚みが薄くされた形態としてなる

密閉型電池。

[5] (補正後) 発電要素と、

上記発電要素を気密に収容してなる電池ケースであって、弁形成面に安全弁部を有する電池ケースと、を備え、

上記安全弁部は、

自身の厚さ方向に所定の厚みを有する板状部、及び、

上記厚さ方向の厚みを上記板状部よりも薄くした溝状で、開弁時に開裂する薄肉部を有し、

上記薄肉部は、

線状に延びるn本(nは2以上の整数)の第1線状薄肉部ないし第n線状薄肉部を有し、

上記第1線状薄肉部ないし第n線状薄肉部は、

上記第1線状薄肉部から第n線状薄肉部のいずれもが交差する交差薄肉部を含み、

上記薄肉部は、

上記交差薄肉部の開裂圧が、この交差薄肉部以外の部位の開裂圧よりも低くなる形態とされてなる

密閉型電池の製造方法であって、

上記板状部に、上記第1線状薄肉部ないし第n線状薄肉部を、それぞれ個別に

PCT.JP2009/054090
日本国特許庁 15.3.2010

形成する線状薄肉部形成工程を備える
密閉型電池の製造方法。

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

SEP 13 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY PC
P.O. BOX 1404
ALEXANDRIA VA 22313-1404

In re Application of:
JENSEN, Lars, Skaarup, et al.
U.S. Application No.: 13/201,484
PCT No.: PCT/IB2009/053832
International Filing Date: 02 September 2009
Priority Date: 17 September 2008
Attorney's Docket No.: 0076246-000129
For: ROTARY KILNS FOR ALTERNATIVE FUELS

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

The petition for revival under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 15 August 2011 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

International application PCT/IB2009/053832 became abandoned with respect to the United States at midnight on 17 March 2011 based on applicants' failure to submit payment of the basic national fee prior to the expiration of thirty months from the priority date.

The present petition for revival was accompanied by payment of the petition fee and the "required reply" in the form of the filing of the present national stage application and payment of the small entity basic national fee. In addition, the petition includes a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional," satisfying the requirement of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3). Based on the above, the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied. Accordingly, the request to revive the international application with respect to the United States is appropriately granted.

This application is being referred to the National Stage Processing Division of the Office of PCT Operations for further processing in accordance with this decision.

/RichardMRoss/

Richard M. Ross
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3296

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter II of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

(PCT Article 36 and Rule 70)

Applicant's or agent's file reference P80826393PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	See Form PCT/IPEA/416
International application No. PCT/EP2009/051971	International filing date *(day/month/year)* 19.02.2009	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
International Patent Classification (IPC) or national classification and IPC INV. H04N1/12		
Applicant Contex A/s		

1. This report is the international preliminary examination report, established by this International Preliminary Examining Authority under Article 35 and transmitted to the applicant according to Article 36.
2. This REPORT consists of a total of 7 sheets, including this cover sheet.
3. This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, comprising:
   a. ☒ *(sent to the applicant and to the International Bureau)* a total of 10 sheets, as follows:
      ☒ sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and/or sheets containing rectifications authorized by this Authority, unless those sheets were superseded or cancelled, and any accompanying letters (see Rules 46.5, 66.8, 70.16, 91.2, and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions).
      ☐ sheets containing rectifications, where the decision was made by this Authority not to take them into account because they were not authorized by or notified to this Authority at the time when this Authority began to draw up this report, and any accompanying letters (Rules 66.4bis, 70.2(e), 70.16 and 91.2).
      ☐ superseded sheets and any accompanying letters, where this Authority either considers that the superseding sheets contain an amendment that goes beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed, or the superseding sheets were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in item 4 of Box No. I and the Supplemental Box (see Rule 70.16(b)).
   b. ☐ *(sent to the International Bureau only)* a total of (indicate type and number of electronic carrier(s)) , containing a sequence listing, in electronic form only, as indicated in the Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing (see paragraph 3*bis* of Annex C of the Administrative Instructions).

4. This report contains indications relating to the following items:
   - ☒ Box No. I Basis of the report
   - ☐ Box No. II Priority
   - ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
   - ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
   - ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
   - ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
   - ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
   - ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

Date of submission of the demand	Date of completion of this report
20.12.2010	17.08.2011
Name and mailing address of the international preliminary examining authority: European Patent Office P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk - Pays Bas Tel. +31 70 340 - 2040 Fax: +31 70 340 - 3016	Authorized officer Brans, Tim Telephone No. +31 70 340-4809

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

International application No.
PCT/EP2009/051971

Box No. I Basis of the report

1. With regard to the **language**, this report is based on

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of:
   - ☐ international search (under Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   - ☐ publication of the international application (under Rule 12.4(a))
   - ☐ international preliminary examination (under Rules 55.2(a) and/or 55.3(a) and (b))

2. With regard to the **elements*** of the international application, this report is based on *(replacement sheets which have been furnished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation under Article 14 are referred to in this report as "originally filed" and are not annexed to this report)*:

Description, Pages

1-13 as originally filed

Claims, Numbers

1-14 filed with telefax on 23-06-2011

Drawings, Sheets

1/4-4/4 as originally filed

☐ a sequence listing - see Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing.

3. ☐ The amendments have resulted in the cancellation of:
   - ☐ the description, pages
   - ☐ the claims, Nos.
   - ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs
   - ☐ the sequence listing *(specify)*:
   - ☐ any table(s) related to sequence listing *(specify)*:

4. ☐ This report has been established as if (some of) the amendments annexed to this report and listed below had not been made, since either they are considered to go beyond the disclosure as filed, or they were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rules 70.2(c) and (c-bis)):
   - ☐ the description, pages
   - ☐ the claims, Nos.
   - ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs
   - ☐ the sequence listing *(specify)*:

5. ☐ This report has been established:
   - ☐ taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rules 66.1(d-bis) and 70.2(e)).
   - ☐ without taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91(Rules 66.4bis and 70.2(e)).

6. ☐ Supplementary international search report(s) from Authority(ies) has/have been received and taken into account in establishing this report (Rule 45bis.8(b) and (c)).

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	1-14
	No:	Claims	
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	1-14
	No:	Claims	
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-14
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations (Rule 70.7):

see separate sheet

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1 US 6 113 091 A (MIZUBATA TSUYOSHI [JP] ET AL) 5 September 2000 (2000-09-05) cited in the application

D2 US 6 091 927 A (HATTORI HITOSHI [JP] ET AL) 18 July 2000 (2000-07-18) cited in the application

D3 US 2004/080092 A1 (CHIANG SHU-YA [TW]) 29 April 2004 (2004-04-29) cited in the application

D4 EP 1 672 905 A1 (GRAPHTEC KK [JP]) 21 June 2006 (2006-06-21) cited in the application

D5 US 4 970 606 A (SHIMA MASAYUKI [JP]) 13 November 1990 (1990-11-13)

D6 US 4 592 543 A (TANIMOTO TAKUHARU [JP] ET AL) 3 June 1986 (1986-06-03)

INDEPENDENT CLAIM 1

1 D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of claim 1, and discloses :

A document conveying device for use in a scanner, wherein a conveyor belt is arranged to convey a document between an outer surface of the conveyor belt and a flat surface, and wherein the conveyor belt has an inner surface supported by a first and a second roller, each of the first and second rollers is supported at three or more positions along its length in order to at least partially counteract forces from the conveyor belt tending to deflect said roller **(see D1 : figure 7, belt 1, rollers 2 and 3 with multiple segments;)**

The subject-matter of claim 1 therefore differs from this known document conveying device in that

the first and second rollers are supported by means of one or more support rollers that are arranged so that they roll against the first and second rollers.

Claim 1 is therefore new (Article 33(2) PCT).

2 The technical effect of the difference is that bending of the first and second rollers is avoided, so that the conveyor belt will not be deformed and precise conveyance of documents is provided.

2.1 The problem to be solved by the present invention may be regarded as how to substantially reduce or minimize the deflection of the first and second rollers so that the conveyor belt will not be deformed.

2.2 The solution to this problem proposed in claim 1 of the present application is considered as involving an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT) for the following reasons:

Document D3 relates to a sheet feeding unit that has a dimensionally reduced height and has a simplified structure design. Figure 4 of document D3 shows a central conveyor roller rolling against idler rollers supporting an endless belt, said belt is not arranged to convey a document between an outer surface of the belt and a flat surface. A document is conveyed around the central conveyor roller, between the central conveyor roller and idler rollers, as described in paragraph [0032] of D3. D3 is silent about reducing or minimizing the deflection of rollers so that the conveyor belt will not be deformed. Therefore, claim 1 appears to involve an inventive step over the combination of D1 and D3.

Document D5 relates to a document reading apparatus wherein paper jam is prevented and accurate shading correction is performed. According to D5, a document is transported by means of document transport rollers, whereby the document is kept in contact with said rollers by means of spring biased pressure rollers, see D5, figure 3 and column 4, lines 38-52. It is noted that the driving belt 22 is not even able to contact the document as it is transported through the device and consequently, a tension in the driving belt will not influence the precise conveyance of documents by this document reading apparatus. Furthermore, D5 is also silent about reducing or minimizing the deflection of rollers so that the conveyor belt will not be deformed. Therefore, claim 1 appears to involve an inventive step over the combination of D1 and D5.

Because the problem or its solution is neither disclosed nor hinted at in D2, D4 and D6, any combination of D1 with D2, D4 or D6 appears to be not relevant.

INDEPENDENT CLAIM 8

3 D1 is regarded as being the prior art closest to the subject-matter of claim 8, and discloses :

A document conveying device for use in a scanner, wherein a conveyor belt is arranged to convey a document between an outer surface of the conveyor belt and a flat surface, and wherein the conveyor belt has an inner surface supported by a first and a second roller, each of the first and second rollers is supported at three or more positions along its length in order to at least partially counteract forces from the conveyor belt tending to deflect said roller, each of the first and second rollers is seperated into a number of roller segments supported on a common shaft **(see D1 : figure 7, belt 1, rollers 2 and 3 with multiple segments;)**

The subject-matter of claim 8 therefore differs from this known document conveying device in that

by means of support structures, the common shafts are supported at their ends, and in that, by means of one or more support structures, the common shafts are supported between neighbouring roller segments.

Claim 8 is therefore new (Article 33(2) PCT).

4 The technical effect of the difference is that bending of the first and second rollers is avoided, so that the conveyor belt will not be deformed and precise conveyance of documents is provided.

4.1 The problem to be solved by the present invention may be regarded as how to substantially reduce or minimize the deflection of the first and second rollers so that the conveyor belt will not be deformed.

4.2 The solution to this problem proposed in claim 8 of the present application is considered as involving an inventive step (Article 33(3) PCT) for the following reasons:

Document D1 relates to an automatic document feeder wherein the conveyor belt is prevented from being locally smudged or damaged. In figure 7 of document D1 segmented first and second rollers are shown, but no support structures for these segmented rollers are disclosed. D1 appears to show support structures for other rollers, in particular, in figures 4, 5, 6(a), 6(b), 6(c) of document D1 pairs of document pressing rollers 35, 36 are shown, which are supported by support shafts 37A1 - 37C2. Said support shafts 37A1 - 37C2 are urged resiliently with elastic members 38, 39A1-39C2 to press the conveyor belt to cause it to be in contact with the platen glass plate. The ends

of the support shafts are inserted in the slots 393 and movable vertically in the slots (D1 : column 5, lines 33-37 and column 6, lines 48-58). Because the ends of the shafts are freely movable up and down and the centre of the shafts is urged downwards by means of an elastic member, the shafts will rather tend to bend and consequently are not supported in order to at least partially counteract forces from the conveyor belt tending to deflect the shafts. Therefore, claim 8 appears to involve an inventive step over D1.

Furthermore, none of the other documents D2-D6 disclose or hint at support structures for segmented rollers supporting an endless conveyor belt. Because the problem or its solution is neither disclosed nor hinted at in D2-D6, any combination of D1 with such other document appears to be not relevant.

DEPENDENT CLAIMS

5 Claims 2-7 and 9-14 are dependent claims and as such also meet the requirements of the PCT with respect to novelty and inventive step.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

see form PCT/ISA/220

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing
(day/month/year) see form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
see form PCT/ISA/220

FOR FURTHER ACTION
See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/EP2009/051971	19.02.2009	

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
INV. H04N1/12 H04N1/00

Applicant
CONTEX A/S

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☒ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will usually be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notifed the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA:	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized Officer
European Patent Office P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2 NL-2280 HV Rijswijk - Pays Bas Tel. +31 70 340 - 2040 Fax: +31 70 340 - 3016	see form PCT/ISA/210	Brans, Tim Telephone No. +31 70 340-4809

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/EP2009/051971

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1 (b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

   ☐ on paper

   ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

   ☐ in the international application as filed

   ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

   ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Yes:	Claims	2-8, 11, 12, 14, 15
	No:	Claims	1, 9, 10, 13
Inventive step (IS)	Yes:	Claims	2-8, 11, 12, 14, 15
	No:	Claims	1, 9, 10, 13
Industrial applicability (IA)	Yes:	Claims	1-15
	No:	Claims	

2. Citations and explanations

see separate sheet

Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

The following observations on the clarity of the claims, description, and drawings or on the question whether the claims are fully supported by the description, are made:

see separate sheet

Re Item V

Reasoned statement with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1 Reference is made to the following document:

D1 US 6 113 091 A (MIZUBATA TSUYOSHI [JP] ET AL) 5 September 2000 (2000-09-05) cited in the application

2 The present application does not meet the criteria of Article 33(2) PCT, because the subject-matter of claims 1, 9, 10 and 13 is not new.

2.1 D1 discloses :

A document conveying device for use in a scanner or the like, wherein a conveyor belt (D1 : figure 7, belt 1) is arranged to convey a document between an outer surface of the conveyor belt and a flat surface, and wherein the conveyor belt has an inner surface supported by a first and a second roller (D1 : figure 7, rollers 2 and 3), characterized in that each of the first and second rollers is supported at three or more positions along its length in order to at least partially counteract forces from the conveyor belt tending to deflect said roller (D1 : figure 7 : rollers 2 and 3 with multiple segments).

The subject-matter of claim 1 is therefore not new.

2.2 D1 discloses :

A scanner comprising a document conveying device according to any one of the preceding claims, characterized in that the conveying device is adapted to advance the document to be scanned during scanning, and in that an image scanning device is preferably arranged to scan the document in a scanning area that is displaced slightly away from the tangential contact point of the first or second roller in which tangential contact point said roller contacts the flat surface with the conveyor belt and the document in between (D1 : figure 1 and figure 7).

The subject-matter of claim 13 is therefore not new.

2.3 Dependent claims 9 and 10 do not contain any features which, in combination with the features of any claim to which they refer, meet the requirements of the PCT in respect of novelty, see D1 (figure 7).

Re Item VIII

Certain observations on the international application

3 The term "or the like" used in claim 1 is vague and unclear and leaves the reader in doubt as to the meaning of the technical feature to which it refers, thereby rendering the definition of the subject-matter of said claim unclear, Article 6 PCT.

Claims

1. A document conveying device (2) for use in a scanner (1), wherein a conveyor belt (3) is arranged to convey a document (4) between an outer surface (5) of the conveyor belt and a flat surface (6), and wherein the conveyor belt (3) has an inner surface (9) supported by a first and a second roller (10, 11), characterized in that each of the first and second rollers (10, 11) is supported at three or more positions along its length in order to at least partially counteract forces from the conveyor belt (3) tending to deflect said roller, and in that the first and second rollers (10, 11) are supported by means of one or more support rollers (8, 18, 19, 20, 21) that are arranged so that they roll against the first and second rollers.

2. A document conveying device according to claim 1, characterized in that the at least one support roller (8) is arranged in contact with the outer surface (5) of the conveyor belt (3) so that it rolls against the first and second rollers (10, 11) with the conveyor belt (3) in between.

3. A document conveying device according to claim 2, characterized in that the at least one support roller has the form of one support roller (8) having a larger diameter than the first and second rollers (10, 11) and having a length substantially corresponding to that of the first and the second roller (10, 11).

4. A document conveying device according to claim 3, characterized in that the diameter of the support roller (8) is at least 3/2 times greater, and preferably at least 2 times greater, the diameter of the first or second roller (10, 11).

5. A document conveying device according to any one of the claims 1 to 4, characterized in that the at least one support roller (8, 18, 21) is biased in the

direction against the conveyor belt (3) and thereby against the first and second rollers (10, 11).

6. A document conveying device according to claim 1, characterized in that the at least one support roller has the form of several support rollers (18, 19, 20, 21) that are arranged and supported separately along the length of the first and second rollers (10, 11), and in that the several support rollers have a diameter that is smaller than the first and second rollers and are arranged inside the loop formed by the conveyor belt (3).

7. A document conveying device according to claim 6, characterized in that, at several positions along the length of the first and second rollers (10, 11), a support structure (22) is arranged that carries four support rollers (18, 19, 20, 21), two of which roll against the first roller (10) and two of which roll against the second roller (11), and in that the support rollers are arranged symmetrically about a line connecting the axes of the first and second rollers, respectively.

8. A document conveying device (2) for use in a scanner (1), wherein a conveyor belt (3) is arranged to convey a document (4) between an outer surface (5) of the conveyor belt and a flat surface (6), and wherein the conveyor belt (3) has an inner surface (9) supported by a first and a second roller (10, 11), characterized in that each of the first and second rollers (10, 11) is supported at three or more positions along its length in order to at least partially counteract forces from the conveyor belt (3) tending to deflect said roller, in that each of the first and second rollers (10, 11) is separated into a number of roller segments (10a, 10b, 10c, 11a, 11b, 11c) supported on a common shaft (26, 27), in that, by means of support structures (29), the common shafts are supported at their ends, and in that, by means of one or more support structures (28), the common shafts are supported between neighbouring roller segments.

ıration: 23.06.2011 14:19:47 - 23.06.2011 14:21:47. This page 8 of 14 011 14:21:02
Received at the EPO on Jun 23, 2011 14:21:47. Page 8 of 14

9. A document conveying device according to any one of the preceding claims, characterized in that the conveyor belt (3) is arranged to press the document (4) against a glass plate (7) through which the document may be read.

10. A document conveying device according to any one of the preceding claims, characterized in that the conveyor belt (3) is provided with a number of holes spaced in the longitudinal direction of the conveyor belt, and in that a sensor, such as an infrared sensor, is arranged at the inner surface (9) of the conveyor belt and is adapted to detect, through the holes of the conveyor belt, an edge of a document conveyed by the conveyor belt.

11. A document conveying device according to any one of the preceding claims, characterized in that the conveyor belt (3) comprises a first and a second conveyor belt provided side by side and spaced so that a gap is provided between the first and the second conveyor belts, and in that a sensor, such as an infrared sensor, is arranged at the inner surface (9) of the first and second conveyor belts and is adapted to detect, through the gap between the first and second conveyor belts, an edge of a document conveyed by the conveyor belt.

12. A scanner (1) comprising a document conveying device (2, 24, 25) according to any one of the preceding claims, characterized in that the conveying device is adapted to advance the document (4) to be scanned during scanning, and in that an image scanning device (14, 15, 16) is preferably arranged to scan the document in a scanning area (12) that is displaced slightly away from the tangential contact point (13) of the first or second roller (10, 11) in which tangential contact point said roller contacts the flat surface (6) with the conveyor belt (3) and the document (4) in between.

13. A scanner according to claim 12, characterized in that a number of first image scanning devices (14) are arranged at the first roller (10), in that a number of second image (15) scanning devices are arranged at the second roller (11), in that each image scanning device (14, 15) has the form of a CIS (Contact Image Sensor), and in that the first image scanning devices and the second image scanning devices are arranged staggered in relation to each other.

14. A scanner according to claim 12, characterized in that a number of image scanning devices (16) are arranged at the first roller (10), in that, at the second roller (11), the conveyor belt (3) is arranged to convey the document (4) between the outer surface (5) of the conveyor belt and a third roller (17), in that each image scanning device (16) has the form of a camera, such as a CCD sensor focusing by means of lenses, and in that the image scanning devices are arranged side by side with a slightly overlapping focusing area.

Doc Code: PPH.PET.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/201,540	Filing Date:	(Int'l) February 19, 2009
First Named Inventor:	Bo Kjær OLSEN		
Title of the Invention:	DOCUMENT CONVEYING DEVICE FOR USE IN A SCANNER OR THE LIKE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provsional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2009/051971

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 19, 2009

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

[X] Is attached. (12 pages)

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

[X] Is attached. (4 pages)

[ ] Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.** – not attached

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

[X] Is attached. (3 pages)

[ ] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

[X] Are attached. (Copies of 3 out of 8 cited references)

[ ] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,540
First Named Inventor:	Bo Kjær OLSEN

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	
3	2	
4	3	
5	4	
6	5	
7	6	
8	7	
9	8	
10	9	
11	10	
12	11	
13	12	U.S. claim 13 (as amended) has the same or similar scope as PCT claim 12, which included language of preference omitted from U.S. claim 13.
14	13	
15	14	
16	4	
17	10	
18	11	
19	12	U.S. claim 19 (as amended) has the same or similar scope as PCT claim 12, including the language of preference in PCT claim 12.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	/Brian B. Ho/	Date	September 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Brian B. Ho	Registration Number	60,199

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BRYAN CAVE LLP
211 NORTH BROADWAY
SUITE 3600
ST. LOUIS MO 63102-2750

MAILED
SEP 27 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of: ZHANG et al.
U.S. Application No: 13 /201,544
PCT Application No.: PCT/US2010/024299
International Filing Date: 16 February 2010
Priority Date: 16 February 2009
Attorney's Docket No.: 08B110PRWOUS
For: ASYMMETRIC COBALT-CATALYZED CYCLOPROPANATION WITH SUCCINIMIDYL DIAZOACETATE

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

This decision is in response to applicants' "Petition for Revival of an International Application for Patent Designating the U.S. Abandoned Unintentionally under 37 CFR 1.137(b)" filed 07 September 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 16 February 2010, applicants filed international application PCT/US2010/024299, which claimed priority of an earlier US provisional application filed 16 February 2009. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 16 August 2011.

On 15 August 2011, applicant filed purported national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US). The submission did not include the requisite basic national fee.

On 17 August 2011, international application PCT/US2010/024299 became abandoned as to the United States for failure to timely pay the basic national fee.

On 07 September 2011, applicant filed the present petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DISCUSSION

Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), a petition requesting that an application be revived on the grounds of unintentional abandonment must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in § 1.17(m); (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional; and (4) a terminal disclaimer if the application was filed before 08 June 1995.

With regard to item (1), applicant has provided the required reply under 35 U.S.C. 371.

With regard to item (2), applicant has provided the required petition fee.

With regard to item (3), applicant has provided the required statement.

With regard to item (4), because the international application was filed after 08 June 1995, no terminal disclaimer is required.

CONCLUSION

For the reason above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

The application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing including issuance of a Notification of Missing Requirements, indicating that an oath or declaration, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b), is required along with the surcharge for filing the oath or declaration after the thirty-month period.

Seungsook Ham
PCT Legal Administration
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Telephone: (571) 272-6095
Facsimile: (517) 273-0459

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Administration

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

Modified PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (01-2010)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/201,708	Filing Date:	August 16, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Hideji KAWARAZAKI et al.	Attorney Docket No.:	2011_1162A
Title of the Invention:	PLASMA DISPLAY PANEL		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2011/000677

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 8, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)
[X] is attached.
[ ] is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).
[X] is attached.
[ ] is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.

d. (1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.
[ ] is attached.
[X] Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 16, 2011.

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)
[ ] Are attached.
[X] Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 16, 2011.

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

The USPTO is hereby authorized to charge any fees under 37 C.F.R. §§ 1.16, 1.17, and 1.492, which may be required by this paper to Deposit Account No. 23-0975.

Modified PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (01-2010)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,708
First Named Inventor:	Hideji KAWARAZAKI et al.

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Same
2	2	Same
3	3	Same

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Jeffrey R. Filipek/ 2011.08.16 16:14:58 -04'00'	Date: August 16, 2011
Name: (Print/Type) Jeffrey R. Filipek	Registration No. 41,471

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE

INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
PANASONIC CORPORATION
Attn. Naito, Hiroki
1006, Oaza Kadoma
Kadoma-shi
Osaka 571-8501
JAPAN

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY
(Implementing Regulation 40 bis 2)
(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	19.04.2011
Applicant's or agent's file reference	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below
P605452P0	

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/JP2011/000677	08.02.2011	12.02.2010

International Patent Classification (IPC) Int. Cl. H01J11/02(2006.01)i

Applicant
PANASONIC CORPORATION

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Date of completion of this opinion	
12.04.2011	
Name and mailing address of the ISA/JP	JPO Examiner (Authorized officer) 2G 4455
Japan Patent Office	Kayo TAKATO
3-4-3, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8915 Japan	Telephone No. 03-3581-1101 (3226)

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International Application No.
PCT/JP2011/000677

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the language, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

☐ a translation of the international application into _____ , which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application and necessary to the claimed invention, this opinion has been established on the bases of:

a. format of material

☐ on paper

☐ in electronic form

b. time of filing/furnishing

☐ contained in the international application as filed

☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form

☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purpose of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing and/or table(s) relating thereto has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International Application No.
PCT/JP2011/000677

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43 bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-3	YES
	Claims		NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-3	YES
	Claims		NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-3	YES
	Claims		NO

2. Citations and explanations:

Document 1: JP 2009-164098 A (PIONEER CORPORATION) 2009. 07. 23, Full text/Full drawings & US 2009/0153018 A1 & KR 10-2009-0063070 A

Document 2: JP 2005-353455 A (Japan Broadcasting Corporation) 2005. 12. 22, Full text/Full drawings (No family)

Document 3: JP 2008-171751 A (Matsushita Electric Industrial Company) 2008. 07. 24. Full text/Full drawings & US 2009/0021164 A1 & KR 10-2008-0067306 A & CN 101226866 A

Document 4: JP 2008-311203 A (Seoul National University Industry Foundation) 2008. 12. 25, Full text/Full drawings & US 2008/0309238 A1 & KR 10-2008-0110457 A & KR 10-2010-0071960 A

The invention according to claims 1 to 3 is not described in any of the documents cited in the ISR, and would not be obvious to a person skilled in the art.

特 許 協 力 条 約

発信人　日本国特許庁（国際調査機関）

代理人
内藤　浩樹

様

あて名
〒571-8501
日本国大阪府門真市大字門真１００６番地パナソニック株式会社内

ＰＣＴ
国際調査機関の見解書
（法施行規則第40条の2）
〔ＰＣＴ規則43の2.1〕

発送日 (日.月.年)　１９．０４．２０１１	
出願人又は代理人 の書類記号　P605452P0	今後の手続きについては、下記２を参照すること。

国際出願番号 ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２０１１／０００６７７	国際出願日 (日.月.年)　０８．０２．２０１１	優先日 (日.月.年)　１２．０２．２０１０

国際特許分類（ＩＰＣ）Int.Cl. H01J11/02(2006.01)i

出願人（氏名又は名称）
パナソニック株式会社

1．この見解書は次の内容を含む。

- ☑ 第Ⅰ欄　見解の基礎
- ☐ 第Ⅱ欄　優先権
- ☐ 第Ⅲ欄　新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解の不作成
- ☐ 第Ⅳ欄　発明の単一性の欠如
- ☑ 第Ⅴ欄　ＰＣＴ規則43の2.1(a)(i)に規定する新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解、それを裏付けるための文献及び説明
- ☐ 第Ⅵ欄　ある種の引用文献
- ☐ 第Ⅶ欄　国際出願の不備
- ☐ 第Ⅷ欄　国際出願に対する意見

2．今後の手続き
国際予備審査の請求がされた場合は、出願人がこの国際調査機関とは異なる国際予備審査機関を選択し、かつ、その国際予備審査機関がＰＣＴ規則66.1の2(b)の規定に基づいて国際調査機関の見解書を国際予備審査機関の見解書とみなさない旨を国際事務局に通知していた場合を除いて、この見解書は国際予備審査機関の最初の見解書とみなされる。

この見解書が上記のように国際予備審査機関の見解書とみなされる場合、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０を送付した日から３月又は優先日から２２月のうちいずれか遅く満了する期限が経過するまでに、出願人は国際予備審査機関に、適当な場合は補正書とともに、答弁書を提出することができる。

さらなる選択肢は、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０を参照すること。

3．さらなる詳細は、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０の備考を参照すること。

見解書を作成した日
１２．０４．２０１１

名称及びあて先 日本国特許庁（ＩＳＡ／ＪＰ） 郵便番号１００－８９１５ 東京都千代田区霞が関三丁目４番３号	特許庁審査官（権限のある職員） 高藤　華代	2G　4455
	電話番号　０３－３５８１－１１０１　内線　３２２６	

様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２３７（表紙）（２００９年７月）

国際調査機関の見解書

国際出願番号　ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２０１１／０００６７７

第Ⅰ欄　見解の基礎

1．言語に関し、この見解書は以下のものに基づき作成した。

☑ 出願時の言語による国際出願

☐ 出願時の言語から国際調査のための言語である＿＿＿＿＿＿＿＿語に翻訳された、この国際出願の翻訳文（ＰＣＴ規則12.3(a)及び23.1(b)）

2．☐ この見解書は、ＰＣＴ規則 91 の規定により国際調査機関が認めた又は国際調査機関に通知された明らかな誤りの訂正を考慮して作成した（ＰＣＴ規則 43 の 2.1(b)）。

3．この国際出願で開示されたヌクレオチド又はアミノ酸配列に関して、提出された以下の配列表に基づき見解書を作成した。

a．提出手段　☐ 紙形式

☐ 電子形式

b．提出時期　☐ 出願時の国際出願に含まれていたもの

☐ この国際出願と共に電子形式により提出されたもの

☐ 出願後に、調査のために、この国際調査機関に提出されたもの

4．☐ さらに、複数の版の配列表又は配列表の写しを提出した場合、出願後に提出した配列の写し若しくは追加して提出した配列の写しが、出願時に提出した配列と同一である旨又は出願時の開示を超える事項を含まない旨の陳述書の提出があった。

5．補足意見：

国際調査機関の見解書

国際出願番号 PCT／JP2011／000677

第Ⅴ欄 新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についてのＰＣＴ規則43の2.1(a)(i)に定める見解、それを裏付ける文献及び説明

1. 見解

新規性（N）	請求項	1－3	有
	請求項		無
進歩性（ＩＳ）	請求項	1－3	有
	請求項		無
産業上の利用可能性（ＩＡ）	請求項	1－3	有
	請求項		無

2. 文献及び説明

文献１：JP 2009-164098 A（パイオニア株式会社）2009.07.23, 全文・全図 & US 2009/0153018 A1 & KR 10-2009-0063070 A
文献２：JP 2005-353455 A（日本放送協会）2005.12.22, 全文・全図（ファミリーなし）
文献３：JP 2008-171751 A（松下電器産業株式会社）2008.07.24, 全文・全図 & US 2009/0021164 A1 & KR 10-2008-0067306 A & CN 101226866 A
文献４：JP 2008-311203 A（ソウル ナショナル ユニバーシティー インダストリー ファウンデーション）2008.12.25, 全文・全図 & US 2008/0309238 A1 & KR 10-2008-0110457 A & KR 10-2010-0071960 A

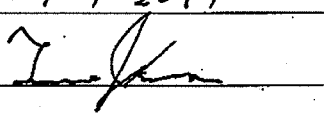
請求項１－３に係る発明は、国際調査報告に引用されたいずれの文献にも記載されておらず、当業者にとって自明なものでもない。

VERIFICATION OF TRANSLATION

I, Tsuneo Ikura translator of c/o Panasonic Corporation, Intellectual Property Rights Operations Company, IP Solutions Center, 1-15 Matsuo-cho, Kadoma City, Osaka 571-8504, Japan, hereby declare that I am conversant with the English and Japanese languages and am a competent translator thereof. I further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief the translation of the attached documents made by me is a true and complete translation.

- Claims of PCT/2011/000677 that were identified as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability.

Date: 22 / 7 / 2011

Signature: 

CLAIMS

1. A plasma display panel comprising:

a front plate; and

a rear plate arranged so as to be opposed to the front plate,

wherein the front plate has a display electrode, a dielectric layer to cover the display electrode, and a protective layer to cover the dielectric layer,

the protective layer has a luminescence peak in a wavelength ranging from not less than 350 nm to not more than 550 nm under irradiation of light having a wavelength of 146 nm,

the protective layer further has a luminescence peak in a wavelength ranging from not less than 350 nm to not more than 550 nm under irradiation of light having a wavelength of 173 nm, and

a ratio between a peak intensity of luminescence under the light having the wavelength of 146 nm and a peak intensity of luminescence under the light having the wavelength of 173 nm falls within a range from more than 3.0 to not more than 7.0.

2. The plasma display panel according to claim 1, wherein

the protective layer includes a base layer formed on the dielectric layer, and a plurality of particles dispersed on the base layer, and

each of the particles is a crystal particle of metal oxide.

3. The plasma display panel according to claim 1, wherein

the protective layer includes a base layer formed on the dielectric layer, and a plurality of particles dispersed on the base layer, and

each of the particle is an aggregated particle of a plurality of crystal particles of metal oxide.

【書類名】請求の範囲

【請求項１】

前面板と、

前記前面板と対向配置された背面板と、を備え、

前記前面板は、表示電極と前記表示電極を覆う誘電体層と前記誘電体層を覆う保護層とを有し、

前記保護層は、波長１４６ｎｍの光の照射によって、３５０ｎｍ以上５５０ｎｍ以下の波長範囲におけるルミネッセンスのピークをもち、

さらに、前記保護層は、波長１７３ｎｍの光の照射によって、３５０ｎｍ以上５５０ｎｍ以下の波長範囲におけるルミネッセンスのピークをもち、

波長１４６ｎｍの光を照射したときのルミネッセンスのピーク強度と、波長１７３ｎｍの光を照射したときのルミネッセンスのピーク強度との比が３．０より大きく、７．０以下である、

プラズマディスプレイパネル。

【請求項２】

前記保護層は、前記誘電体層上に形成された下地層と、前記下地層に分散配置された複数の粒子を含み、

前記粒子は、金属酸化物の結晶粒子である、

請求項１に記載のプラズマディスプレイパネル。

【請求項３】

前記保護層は、前記誘電体層上に形成された下地層と、前記下地層上に分散配置された複数の粒子を含み、

前記粒子は、複数の金属酸化物の結晶粒子が凝集した凝集粒子である、

請求項１に記載のプラズマディスプレイパネル。

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

SEP 26 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

KENYON & KENYON LLP
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK NY 10004

In re Application of
HARTMANN et al.
Application No.: 13/201,709
PCT No.: PCT/EP2009/059797
International Filing Date: 29 July 2009
Priority Date: 01 August 2008
Attorney Docket No.: 10191/7122
For: METHOD FOR ENGAGING A STARTING GEAR PINION OF A STARTER DEVICE IN A RING GEAR OF AN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

DECISION

This decision is in response to applicant's submission filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on 16 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 29 July 2009, applicant filed international application PCT/EP2009/059797 which designated the U.S. and claimed a priority date of 01 August 2008. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 01 February 2011.

On 16 August 2011, applicant filed a transmittal letter for entry into the national stage in the United States which was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the U.S. Basic National Fee and the instant petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DISCUSSION

A petition to revive the present application under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must include:

(1) The required reply;
(2) The petition fee;
(3) A statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional.

As to item (1), the U.S. Basic National Fee was paid on 16 August 2011.

As to item (2), the petition fee was paid on 16 August 2011.

As to item (3), the requisite statement has been provided.

A review of the application file reveals that, with the filing of the present petition and accompanying papers, a proper response has been submitted and all of the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) for revival have been satisfied and revival is therefore appropriate.

CONCLUSION

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED** for the reasons set forth above.

This application is being forwarded to the National Stage Processing Branch of the Office of PCT Operations to continue national stage processing of the application including preparing and mailing a NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) requiring an executed oath or declaration of the inventor in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b).

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Affairs
Office of Patent Cooperation Treaty
Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/201,773	Filing date:	October 10, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Jacobus Stark		
Title of the Invention:	POLYENE ANTIFUNGAL COMPOSITIONS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/051892

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 16, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,773
First Named Inventor:	Jacobus Stark

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 16, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 16, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	The claims sufficiently correspond
2	2	Based on claim 2 of the PCT application, with the term "about" deleted such that the Box VIII observation is not applicable
3	3	Single dependent claim based on claim 3 of the PCT application, with the term "about" deleted such that the Box VIII observation is not applicable
4	4	Single dependent claim based on PCT claim 4 (multiple dependent)
5	5	Single dependent claim based on PCT claim 5 (multiple dependent)
7	7	Single dependent claim based on PCT claim 7 (multiple dependent)
8	8	The claims sufficiently correspond
9	9	Single dependent claim based on PCT claim 9 (multiple dependent)
10	10	Single dependent claim based on PCT claim 10 (multiple dependent)
11	11	The claims sufficiently correspond
12	12	Single dependent claim based on PCT claim 12 (multiple dependent)
14	14	Single dependent claim based on PCT claim 14 (multiple dependent)

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Bryan William Jones/	Date 03/01/2012
Name (Print/Typed) Bryan William Jones	Registration Number 66,992

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/201,783	08/16/2011	Akinobu Isurugi	15020S-000026/US/NP	3045

15924 7590 10/24/2011

Harness, Dickey & Pierce P.L.C.
P.O. Box 8910
Reston, VA 20195

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1713	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/24/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

October 24, 2011

WG

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Akinobu Isurugi et al.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 13/201,783	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: August 16, 2011	:	PROGRAM AND
For: METHOD FOR PRODUCING MOLD	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
AND ELECTRODE STRUCTURE	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
USED THEREFOR	:	

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a) to make the above-identified application special filed August 16, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO to obtain a copy from DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/ patentable claim(s), if applicable; and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate, if applicable;

(3) Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the independent claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s); and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:

a. Documentation of prior office action:
   i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims(s) or
   ii. if the allowable/patentable claim(s) are from "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
   iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   Further, if a copy of the documents from (i) or (ii) is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS), applicant may request the USPO obtain a copy from the DAS; however, if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy of the DAS, the applicant will be required to submit a copy; and
b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above if applicable; and

(6) Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application).

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Walter D. Griffin, Supervisory Patent Examiner, at (571) 272-1447.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Walter D. Griffin/

Walter D. Griffin
Supervisory Patent Examiner
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT and TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

OCT 13 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

Pepper Hamilton LLP
400 Berwyn Park
899 Cassatt Road
Berwyn PA 19312

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON
Khamar et al	:	
Application No.: 13/201,821	:	
PCT No.: PCT/IB2010/000234	:	
Int. Filing Date: 08 February 2010	:	PETITION UNDER
Priority Date: 11 February 2009	:	
Attorney's Docket No.: 137522.00601	:	
For: STABLE... ATHEROSCLEROSIS	:	37 CFR 1.137(b)

This decision is in response to applicants' "Petition For Revival of an International Application for Patent Designating the U.S. Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 CFR 1.137(b)," filed on 16 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 08 February 2010, this international application was filed, claiming an earliest priority date of 10 February 2009.

The deadline for paying the basic national fee in the United States under 35 U.S.C. 371 and 37 CFR 1.495 was 10 August 2011. This international application became abandoned with respect to the United States at midnight on 10 August 2011 for failure to pay the required basic national fee.

On 16 August 2011, applicant filed the instant petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) and Transmittal letter for entry into the national stage in the United States, which was accompanied by the petition fee, basic national fee, and an executed declaration under PCT rule 4.17(iv).

DISCUSSION

A grantable petition to revive an abandoned application under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by (1) the required reply, unless previously filed. In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application; (2) the petition fee as set forth in § 1.17(m); and (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in § 1.20 (d)) required pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

Petitioner has provided: (1) the proper reply by submitting the basic national filing fee, (2) the petition fee set forth in §1.17(m) and (3) the proper statement under 137(b)(3). In this application, no terminal disclaimer is required.

Accordingly, the petition is deemed to satisfy requirements (1), (2), (3), and (4) under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DECISION

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for continued processing under 35 U.S.C. 371.

Rafael Bacares
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office
Telephone: (571) 272-3276
Facsimile: (571) 273-6459

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: MIY.001.0491.PC	Application Number (if known): 13201882	Filing date: October 26, 2011

First Named Inventor: Shigeharu TAIRA

Title: SOLAR CELL AND SOLAR CELL MODULE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date December 19, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Marvin A. Motsenbocker	Registration Number 36,614

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of_____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/201,882	10/26/2011	Shigeharu Taira	MIY.001.0491.PC	4129

65181 7590 01/06/2012

MOTS LAW, PLLC
1629 K STREET N.W.
SUITE 200
WASHINGTON, DC 20006-1635

EXAMINER	
MEKHLIN, ELI S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1728	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/06/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

1/6/12

MOTS LAW, PLLC
1629 K STREET N.W.
SUITE 200
WASHINGTON DC 20006-1635

In re Application of	:	
Taira et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/201,882	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 10/26/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **MIY.001.0491.PC**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 12/19/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1724 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUD-CHEMIE Inc.
1600 West Hill Street
Louisville KY 40210

MAILED

NOV 21 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
LIU, Aiguo :
U.S. App. No.: 13/201,892 :
PCT No.: PCT/US2010/000650 :
Int. Filing Date: 03 March 2010 : DECISION
Priority Date: 02 March 2009 :
Docket No.: 201100330 :
For: PROMOTED ZIRCONIUM OXIDE :
CATALYST SUPPORT

This decision is issued in response to applicant's "Refund for Refund" filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on 01 September 2011.

Applicant is requesting a refund in the amount of $546.00 for the multiple dependent claims fees charged to counsel's credit card on 01 September 2011. Applicant states in the present request, "[i]n response to a Notification of Insufficient Fees (Form DO/EO/923) dated 31 August 2011 for the above reference application, the Applicants filed a Preliminary Amendment. Applicant does not believe any additional fees were due . . . but paid the $546 additional claims fees to prevent abandonment of this application." A review of the application and preliminary amendment filed on 01 September 2011 reveals that the multiple dependent claims and three additional claims have been removed. Accordingly, the $546 additional charge made to applicant's credit card was therefore unnecessary.

Applicant's Request For Refund is **GRANTED**. It is noted that counsel's credit card was credited $546.00 on 07 October 2011.

This application is being returned to the appropriate Technology Center.

Anthony Smith
Attorney-Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3298

Doc Code: PPH.PET.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/201,966	Filing Date:	August 17, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Leonardus A.G. BUSSCHER et al.		
Attorney Docket No.:	150424		
Title of the Invention:	METHOD FOR PRODUCING A FILAMENT YARN FROM AN AROMATIC POLYAMIDE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/051755

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 02/12/2010

I. **List of Required Documents:**

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/201,966
First Named Inventor:	Leonardus A.G. BUSSCHER et al.

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 08/17/2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 08/17/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	The claims in the Supplemental Preliminary Amendment filed August 25, 2011 substantively correspond to the claims examined in the International Application. The amendments to the claims remove multiple dependencies and address other formalities.
2	2	
3	3	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	
8	8	
9	9	
10	10	
11	11	
12	12	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date 8/25/11
Name (Print/Typed) William P. Berridge	Registration Number 30,024
Name (Print/Typed) David W. Anderson	Registration Number 63,517

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. Box 320850
Alexandria, Virginia 22320-4850
Telephone: (703) 836-6400

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT USE AUTHORIZATION
Please grant any extension necessary for entry of this filing; Charge any fee due to our Deposit Account No. 15-0461

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHLUMBERGER-DOLL RESEARCH
10001 RICHMOND AVENUE
IP ADMINISTRATION CENTER OF EXCELLENCE
HOUSTON, TX 77042

MAILED
OCT 14 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of KRAGH et al	:	
U.S. Application No.: 13/201,978	:	
PCT Application No.: PCT/IB2010/000073	:	DECISION
Int. Filing Date: 18 January 2010	:	
Priority Date Claimed: 16 January 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 57.0895 US PCT	:	
For: PROCESSING SEISMIC DATA	:	

This is in response to applicant's "Petition for Revival of an International Application for Patent Designating the U.S. Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 CFR 1.137(b)" filed 17 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 18 January 2010, applicant filed international application PCT/IB2010/000073, which claimed priority of an earlier United States application filed 16 January 2009. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 22 July 2010. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 18 July 2011.

On 19 July 2011, international application PCT/IB2010/000073 became abandoned as to the United States for failure to timely pay the basic national fee.

On 17 August 2011, applicant filed the present petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DISCUSSION

Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), a petition requesting that an application be revived on the grounds of unintentional abandonment must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply unless previously filed, (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m), (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional, and (4) a terminal disclaimer if the application was filed before 08 June 1995.

With regard to item (1), applicant has provided the required reply under 35 U.S.C. 371.

With regard to item (2), applicant has provided the required petition fee.

With regard to item (3), applicant has provided the required statement.

With regard to item (4), because the international application was filed after 08 June 1995, no terminal disclaimer is required.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is GRANTED.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision, including preparation and mailing of a Notification of Missing Requirements under 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) indicating that an oath or declaration in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497 must be filed.

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	Unknown	Filing date:	Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Bruce Dale		
Title of the Invention:	PRETREATED DENSIFIED BIOMASS PRODUCTS AND METHODS OF MAKING AND USING SAME		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/046525

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: August 24, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	Unknown
First Named Inventor:	Bruce Dale

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-2	1-2	Both claims are the same
3	3	Sufficient correspondence between the claims
4-8	4-8	Both claims are the same
9	9	Sufficient correspondence between the claims
10-15	10-15	Both claims are the same
16 (New)	4, 9	Sufficient correspondence between the claims
17 (New)	1, 8, 11	Sufficient correspondence between claims (claim 17 is narrower in scope than allowable product claims)
18 (New)	3, 13	Sufficient correspondence between the claims
19 (New)	3, 14	Sufficient correspondence between the claims
20 (New)	3, 15	Sufficient correspondence between the claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Barbara J Clark/	Date August 17, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Barbara J. Clark	Registration Number 38,107

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Mailed: April 17, 2012

In re application of	:	DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Bruce Dale et al.	:	PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
Serial No. 13/202,011	:	PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: August 17, 2011	:	PROGRAM AND
For: PRETREATED DENSIFIED BIOMASS	:	PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
PRODUCTS AND METHODS OF MAKING	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(d)
AND USING SAME	:	

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(d), filed August 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must disclose an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof if the latest international work

product is not in the English language; and

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1156.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 30 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

BRUZGA & ASSOCIATES
11 BROADWAY, SUITE 715
NEW YORK NY 10004

In re Application of	:	
SAKAI et al.	:	
Application No.: 13/202,039	:	DECISION
PCT No.: PCT/JP2010/052592	:	
International Filing Date: 22 February 2010	:	
Priority Date: 23 February 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 3068	:	
For: TOUCH-OPERATING INPUT DEVICE AND ELECTRONIC DEVICE EQUIPPED WITH THE SAME	:	

This decision is in response to applicants' "REQUEST FOR CORRECTION OF ERRONEOUS PAYMENT OF SMALL ENTITY FEES UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.28(c)" filed 14 September 2011.

Applicants' request complies with 37 CFR 1.28 (c)(1)-(c)(2). Thus, the error in small entity status is excused and applicants' request is **GRANTED**.

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Affairs
Office of Patent Cooperation Treaty
Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DITTHAVONG MORI & STEINER, P.C.
918 Prince Street
Alexandria VA 22314

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of	:	
KOIKE, et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No.: 13/202,047	:	
PCT No.: PCT/JP2010/071704	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Int. Filing Date: 03 December 2010	:	
Priority Date: 21 December 2009	:	
Atty. Docket No.: P5566US00	:	
For: SURFACE-COATED CUTTING TOOL	:	

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 17 August 2011 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

Applicant's statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply form the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" and the prompt filing of the petition satisfies the requirement of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

A review of the application file reveals that applicant has provided the proper reply in the form of payment of the full, U.S. Basic National Fee. Therefore, the request to revive the application abandoned under 35 U.S.C. 371(d) is granted as to the National stage in the United States of America.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for treatment in accordance with this decision.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3294

11UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DITTHAVONG MORI & STEINER, P.C.
918 Prince Street
Alexandria VA 22314

MAILED

OCT 19 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of
Koike et al.
Application No.: 13/202,056
PCT No.: PCT/JP2010/071705
Int. Filing Date: 03 December 2010
Priority Date: 21 December 2009
Attorney Docket No.: P5571US00
For: Surface-Coated Cutting Tool

DECISION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed on 17 August 2011 and the "Request to Withdraw Petition" filed on 06 September 2011.

BACKGROUND

This international application was filed on 03 December 2010, claimed an earlier priority date of 21 December 2009, and designated the U.S. The International Bureau transmitted a copy of the published international application to the USPTO on 30 June 2011. The 30 month time period for paying the basic national fee in the United States will expire at midnight on 21 June 2012. Applicants filed *inter alia* a basic national fee on 17 August 2011.

DISCUSSION

Counsel requests that the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed on 17 August 2011 "be withdrawn. The petition was unnecessary as the 30 month deadline for filing a 371 application had not yet passed." Review of the record reveals that the time period for payment of the basic national fee in the United States will not expire until midnight on 21 June 2012, and that the basic national fee was already paid on 17 August 2011. As such, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed on 17 August 2011 is moot. Accordingly, applicants' request is granted to the extent that no further treatment of the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) will occur. The $1620.00 petition fee filed on 17 August 2011 was not required, and will be refunded to applicants.

DECISION

The request is **GRANTED** as discussed herein.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**, without prejudice.

This application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Legal Administration for consideration of the PPH request filed on 21 September 2011.

/George Dombroske/
George Dombroske
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3283

Doc Code: PPH.PET.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20KR (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/202/072	Filing Date:	August 17, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Carol D. Krumbholz		
Attorney Docket No.:	091518.010204		

Title of the Invention: VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM UTILIZING COMPRESSION-CONDENSATION PROCESSES AND RELATED METHODS

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PPH PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application (1) validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more corresponding KIPO application(s) or to a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim, or (2) is a national stage entry of a PCT application that does not contain any priority claim.

The KIPO/PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/046232

The filing date of the KIPO/ PCT application(s) is/are: August 20, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of all KIPO office actions which are relevant to patentability (excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent"*) in the above identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the KIPO application was allowed in a first office action.

*It is not necessary to submit a copy of the "Decision to Grant a Patent" and an English translation thereof.

b. **A copy of all claims which were determined to be patentable by the KIPO in the above-identified KIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above along with a statement that the English translations are accurate are attached (if the documents are not in the English language).**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the KIPO office actions**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20KR (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/202,072
First Named Inventor:	Carol D. Krumbholz

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in KIPO Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
	5, 8-19	Per the attached ISR, claims 5 and 8-19 were favorably treated.
		By way of preliminary amendment, the existing claim numbering
		has been adjusted to present claims 5, and 8-19 to the USPTO
		as claims 1-13. No new matter is entered. The other claims
		(outside of renumbered claims 5 and 8-19) have been cancelled.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable/allowable claims in the KIPO application.

Signature	Date 08/17/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Peter J. Gluck	Registration Number 38,022

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

WALKER MARLAN D.

2050 MAIN STREET, SUITE 600 IRVINE CA 92614 USA

File No: 38356-01010/US

Due Date: Aug. 30, 2011

Final Deadline: Aug 30, 2011

Action: IDS from ISR

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 30 MAY 2011 (30.05.2011)	
Applicant's or agent's file reference 38356-01020	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2010/046232**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **20 AUGUST 2010 (20.08.2010)**
Applicant **KRUMBHOLZ CAROL DIANE**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

   For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 . 9.011.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   ☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   ☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19months.

For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the PCT Applicant's Guide, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER
Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Telephone No. 82-42-481-8753

Form PCT/ISA/220 (July 2010)

D-LFH&S
JUN 13 2011
TECH & IP DEPT

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => PCT Services => PCT Services

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **658OZZZW**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
38356-01020		
International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/046232	**20 AUGUST 2010 (20.08.2010)**	

Applicant

KRUMBHOLZ CAROL DIANE

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title,**
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract,**
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 8
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

RECEIVED-LFH&S
JUN 13 2011
LEGAL & IP DEPT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/046232

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

B01D 53/26(2006.01)i, B09C 1/00(2006.01)i, F28B 1/00(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

B01D 53/26; B01D 53/02; F25B 40/02; F25J 3/00; B01D 53/00; B01D 53/04

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: exchanger*,contamin*,waste*,recovery*,volatile*,off gas*,compress,condens*,refrigerant*

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 7658789 B1 (KRUMBHOLZ CAROL DIANE) 09 February 2010 See abstract, columns 3-6, claim 1, and all figs	1-4,6,7
A	US 2004-0045440 A1 (SANJIV K. BASEEN et al.) 11 March 2004 See abstract, all claims, and all figs	1-19
A	EP 1923123 A2 (INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY) 21 May 2008 See abstract, all claims, and all figs	1-19
A	US 04793832A A (VELTMAN; JOOST et al.) 27 December 1988 See abstract, all claims, and all figs	1-19

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
30 MAY 2011 (30.05.2011)	**30 MAY 2011 (30.05.2011)**

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR
Korean Intellectual Property Office
Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro,
Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea
Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140

Authorized officer
PARK, JAE WOO
Telephone No. 82-42-481-8296

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/046232

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 7658789 B1	09.02.2010	None	
US 2004-0045440 A1	11.03.2004	US 6712885 B1	30.03.2004
EP 1923123 A2	21.05.2008	CN 101244348 A	20.08.2008
		CN 101244348 C0	20.08.2008
		EP 1923123 A3	04.06.2008
		US 2008-0110183 A1	15.05.2008
US 04793832A A	27.12.1988	US 04732579A A	22.03.1988

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
WALKER MARLAN D.

2050 MAIN STREET, SUITE 600 IRVINE CA 92614 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**30 MAY 2011 (30.05.2011)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference 38356-01020	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/046232	**20 AUGUST 2010 (20.08.2010)**	

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

B01D 53/26(2006.01)i, B09C 1/00(2006.01)i, F28B 1/00(2006.01)i

Applicant

KRUMBHOLZ CAROL DIANE

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 189 Cheongsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	30 MAY 2011 (30.05.2011)	PARK, JAE WOO Telephone No.82-42-481-8296

Form PCT/ISA/237 (cover sheet) (July 2009)

RECEIVED-LFH&S
JUN 13 2011
TECH & IP DEPT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/046232

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
      ☐ on paper
      ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
      ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
      ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
      ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/046232

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-19	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	5,8-19	YES
	Claims	1-4,6-7	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-19	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 7658789 B1 (KRUMBHOLZ CAROL DIANE) 09 February 2010
D2: US 2004-0045440 A1 (SANJIV K. BASEEN et al.) 11 March 2004
D3: EP 1923123 A2 (INGERSOLL-RAND COMPANY) 21 May 2008
D4: US 04793832A A (VELTMAN; JOOST et al.) 27 December 1988

1. Novelty & Inventive Step

1-1. Independent claim 1

D1, which is considered to be the closest prior art to the subject matter of claim 1, discloses the apparatus comprising: a vapor dryer; a vapor elimination device having a plurality of heat exchange modules; and a contaminant recovery module. Claim 1 differs from D1 in that the operation method of the vapor elimination device is a little different from that of D1. However, the difference is considered as some matter that a person skilled in the art would arrive at the claimed invention by general experimentation alone without exercising any ingenuity. Hence, claim 1 lacks an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

1-2. Dependent claims 2-4, 6, 7

(1) The additional feature of claim 2 depending on claim 1 is that the off gas exhausted from vapor elimination module is routed to a source of the off gas, and is considered as some matter that a person skilled in the art would arrive at the claimed invention by general experimentation alone without exercising any ingenuity. Hence, claim 2 lacks an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

(2) The additional feature of claim 3 depending on claim 2 is that the source of the off gas is a container used to hold fluids, and is also disclosed in D1. Therefore, claim 3 lacks an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

(3) The additional feature of claim 4 depending on claim 1 is that the heat exchange modules reciprocally work together, and is also disclosed in D1. Therefore, claim 4 lacks an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

(continued on Supplemental Box)

Supplemental Box

In case **the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.**
Continuation of:

Box. V

(4) The additional feature of claim 6 depending on claim 1 is that the vapor dryer reduces the temperature of the off gas to the pressure dew point of water, and is considered as some matter that a person skilled in the art would arrive at the claimed invention by general experimentation alone without exercising any ingenuity. Hence, claim 6 lacks an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

(5) The additional feature of claim 7 depending on claim 1 is that the vapor dryer reduces the temperature of the off gas to 34°F to 40°F, and is considered as some matter that a person skilled in the art would arrive at the claimed invention by general experimentation alone without exercising any ingenuity. Hence, claim 7 lacks an inventive step under PCT Article 33(3).

1-3. Dependent claim 5

The subject matter of claim 5 depending on claim 4 differs from those of these prior art documents in that the flow of off gas through the vapor elimination device is controlled by valve and flows in a first or a second configuration specifically. And it is neither disclosed nor suggested in the documents. In addition, it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 5 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

1-4. Claims 8-14

(1) The subject matters of claim 8 differs from those of these prior art documents in that the vapor dryer has at least one air-to-air heat exchanger, at least air-to-refrigerant heat exchanger, a refrigeration unit, and an condensate conduit. And it is neither disclosed nor suggested in the documents. In addition, it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 8 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

(2) Claims 9-14 are dependent on claim 8, and therefore meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and an inventive step.

1-5. Claims 15-19

(1) The subject matters of claim 15 differs from those of these prior art documents in that the method further comprises a step of: in response to a drop in efficiency in the performance of the second heat exchange module or a predetermined time period, altering the flow of the off gas through the vapor elimination module specifically. And it is neither disclosed nor suggested in the documents. In addition, it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claim 15 meets the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

(continued on the next Supplemental Box)

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/046232

Supplemental Box

In case **the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.**
Continuation of :

Box. V

(2) Claims 16-19 are dependent on claim 15, and therefore meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and an inventive step.

2. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-19 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

Doc Code: PPH.PET.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20CA (07-11)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE CANADIAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (CIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	Not yet assigned	Filing Date:	Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Rares I. COMSA, et al.		
Attorney Docket No.:	15417-000020/US/NP		

Title of the Invention: TENSIONER WITH MICRO-ADJUSTMENT FEATURE

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PPH PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application and the corresponding CIPO application(s) have the same priority/filing date. If CIPO is not the office of first filing (OFF), identify the OFF and the OFF application no.

The CIPO application number(s) is/are: PCT/CA2010/000229

The filing date of the CIPO application(s) is/are: February 19, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of all CIPO office actions which are relevant to patentability in the above-identified CIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

b. **A copy of all claims which were determined to be patentable by the CIPO in the above-identified CIPO application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above along with a statement that the English translations are accurate are attached (if the documents are not in the English language).**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the CIPO office actions**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20CA (07-11)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE CANADIAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (CIPO) AND THE USPTO
(continued)

Application No.:	Not yet assigned
First Named Inventor:	Rares I. COMSA, et al.

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in CIPO Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1 - 21	1 - 21	US and CA/PCT claims are identical
22 - 23		US claims have been cancelled by amendment filed herewith
24	24	US and CA/PCT claims are identical except that US claim 24
		has been rewritten in an independent form that incorporates all
		of the limitations of the base claim (i.e., claim 22 - now canceled)
25 - 26	25 - 26	US and CA/PCT claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable/allowable claims in the CIPO application.

Signature /Michael D. Zalobsky/	Date 8/18/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Michael D. Zalobsky	Registration Number 45,512

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/202,169	09/12/2011	Rares I. Comsa	15417-000020/US/NP	6380

7590 11/16/2011

Alex Porat
Magna International Inc.
337 Magna Drive
Aurora, ON L4G 7K1
CANADA

EXAMINER	
MANSEN, MICHAEL R	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3654	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 16 2011

Alex Porat
Magna International Inc.
337 Magna Drive
Aurora ON L4G 7K1 CA CANADA

In re application of	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Comsa et al.	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No. 13/202,169	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: September 12, 2011	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: TENSIONER WITH MICRO-ADJUSTMENT FEATURE	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 18, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the CIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the CIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the CIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the CIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the CIPO examiner in the CIPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the preliminary amendment filed August 18, 2011. The request to participate in the PPH pilot program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 11/15/11

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:		Filing date:	08/18/11
First Named Inventor:	OSTUNI		
Title of the Invention:	A PROCESS FOR SYNTHESIS OF METHANOL		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/052917

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 8, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor:	OSTUNI

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	US version removes ref numerals, changes "characterized" to "comprising", positively recites method steps
2	2	
4	3	US claim 3 cancelled
6	4	US claim 5 cancelled, multiple dependency removed
7	5	US version removes reference numeral
8	6	
9	7	US version removes multiple dependency, reference numeral
10	8	US version removes reference numerals
11	9	US version removes multiple dependency, reference numeral
12	10	US version removes reference numeral
13	11	US version removes reference numerals, "characterizing" language
16	12	US claim 14, 15 cancelled, US version removes multiple dependency, reference numeral
17	13	US version removes ref numerals, changes "characterized" to "comprising".
		(Claim 18 is cancelled)

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Mark D. Passler/	Date 08/18/11
Name (Print/Typed) Mark D. Passler	Registration Number 40,764

UNITED STATES PATENT and TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LADAS & PARRY LLP
1040 Avenue of the Americas
NEW YORK NY 10018-3738

MAILED
OCT 27 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON
Bittor Gurutz LEKERIKA UGARTE	:	
Application No.: 13/202,261	:	
PCT No.: PCT/ES2009/070029	:	
Int. Filing Date: 17 February 2009	:	PETITION UNDER
Priority Date: N/A	:	
Attorney's Docket No.: U 018449-8	:	
For: METHOD AND APPARATUS... TURBINE	:	37 CFR 1.137(b)

This decision is in response to applicants' "PETITION FOR REVIVAL OF AN APPLICATION FOR PATENT ABANDONED UNINTENTIONALLY UNDER 37 C.F.R. 1.137(b)," filed on 18 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 17 February 2009, this international application was filed.

The deadline for paying the basic national fee in the United States under 35 U.S.C. 371 and 37 CFR 1.495 was 17 August 2011. This international application became abandoned with respect to the United States at midnight on 17 August 2011 for failure to pay the required basic national fee.

On 18 August 2011, applicant filed the instant petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) and a Transmittal letter for entry into the national stage in the United States, which was accompanied by the basic national fee, an executed declaration and the petition fee.

DISCUSSION

A grantable petition to revive an abandoned application under 37 CFR 1.137(b) must be accompanied by (1) the required reply, unless previously filed. In a nonprovisional application abandoned for failure to prosecute, the required reply may be met by the filing of a continuing application; (2) the petition fee as set forth in § 1.17(m); and (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unintentional. The Commissioner may require additional information where there is a question whether the delay was unintentional; and (4) any terminal disclaimer (and fee as set forth in § 1.20 (d)) required pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.

Petitioner has provided: (1) the proper reply by submitting the basic national filing fee, (2) the petition fee set forth in §1.17(m) and (3) the proper statement under 137(b)(3). In this application, no terminal disclaimer is required.

Accordingly, the petition is deemed to satisfy requirements (1), (2), (3), and (4) under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DECISION

The petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for continued processing.

Rafael Bacares
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office
Telephone: (571) 272-3276
Facsimile: (571) 273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

GUERIN & RODRIGUEZ, LLP
5 MOUNT ROYAL AVENUE
MOUNT ROYAL OFFICE PARK
MARLBOROUGH MA 01752

MAILED
OCT 13 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
CAHILL :
Application No.: 13/202,327 :
PCT No.: PCT/US2010/023536 :
Int. Filing Date: 09 February 2010 :
Priority Date: 09 February 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: AWR-001US :
For: NARROWBAND DIAGNOSTICS FOR TWISTED PAIR WIRING :

DECISION ON PETITIONS

UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(a)

AND 37 CFR 1.137(b)

This decision is in response to applicant's "Petition For Revival of Application For Patent Abandoned Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(a)" filed 18 August 2011 and "Petition For Revival of Application For Patent Abandoned Under 37 C.F.R. § 1.137(b)" filed 19 August 2011 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO).

BACKGROUND

On 09 February 2010, applicant filed international application PCT/US2010/023536, which claimed priority of an earlier application filed 09 February 2009. Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.495, the thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 09 August 2011.

On 18 August 2011, applicant filed the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) discussed herein accompanied by a U.S. national stage filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.

On 19 August 2011, applicant filed a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DISCUSSION

I. Petition Under 37 CFR 1.137(a)

Under 37 CFR 1.137(a), a petition requesting that the application be revived on the grounds of unavoidable delay must be filed promptly after applicant becomes aware of the abandonment, and such petition must be accompanied by: (1) A proper response, unless already filed; (2) The petition fee as set forth in §1.17(l); (3) A showing to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to this paragraph was unavoidable; and (4) A

terminal disclaimer (if necessary). Item (4) is not applicable. Applicant has satisfied items 1 and 2.

Regarding item (3), the circumstances identified by applicant do not satisfy the exacting standard applied when determining whether the cause of abandonment was unavoidable. As detailed in the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP), section 711.03(c), ""unavoidable" delay is the epitome of "unintentional" delay. Thus, an intentional delay precludes revival under 37 CFR 1.137(a) ("unavoidable" delay) or 37 CFR 1.137(b) ("unintentional" delay). See Maldague, 10 USPQ2d at 1478."

> Decisions on reviving abandoned applications on the basis of "unavoidable" delay have adopted the reasonably prudent person standard in determining if the delay was unavoidable:
>
> The word 'unavoidable' . . . is applicable to ordinary human affairs, and requires no more or greater care or diligence than is generally used and observed by prudent and careful men in relation to their most important business. It permits them in the exercise of this care to rely upon the ordinary and trustworthy agencies of mail and telegraph, worthy and reliable employees, and such other means and instrumentalities as are usually employed in such important business. If unexpectedly, or through the unforeseen fault or imperfection of these agencies and instrumentalities, there occurs a failure, it may properly be said to be unavoidable, all other conditions of promptness in its rectification being present.
>
> A delay resulting from an error (e.g., a docketing error) on the part of an employee in the performance of a clerical function may provide the basis for a showing of "unavoidable" delay, provided it is shown that:
>
> (A) the error was the cause of the delay at issue;
>
> (B) there was in place a business routine for performing the clerical function that could reasonably be relied upon to avoid errors in its performance; and
>
> (C) the employee was sufficiently trained and experienced with regard to the function and routine for its performance that reliance upon such employee represented the exercise of due care.

While applicant's petition details some of the office procedures in place it does provide sufficient detail to conclude that the delay was indeed unavoidable versus unintentional. Thus it is not possible to grant applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a). As applicant filed the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) the day after this petition, the petition fee for the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(a) will not be charged to applicant's deposit account.

II. Petition Under 37 CFR 1.137(b)

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 19 August 2011 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

Applicant's statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" satisfies the requirement of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

A review of the application file reveals that applicant has now provided payment of the full, U.S. Basic National Fee. Therefore, the request to revive the application abandoned under 35 U.S.C. 371(d) is granted as to the National stage in the United States of America.

CONCLUSION

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(a) is **DISMISSED** without prejudice.

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (US/DO/EO) for continued processing.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

MAILED

APR 09 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of Moriya et al. :
Application No. 13/202,335 :
Int'l Filing Date: March 5, 2010 : Decision on Request
Attorney Docket No. 375154US28PCT :
Pub. No. US 2011/0305272 :
Pub. Date: December 15, 2011 :

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) filed February 14, 2012.

The request is **dismissed**.

Applicants request the application be republished because of an alleged mistake in the patent application publication identified in the request.

37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) states,

> [Relief under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221 is warranted] only when the Office makes a material mistake which is apparent from Office records.... Any request for corrected publication or revised patent application publication other than provided in paragraph (a) of this section must be filed within two months from the date of the patent application publication. This period is not extendable.

A mistake is only a "material" mistake if the mistake affects the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, determine the scope of the patent application publication, or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent.[1]

The mistake identified in the instant request is not a material mistake as required under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b). Specifically, the mistake does not affect the public's ability to appreciate the technical disclosure of the patent application publication, determine the scope of the patent

[1] *See* Changes to Implement Eighteen-Month Publication of Patent Applications; Final Rule, 65 Fed. Reg. 57023, 57038 (Sept. 20, 2000), 1239 Off. Gaz. Pat. Office 63, 75 (Oct. 10, 2000). *See also* Section 1130 of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (8th ed., Rev. 8, July 2010).

application publication, or determine the scope of the provisional rights that an applicant may seek to enforce upon issuance of a patent. *See* MPEP § 1130(B).

The mistake is not an Office error because the Office may select which drawing is to be published on the front page of the publication. While 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(j) permits an Applicant to suggest a Figure for the front page of the publication, the Office is not bound by Applicant's suggestion.[2]

In view of the prior discussion, relief under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) is unwarranted and the request is dismissed.

Applicants are advised that a "request for republication of an application previously published" may be filed under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(a). The request must include a copy of the application, which complies with the Office's electronic filing system requirements, the publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d), and the required processing fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(i).

If the request for republication does not comply with the electronic filing system requirements, the republication will not take place and the publication fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) will be refunded. However, the processing fee will be retained.

Guidance for filing a request for a Pre-Grant Publication, such as a request for republication, may be found at the links below:

http://www.uspto.gov/patents/process/file/efs/guidance/index.jsp

http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/portal/efs/pgpub_quickstart.pdf

Any request for republication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(a), must be submitted via the EFS system as a "Pre-Grant Publication" and questions or any request for reconsideration of the instant decision should be addressed as follows:

By mail to: Mail Stop PGPUB
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Va. 22313-1450

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[2] *Id.* at 57032.

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/202,404	First Named Inventor:	Atsushi NOMURA
Filing Date:	August 19, 2011	Attorney Docket No.:	2011_1244A
Title of the Invention:	DISPERSION OF PARTICLES OF RUTILE TITANIUM OXIDE, PROCESS FOR PRODUCING THE SAME, AND USE OF THE SAME		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/052573

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 15, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ is attached.

☐ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ is attached.

☐ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ is attached.

☐ has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ are attached.

☐ have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/202,404	First Named Inventor:	Atsushi NOMURA

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Same
2	2	Same
3	3	Same
4	4	Same
5	5	Same
6	6	Same
7	7	Same
8	8	Multiple dependence eliminated
9	9	Same
10	-	Newly added claim in dependent form
11	-	Newly added claim in dependent form
12	-	Newly added claim in dependent form
13	-	Newly added claim in dependent form
14	-	Newly added claim in dependent form

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Jon T. Self/ Digitally signed by /Jon T. Self/ DN: cn=/Jon T. Self/, o, ou, email=jself@wenderoth.com, c=US Date: 2012.03.14 14:12:58 -04'00'	Date March 14, 2012
Name (Print/Typed) Jon T. Self, Ph.D.	Registration Number 48,948

特許協力条約

発信人　日本国特許庁（国際調査機関）

代理人
　牧野　逸郎
　　様

あて名
〒545-0011
日本国大阪府大阪市阿倍野区昭和町２丁目３番３号
ファミリー産業第二ビル

ＰＣＴ
国際調査機関の見解書
（法施行規則第40条の2）
〔ＰＣＴ規則43の2.1〕

発送日 （日.月.年）	１８．０５．２０１０
出願人又は代理人 の書類記号　11445PCT	今後の手続きについては、下記２を参照すること。

国際出願番号	国際出願日	優先日
ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２０１０／０５２５７３	（日.月.年）　１５．０２．２０１０	（日.月.年）　１９．０２．２００９

国際特許分類（ＩＰＣ）Int.Cl. C01G23/053(2006.01)i, B01J13/00(2006.01)i, C08K3/22(2006.01)i, C08L101/00(2006.01)i, C09C1/36(2006.01)i, C09D17/00(2006.01)i

出願人（氏名又は名称）
堺化学工業株式会社

１．この見解書は次の内容を含む。

- ☑ 第Ⅰ欄　見解の基礎
- ☐ 第Ⅱ欄　優先権
- ☐ 第Ⅲ欄　新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解の不作成
- ☐ 第Ⅳ欄　発明の単一性の欠如
- ☑ 第Ⅴ欄　ＰＣＴ規則43の2.1(a)(i)に規定する新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解、それを裏付けるための文献及び説明
- ☐ 第Ⅵ欄　ある種の引用文献
- ☐ 第Ⅶ欄　国際出願の不備
- ☐ 第Ⅷ欄　国際出願に対する意見

２．今後の手続き

国際予備審査の請求がされた場合は、出願人がこの国際調査機関とは異なる国際予備審査機関を選択し、かつ、その国際予備審査機関がＰＣＴ規則66.1の2(b)の規定に基づいて国際調査機関の見解書を国際予備審査機関の見解書とみなさない旨を国際事務局に通知していた場合を除いて、この見解書は国際予備審査機関の最初の見解書とみなされる。

この見解書が上記のように国際予備審査機関の見解書とみなされる場合、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０を送付した日から３月又は優先日から２２月のうちいずれか遅く満了する期限が経過するまでに、出願人は国際予備審査機関に、適当な場合は補正書とともに、答弁書を提出することができる。

さらなる選択肢は、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０を参照すること。

３．さらなる詳細は、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０の備考を参照すること。

見解書を作成した日
２７．０４．２０１０

名称及びあて先
日本国特許庁（ＩＳＡ／ＪＰ）
郵便番号１００－８９１５
東京都千代田区霞が関三丁目４番３号

特許庁審査官（権限のある職員）　４Ｇ　９７２９
村守　宏文
電話番号　０３－３５８１－１１０１　内線　３４１６

国際調査機関の見解書

国際出願番号　ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２０１０／０５２５７３

第Ⅰ欄　見解の基礎

1．言語に関し、この見解書は以下のものに基づき作成した。

☑ 出願時の言語による国際出願

☐ 出願時の言語から国際調査のための言語である＿＿＿＿＿＿語に翻訳された、この国際出願の翻訳文
（ＰＣＴ規則12.3(a)及び23.1(b)）

2．☐ この見解書は、ＰＣＴ規則 91 の規定により国際調査機関が認めた又は国際調査機関に通知された明らかな誤りの訂正を考慮して作成した（ＰＣＴ規則 43 の 2.1(b)）。

3．この国際出願で開示されたヌクレオチド又はアミノ酸配列に関して、提出された以下の配列表に基づき見解書を作成した。

a．提出手段　☐ 紙形式

☐ 電子形式

b．提出時期　☐ 出願時の国際出願に含まれていたもの

☐ この国際出願と共に電子形式により提出されたもの

☐ 出願後に、調査のために、この国際調査機関に提出されたもの

4．☐ さらに、複数の版の配列表又は配列表の写しを提出した場合、出願後に提出した配列の写し若しくは追加して提出した配列の写しが、出願時に提出した配列と同一である旨又は出願時の開示を超える事項を含まない旨の陳述書の提出があった。

5．補足意見：

国際調査機関の見解書

国際出願番号 PCT／JP2010／052573

第Ⅴ欄 新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についてのＰＣＴ規則43の2.1(a)(i)に定める見解、それを裏付ける文献及び説明

1. 見解

新規性（N）	請求項	1-9	有
	請求項		無
進歩性（ＩＳ）	請求項	1-9	有
	請求項		無
産業上の利用可能性（ＩＡ）	請求項	1-9	有
	請求項		無

2. 文献及び説明

文献１：JP 2008-506627 A（ユニベルシテ ピエール エ マリー キュリー）2008.03.06, 特許請求の範囲, [0003]-[0014], [0027]-[0031] & US 2007/0277872 A1 & EP 1778590 A1 & WO 2006/018492 A1

文献２：JP 2006-335619 A（昭和電工株式会社）2006.12.14, 特許請求の範囲, [0002]-[0015], [0054]-[0078]（ファミリーなし）

文献３：JP 11-043327 A（昭和電工株式会社）1999.02.16, 特許請求の範囲, [0003], [0011]-[0025] & US 2001/0016264 A1 & US 6340711 B1 & US 2002/0042449 A1 & US 2004/0146740 A1 & US 2007/0116954 A1 & EP 826633 A1 & EP 1052224 A1 & EP 1408007 A2

文献４：Yuanzhi Li et al., A novel method for preparation of nanocrystalline rutile TiO2 powders by liquid hydrolysis of TiCl4, Journal of Materials Chemistry, 2002, Vol.12 No.5, Page.1387-1390

文献５：S.T. Aruna et al., Nanosize rutile titania particle synthesis via a hydrothermal method without mineralizers, Journal of Materials Chemistry, 2000, Vol.10, Page.2388-2391

文献６：古南博ほか, ルチル型酸化チタンナノ結晶の合成とその光触媒特性, 触媒討論会討論会Ａ予稿集, 2002, Page.353

文献７：Benpeng Jiang et al., Hydrothermal synthesis of rutile TiO2 nanoparticles using hydroxyl and carboxyl group-containing organics as modifiers, Materials Chemistry and Physics, 2006, Vol.98 No.2-3, Page.231-235

文献８：Yinhua Jiang et al., Effects of organic acids on the size-controlled synthesis of rutile TiO2 nanorods, Applied Surface Science, 2007, Vol.253 No.23, Page.9277-9282

請求項１、９に係る発明は、国際調査報告で引用された文献１～８の何れにも開示されておらず、新規性、進歩性を有する。特に、ルチル型酸化チタン粒子を１０５℃から９００℃まで加熱したときの重量減少率が５％以下である点は、文献１～８の何れにも開示されていない。

補充欄

いずれかの欄の大きさが足りない場合

第 V 欄の続き

請求項２～８に係る発明は、国際調査報告で引用された文献１～８に対して進歩性を有する。第１～６工程の各々に相当又は類似するものは、文献１～８の何れかに記載されているものの、第１～６工程のすべてを満たすものは、文献１～８の何れにも開示されておらず、一方、請求項２～８に係る発明は、それにより、ＢＥＴ比表面積から計算される粒子径が１５ｎｍ以下でありながら、結晶性が高く、分散安定性にすぐれるルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体が得られるという有利な効果を発揮するものであり、当業者といえども容易に想到しないものである。

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

TRANSLATION

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	18.05.2010
Applicant's or agent's file reference 11445 PCT	FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/JP2010/052573	15.02.2010	19.02.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
C01G23/053(2006.01)i, B01J13/00(2006.01)i, C08K3/22(2006.01)i, C08L101/00(2006.01)i, C09C1/36(2006.01)i, C09D17/00(2006.01)i

Applicant
SAKAI CHEMICAL INDUSTRY CO., LTD.

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/JP	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Facsimile No.		Telephone No.

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/JP2010/052573

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the language, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

a. (means)

☐ on paper

☐ in electronic form

b. (time)

☐ in the international application as filed

☐ together with the international application in electronic form

☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/JP2010/052573

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-9	YES
	Claims		NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-9	YES
	Claims		NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-9	YES
	Claims		NO

2. Citations and explanations:

Document 1: JP 2008-506627 A (Universite Pierre et Marie Curie), 06 March 2008, claims; paragraphs [0003] to [0014], [0027] to [0031] & US 2007/0277872 A1 & EP 1778590 A1 & WO 2006/018492 A1

Document 2: JP 2006-335619 A (Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha), 14 December 2006, claims; paragraphs [0002] to [0015], [0054] to [0078] (Family: none)

Document 3: JP 11-043327 A (Showa Denko Kabushiki Kaisha), 16 February 1999, claims; paragraphs [0003], [0011] to [0025] & US 2001/0016264 A1 & US 6340711 B1 & US 2002/0042449 A1 & US 2004/0146740 A1 & US 2007/0116954 A1 & EP 826633 A1 & EP 1052224 A1 & EP 1408007 A2

Document 4: Yuanzhi Li et al., A novel method for preparation of nanocrystalline rutile TiO2 powders by liquid hydrolysis of TiCl4, Journal of Materials Chemistry, 2002, vol. 12 no. 5, pages 1387-1390

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

Document 5: S.T. Aruna et al., Nanosize rutile titania particle synthesis via a hydrothermal method without mineralizers, Journal of Materials Chemistry, 2000, vol. 10, pages 2388-2391

Document 6: Hiroshi KOMINAMI et al., "Rutile-gata Sanka Titanium Nano Kessho no Gosei to sono Hikari Shokubai Tokusei", Shokubai Toronkai Toronkai A Yokoshu, 2002, page 353

Document 7: Benpeng Jiang et al., Hydrothermal synthesis of rutile TiO2 nanoparticles using hydroxyl and carboxyl group-containing organics as modifiers, Materials Chemistry and Physics, 2006, vol. 98 no. 2-3, pages 231-235

Document 8: Yinhua Jiang et al., Effects of organic acids on the size-controlled synthesis of rutile TiO2 nanorods, Applied Surface Science, 2007, vol. 253 no. 23, pages 9277-9282

The invention as in claims 1 and 9 is not disclosed in any of documents 1-8 cited in the ISR, and is novel and involves an inventive step. In particular, none of documents 1-8 indicates that the weight reduction rate of rutile titanium oxide particles is not more than 5% when heated from 105°C to 900°C.

The invention as in claims 2-8 involves an inventive step in relation to documents 1-8 cited in the ISR. Although any one of documents 1-8 discloses a process

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

corresponding or similar to each of processes 1-6, none of documents 1-8 discloses processes which satisfy all of processes 1-6, and meanwhile, the invention as in claims 2-8 thereby provides an advantageous effect in that a dispersion of rutile titanium oxide particles is obtained wherein the particle size, computed on the basis of BET specific surface area, is 15 nm or less, having high crystallinity and excellent dispersion stability, and even a person skilled in the art could not easily conceive of this feature.

VERIFICATION

I, Itsuro Makino of 20-1, Showacho 2-chome, Abeno-ku, Osaka, 545-0011, Japan, hereby declare:

- that I am conversant with the Japanese and English languages; and

- that I am the translator of the claims in International Application No. PCT/JP2010/052573 and certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief that the translation is a true and correct translation into English of the claims in International Application No. PCT/JP2010/052573.

Signed this 2nd day of March, 2012

I. Makino

Itsuro Makino

CLAIMS

1. A dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide wherein the particles of rutile titanium oxide have a D50 in a range of 1 to 15 nm and a D90 of 40 nm or less in particle size distribution as determined by a dynamic light scattering method; a specific surface area in a range of 120 to 180 m^2/g as determined by a BET method; and a rate of weight loss of 5% or less as obtained by heating the particles of rutile titanium oxide from 105°C to 900°C.

2. A process for producing a dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide according to claim 1, which comprises:

a first step in which after a chloride ion concentration of an aqueous titanium tetrachloride solution is adjusted to 4.4 mole/L or more, the solution is heated at a temperature in a range of 86°C to a boiling point to hydrolyze the titanium tetrachloride, thereby obtaining a slurry containing precipitated particles of rutile titanium oxide;

a second step in which the slurry obtained in the first step is filtered and washed with water to remove water-soluble salts dissolved therein from the slurry;

a third step in which the slurry obtained in the second step is subjected to a hydrothermal reaction in the presence of an organic acid;

a fourth step in which the slurry obtained in the third step is filtered and washed with water to remove water-soluble salts dissolved therein from the slurry;

a fifth step in which an acid is added to the slurry obtained in the fourth step, and the resulting mixture is subjected to a wet dispersion treatment, thereby obtaining a dispersion; and

a sixth step in which excess acid and water-soluble salts are removed from the dispersion obtained in the fifth step.

3. The process for producing a dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide according to claim 2 wherein the slurry is subjected to a hydrothermal reaction in the presence of an organic acid in an amount of 75 parts by mole or more per 100 parts by mole of titanium oxide in the

third step.

4. The process for producing a dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide according to claim 2 wherein excess acid is removed from the dispersion so that the dispersion has an electric conductivity in a range of 1 to 5 mS/cm in the sixth step.

5. The process for producing a dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide according to claim 2 wherein the dispersion medium of the dispersion obtained in the sixth step is displaced by an organic solvent.

6. The process for producing a dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide according to claim 2 wherein the hydrothermal reaction is carried out at a temperature in a range of 120-180C° in the third step.

7. The process for producing a dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide according to claim 2 wherein the chloride ion concentration of an aqueous solution of titanium tetrachloride is adjusted to 7.0 mole/L or more in the first step.

8. The dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide obtained by a process according to any one of claims 2 to 7.

9. A resin composition comprising the dispersion of particles of rutile titanium oxide according to claim 1.

請求の範囲

1．動的光散乱法によって測定したルチル型酸化チタン粒子の粒度分布においてD５０が１～１５ｎｍの範囲にあり、Ｄ９０が４０ｎｍ以下であり、ＢＥＴ法にて測定したルチル型酸化チタン粒子の比表面積が１２０～１８０m^2／ｇの範囲にあると共に、ルチル型酸化チタン粒子を１０５℃から９００℃まで加熱したときの重量減少率が５％以下であるルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体。

2．四塩化チタン水溶液の塩素イオン濃度を４．４モル／Ｌ以上に調整した後、８６℃から沸点の範囲の温度にて加熱し、四塩化チタンを加水分解して、析出したルチル型酸化チタン粒子を含むスラリーを得る第１工程、

上記第１工程で得られたスラリーを濾過、水洗して、溶存する水溶性塩類を除去したスラリーを得る第２工程、

上記第２工程で得られたスラリーを有機酸の存在下に水熱反応させる第３工程、

上記第３工程で得られたスラリーを濾過、水洗して、溶存する水溶性塩類を除去したスラリーを得る第４工程、

上記第４工程で得られたスラリーに酸を加え、湿式分散処理して、分散体を得る第５工程、及び

上記第５工程で得られた分散体から余剰の酸と水溶性塩類を除去する第６工程

を含む方法によって得られる請求項１に記載のルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体の製造方法。

3．第３工程において、スラリー中の酸化チタン１００モル部に対して有機酸７５モル部以上の存在下にスラリーを水熱反応させる請求項２に記載のルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体の製造方法。

4．第６工程において、分散体の電気伝導度が１～５ｍＳ／ｃｍの範囲となるように余剰の酸を除去する請求項２に記載のルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体の製造方法。

５．第６工程で得られた分散体の分散媒である水を有機溶媒と溶媒置換する請求項２に記載のルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体の製造方法。

６．第３工程において、水熱反応を１２０～１８０℃の範囲の温度で行う請求項２に記載のルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体の製造方法。

７．第１工程において、四塩化チタン水溶液の塩素イオン濃度を７．０モル／Ｌ以上に調整する請求項２に記載のルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体の製造方法。

８．請求項２から７のいずれかに記載の方法によって得られるルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体。

９．請求項１に記載のルチル型酸化チタン粒子の分散体を樹脂に配合してなる樹脂組成物。

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
APR 09 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH LLP (Mke)
100 E WISCONSIN AVENUE
Suite 3300
MILWAUKEE, WI 53202

In re Application of Warner :
Application No. 13/202,413 :
Int'l Filing Date: February 20, 2009 : Decision on Request
Attorney Docket No. 086089-9109-US00 :
Pub. No. US 2011/0297199 A1 :
Pub. Date: December 8, 2011 :

This is a decision on the request for a corrected patent application publication under 37 C.F.R. § 1.221(b) filed February 8, 2012.

The request is **granted**.

The corrected patent application publication will be published in due course, unless the patent issues before the application is republished.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication may be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Christopher Bottorff
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
DEC 20 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

IP GROUP OF DLA PIPER LLP (US)
ONE LIBERTY PLACE
1650 MARKET ST, SUITE 4900
PHILADELPHIA PA 19103

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Akihiro IIHARA et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 13/202,417 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: August 19, 2011 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: TOR-11-1283 :
For: DIRECTLY IMAGEABLE WATERLESS PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING PLATE PRECURSOR AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 7, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office);

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

Requirements (1), and (3) through (6) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH program and petition fail to meet requirement (2).

Regarding the requirement of condition (2), applicant has failed to submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claims from the JPO application. Whereas applicant has provided a translation of the allowable/patentable claims from the JPO application, application has not provided a copy of the allowable/patentable claims from the JPO application.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity with a time period of **ONE MONTH** or **THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected within the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros. Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

JAN 18 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

IP GROUP OF DLA PIPER LLP (US)
ONE LIBERTY PLACE
1650 MARKET ST, SUITE 4900
PHILADELPHIA PA 19103

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Akihiro IIHARA et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 13/202,417 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: August 19, 2011 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: TOR-11-1283 :
For: DIRECTLY IMAGEABLE WATERLESS PLANOGRAPHIC PRINTING PLATE PRECURSOR AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAME

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 29, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office);

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1722 for action commensurate with this decision.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 25 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

EDWARDS WILDMAN PALMER LLP
P.O. BOX 55874
BOSTON MA 02205

In re Application of
KIM et al.
U.S. Application No.: 13/202,443
PCT Application No.: PCT/KR09/02049
Int. Filing Date: 20 April 2009
Priority Date: 31 March 2008
Atty. Docket No.: 89134(301264)
For: METHOD FOR PROVIDING INFORMATION ON ANTIDEPRESSANT THERAPEUTIC EFFECT USING SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE POLYMORPHISM

: DECISION ON PETITION
: REGARDING SMALL ENTITY

This is a decision on applicant's petition entitled "REQUEST UNDER 37 CFR 1.28(c) TO EXCUSE ERROR IN PAYMENT OF SMALL ENTITY FEES AND NOTICE OF CHANGE OF ENTITY STATUS" filed on 13 September 2011 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office. For the reasons set forth below, Applicant's request is **GRANTED**.

On 19 August 2011, applicant filed a transmittal letter to enter national stage along with the basic national fee in the amount of $165, national stage search fee of $215, and examination fee of $110.

On 13 September 2011, applicant filed the instant communication explaining that the claim of small entity status of the above referenced application was made erroneously and without deceptive intent.

A review of the finance records reveals that applicant has now paid additional fees amounting to the full basic national fee of $330, national stage search fee of $430, and examination fee of $220.

The application will be forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office for further processing in accord with this decision. This application no longer has small entity status.

/Cynthia M. Kratz/
Cynthia M. Kratz
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: 571-272-3286

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

OCT 04 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND MAIER & NEUSTADT, L.L.P.
1940 DUKE STREET
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

In re Application of :
ARITA et al. :
Application No.: 13/202,489 :
PCT No.: PCT/JP2010/052509 : DECISION
Int. Filing Date: 19 February 2010 :
Priority Date: 20 February 2009 :
Attorney's Docket No.: 382693US99PCT :
For: NOVEL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY :
COMPOUNDS :

This decision is in response to applicants' paper filed 19 August 2011 concerning the name of the second inventor, which has properly been treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181. No petition fee is due.

BACKGROUND

On 19 February 2010, applicants filed international application PCT/JP2010/052509 which designated the U.S. and claimed a priority date of 20 February 2009. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 22 August 2011 (20 August 2011 being a Saturday).

On 19 August 2011, applicants filed a transmittal letter for entry into the national stage in the United States, which was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the Basic National Fee, a declaration of inventors, and a paper concerning the name of the second inventor, which has properly been treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181.

DISCUSSION

The petition filed 19 August 2011 concerns the spelling of the first name of the second inventor and explains that the spelling of the inventor's name in the declaration is accurate (Hiroyuki) and that the spelling in the international application (Hiroyoshi) is inaccurate. This explanation of the difference in spelling between the international application and the declaration of inventors is accepted and noted for the record.

Accordingly, the declaration of inventors filed 19 August 2011 is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b).

CONCLUSION

For the reasons set forth above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is **GRANTED**.

This application is being forwarded to the National Stage Processing Branch of the Office of PCT Operations to continue national stage processing of the application.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Affairs
Office of Patent Cooperation Treaty
Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BOZICEVIC, FIELD & FRANCIS LLP
1900 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
SUITE 200
EAST PALO ALTO CA 94303

MAILED
FEB 06 2012
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
VAN LOOVEREN :
Application No.: 13/202,527 : DECISION ON PETITION
PCT No.: PCT/EP2010/052121 :
Int. Filing Date: 19 February 2010 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.181
Priority Date: 20 February 2009 :
Atty Docket No.: ARSI-108US1 :
For: CUT PRODUCT, IN PARTICULAR DIAMOND, :
WITH IMPROVED CHARACTERISTICS AND :
METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING :
SUCH A PRODUCT :

This decision is in response to applicant's "REQUEST FOR CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT & U.S.C. 371 FILING DATE" filed 30 January 2012 in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO). The request is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.181 to assign a 35 U.S.C. 371 date of 20 September 2011. No petition fee is required.

On 06 December 2011, applicant was mailed a "Notification of Acceptance" (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) which identified the 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4) date and the date of completion of all 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements as 16 November 2011. Applicant was concurrently mailed a filing receipt which listed the "filing or 371 (c) date" as "11/16/2011." Applicant seeks a correction of this date to read 20 September 2011.

A review of the application file finds that the last of the 35 U.S.C. 371 requirements, the executed declaration of the inventor was filed on 20 September 2011. As such it is proper to grant applicant's petition at this time.

Applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.181 is **GRANTED**.

The Form PCT/DO/EO/903 mailed 06 December 2011 is hereby **VACATED**.

The application has an international filing date of 19 February 2010 under 35 U.S.C. 363 and will be given a date of **20 September 2011** under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4).

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for treatment in accordance with this decision.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 02 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

COOLEY LLP
ATTN: Patent Group
Suite 1100
777 - 6th Street, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20001

In re Application of LINTON et al.	:	
Application No.: 13/202,543	:	DECISION ON
PCT No.: PCT/US08/54923	:	
Int. Filing Date: 25 February 2008	:	PETITION TO REVIVE
Priority Date: 26 February 2007	:	
Attorney Docket No.: CVAC-003/04US	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
For: COMBINATION PRESSURE THERAPY FOR TREATMENT OF SERUM LIPID LEVELS, STEROID LEVELS AND STEROIDOGENESIS	:	

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 19 August 2011 in the above captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

Applicants' statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" meets the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

Applicant paid the petition fee of $810 and the basic national fee. The request to revive the application abandoned under 35 U.S.C. 371(d) is granted as to the National stage in the United States of America.

This application is being referred to the National Stage Processing Branch of the Office of PCT Operations for further processing. The 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4) date is 19 August 2011.

/Cynthia M. Kratz/
Cynthia M. Kratz
Attorney Advisor
PCT Legal Office
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3286

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DANIEL J SWIRSKY
55 REUVEN ST.
BEIT SHEMESH, ISRAEL 99544

MAILED
OCT 14 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of ROTH et al :
U.S. Application No.: 13/202,578 :
PCT Application No.: PCT/IB2009/055704 :
Int. Filing Date: 11 December 2009 :
Priority Date Claimed: 11 December 2008 : DECISION
Attorney Docket No.: 1779-US1 :
For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR :
CONTROLLING ELECTRIC FIELD PULSE :
PARAMETERS USING TRANSCRANIAL :
MAGNETIC STIMULATION

This is in response to applicant's "Petition for Revival of an International Application for Patent Designating the U.S. Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 CFR 1.137(b)" filed 21 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 11 December 2009, applicant filed international application PCT/IB2009/055704, which claimed priority of an earlier United States application filed 11 December 2008. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 17 June 2010. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 13 June 2011.

On 14 June 2011, international application PCT/IB2009/055704 became abandoned as to the United States for failure to timely pay the basic national fee.

On 21 August 2011, applicant filed the present petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DISCUSSION

Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), a petition requesting that an application be revived on the grounds of unintentional abandonment must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply unless previously filed, (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m), (3) a statement that the entire

delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional, and (4) a terminal disclaimer if the application was filed before 08 June 1995.

With regard to item (1), applicant has provided the required reply under 35 U.S.C. 371.

With regard to item (2), applicant has provided the required petition fee.

With regard to item (3), applicant has provided the required statement.

With regard to item (4), because the international application was filed after 08 June 1995, no terminal disclaimer is required.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is GRANTED.

The application has an International Filing Date under 35 U.S.C. 363 of 11 December 2009, and a date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of 21 August 2011.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Attorney Docket No.: 0879-1307PUS1

Application No:	13/202,721	Filing date:	August 22, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Kenji HOSHINO		
Title of the Invention:	STEREOSCOPIC IMAGING APPARATUS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/070778

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: November 22, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor:	

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 22, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 22, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
7	7	Substantially the same (U.S. claim has been rewritten to be independent)
8	8	Identical
9	9	Identical
10	10	Identical (except JP claim is multi-dependent)
11	11	Identical (except JP claim is multi-dependent)
12	12	Identical (except JP claim is multi-dependent)
13	13	Identical (except JP claim is multi-dependent)
14	14	Identical (except JP claim is multi-dependent)
15	15	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date October 31, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) D. Richard Anderson	Registration Number 40439

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From Japan Patent Office (International Searching Authority)

To:
Agent
Mr. Kenzo Matsuura

Address
Matsuura & Associates
P.O. Box 176, Shinjuku Sumitomo Bldg. 23th Floor, 2-6-1
Nishi-shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan 163-0223

PCT
Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority
(Law Enforcement Regulation Article 40bis)
[Rule 43. 2.1]

	Date of Mailing (day/month/year) 28.12.2010
Applicant's or agent's file reference FJ2010-169PC	FOR FURTHER ACTION, see the following item 2.

International application No.	International filing date (day/month/year)	Priority date (day/month/year)
PCT/JP2010/070778	22.11.2010	31.03.2010

International Patent Classification (IPC) Int.Cl.
H04N5/225(2006.01)i, G03B35/08(2006.01)i, H04N5/232(2006.01)i, H04N13/02(2006.01)i

Applicant (Name) FUJIFILM Corporation

1. This written opinion contains indications relating to the following items.

☒	Box No. I	Basis of the opinion
☐	Box No. II	Priority
☐	Box No. III	Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
☐	Box No. IV	Lack of unity of invention
☒	Box No. V	Reasoned statement under Rule 43.2.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability, citations and explanations supporting such statement
☐	Box No. VI	Certain documents cited
☐	Box No. VII	Certain defects in the international application
☐	Box No. VIII	Certain observation on the international application

2. Further action

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be the first written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an International Preliminary Examining Authority other than this International Searching Authority and that the chosen International Preliminary Examining Authority has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of the International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority, the applicant is invited to submit to the International Preliminary Examining Authority a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Date of completion of this opinion 15.12.2010	
Name and mailing address Japan Patent Office (ISA/JP) 4-3, 3-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, 100-8915, Japan	Authorized officer: Takatoshi FUJIWARA 5P 3354 Telephone No. 03-3581-1101 ext. 3581

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/JP2010/070778

Box No. I Basis of the opinion

1. With regard to the language, this written opinion has been established on the basis of:
   - [x] the international application in the language in which it was filed
   - [ ] the translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for international search (Rule 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
2. [ ] This opinion has been established taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43bis.1(b))
3. With regard to any nucleotide or amino acid sequence essential to the invention disclosed in the international application and described in the claims, this opinion has been established on the basis of the following items.
   - a. Format
     - [ ] on paper
     - [ ] in electronic form
   - b. Time
     - [ ] in the international application as filed
     - [ ] together with the international application in electronic form
     - [ ] subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search
4. [ ] In addition, in the case that sequence listings or tables related to the sequence listings have been furnished, the statements that the sequences furnished after filing or the additionally furnished sequences are identical to the sequences furnished as filed or contain no matter that goes beyond the disclosure as filed were furnished.
5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No. PCT/JP2010/070778

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43.2.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability: citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	4-16	YES
	Claims	1-3	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	7-15	YES
	Claims	1-6, 16	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-16	YES
	Claims		NO

2. Citations and explanations

Document 1: JP 08-317424 A (Olympus Optical Co., Ltd.), 1996.11.29, Paragraphs [0020]-[0062], [0125]-[0129], Figs. 1-9 (No family)

Document 2: JP 2004-145022 A (Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd.), 2004.05.20, Paragraphs [0020]-[0024], Fig. 1 (No family)

Document 3: JP 08-336165 A (Cannon Inc.), 1996.12.17, Paragraphs [0009]-[0021], Figs. 1-6 & US 5786847 A

Document 4: JP 2007-282245 A (Sony Taiwan Ltd.), 2007.10.25, whole document, all drawings & US 2007/0236595 A1

Document 5: WO 2006/064770 A1 (Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd.), 2006.06.22, whole document, all drawings & US 2008/0211956 A1 & CN 101080921 A

Document 6: JP 11-355813 A (Honda Motor Co., Ltd.), 1999.12.24, whole document, all drawings (No family)

Document 7: JP 07-095623 A (Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd.), 1995.04.07, whole document, all drawings & US 5740337 A

Inventions set forth in Claims 1-3 do not have novelty and inventive step in view of Documents 1 and 2 cited in the International Search Report. Paragraph [0061] of Document 1 discloses that an image deviation at the time of AF drive is eliminated by previously storing deviation amounts of optical axes with respect to positions of a focus lens in the ROM 47.

Inventions set forth in Claims 1-6 do not have inventive step in view of Documents 1 and 2 cited in the International Search Report. Document 1 discloses that the image deviation at the time of zooming is eliminated by previously storing deviation amounts of optical axes with respect to respective focal distances at the time of zooming in the ROM 47, but the deviation amounts described in Document 1 do not correspond to the positions of focus lens and the focal distances. However, Document 2 discloses that the deviation amounts of the optical axes are adjusted to match with the zoom lens 3 and the focus lens 4. Because Documents 1 and 2 belong to the arts closely related to each other, it is easy for a person skilled in the art to conceive the combination of Document 1 and 2.

Invention set forth in Claim 16 does not have inventive step in view of Documents 1 and 3 cited in the International Search Report. Document 3 discloses the technology in which convergence angle setting means for setting a convergence signal is provided and a signal in a part corresponding to the set convergence angle is extracted from a video signal. Because Documents 1 and 3 belong to the arts closely related to each other, it is easy for a person skilled in the art to conceive the combination of Document 1 and 3.

Inventions set forth in Claims 7-15 have inventive step over Documents 1-7 cited in the International Search Report. All of Documents 1-7 are documents which indicate general technological level in the technology area, and the inventions set forth in Claims 7-15 are not taught or suggested in each of the documents listed in the International Search Report.

特許協力条約

発信人　日本国特許庁（国際調査機関）

代理人
松浦　憲三

様

あて名
〒163-0223
日本国東京都新宿区西新宿２丁目６番１号　新宿住友ビル２３階　私書箱第１７６号　新都心国際特許事務所

PCT
国際調査機関の見解書
（法施行規則第40条の2）
〔ＰＣＴ規則43の2.1〕

出願人又は代理人の書類記号　FJ2010-169PC	今後の手続きについては、下記２を参照すること。

国際出願番号	国際出願日	優先日
ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２０１０／０７０７７８	（日.月.年）　２２．１１．２０１０	（日.月.年）　３１．０３．２０１０

発送日（日.月.年）	２８．１２．２０１０

国際特許分類（ＩＰＣ）Int.Cl. H04N5/225(2006.01)i, G03B35/08(2006.01)i, H04N5/232(2006.01)i, H04N13/02(2006.01)i

出願人（氏名又は名称）
富士フイルム株式会社

１．この見解書は次の内容を含む。

- [x] 第Ⅰ欄　見解の基礎
- [ ] 第Ⅱ欄　優先権
- [ ] 第Ⅲ欄　新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解の不作成
- [ ] 第Ⅳ欄　発明の単一性の欠如
- [x] 第Ⅴ欄　ＰＣＴ規則43の2.1(a)(i)に規定する新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解、それを裏付けるための文献及び説明
- [ ] 第Ⅵ欄　ある種の引用文献
- [ ] 第Ⅶ欄　国際出願の不備
- [ ] 第Ⅷ欄　国際出願に対する意見

２．今後の手続き
国際予備審査の請求がされた場合は、出願人がこの国際調査機関とは異なる国際予備審査機関を選択し、かつ、その国際予備審査機関がＰＣＴ規則66.1の2(b)の規定に基づいて国際調査機関の見解書を国際予備審査機関の見解書とみなさない旨を国際事務局に通知していた場合を除いて、この見解書は国際予備審査機関の最初の見解書とみなされる。

この見解書が上記のように国際予備審査機関の見解書とみなされる場合、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０を送付した日から３月又は優先日から２２月のうちいずれか遅く満了する期限が経過するまでに、出願人は国際予備審査機関に、適当な場合は補正書とともに、答弁書を提出することができる。

さらなる選択肢は、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０を参照すること。

３．さらなる詳細は、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２２０の備考を参照すること。

見解書を作成した日　１５．１２．２０１０	
名称及びあて先 日本国特許庁（ＩＳＡ／ＪＰ） 郵便番号１００－８９１５ 東京都千代田区霞が関三丁目４番３号	特許庁審査官（権限のある職員）　５Ｐ　３３５４ 藤原　敬利 電話番号　０３－３５８１－１１０１　内線　３５８１

様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＳＡ／２３７（表紙）（２００９年７月）

国際調査機関の見解書

国際出願番号　ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２０１０／０７０７７８

第Ⅰ欄　見解の基礎

1．言語に関し、この見解書は以下のものに基づき作成した。

☑ 出願時の言語による国際出願

☐ 出願時の言語から国際調査のための言語である＿＿＿＿＿＿語に翻訳された、この国際出願の翻訳文（ＰＣＴ規則12.3(a)及び23.1(b)）

2．☐ この見解書は、ＰＣＴ規則 91 の規定により国際調査機関が認めた又は国際調査機関に通知された明らかな誤りの訂正を考慮して作成した（ＰＣＴ規則 43 の 2.1(b)）。

3．この国際出願で開示されたヌクレオチド又はアミノ酸配列に関して、提出された以下の配列表に基づき見解書を作成した。

a．提出手段　☐ 紙形式

☐ 電子形式

b．提出時期　☐ 出願時の国際出願に含まれていたもの

☐ この国際出願と共に電子形式により提出されたもの

☐ 出願後に、調査のために、この国際調査機関に提出されたもの

4．☐ さらに、複数の版の配列表又は配列表の写しを提出した場合、出願後に提出した配列の写し若しくは追加して提出した配列の写しが、出願時に提出した配列と同一である旨又は出願時の開示を超える事項を含まない旨の陳述書の提出があった。

5．補足意見：

国際調査機関の見解書

国際出願番号　ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２０１０／０７０７７８

第Ⅴ欄　新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についてのＰＣＴ規則43の2.1(a)(i)に定める見解、それを裏付ける文献及び説明

1．　見解

新規性（N）	請求項	4－16	有
	請求項	1－3	無
進歩性（ＩＳ）	請求項	7－15	有
	請求項	1－6，16	無
産業上の利用可能性（ＩＡ）	請求項	1－16	有
	請求項		無

2．　文献及び説明

文献１：JP 08-317424 A（オリンパス光学工業株式会社）
1996.11.29，段落【0020】－【0062】，【0125】－【0129】，第1-9図
（ファミリーなし）
文献２：JP 2004-145022 A（富士写真フイルム株式会社）
2004.05.20，段落【0020】－【0024】，第１図（ファミリーなし）
文献３：JP 08-336165 A（キヤノン株式会社）
1996.12.17，段落【0009】－【0021】，第1-6図 & US 5786847 A
文献４：JP 2007-282245 A（ソニータイワンリミテッド）
2007.10.25，全文全図 & US 2007/0236595 A1
文献５：WO 2006/064770 A1（松下電器産業株式会社）
2006.06.22，全文全図 & US 2008/0211956 A1 & CN 101080921 A
文献６：JP 11-355813 A（本田技研工業株式会社）
1999.12.24，全文全図（ファミリーなし）
文献７：JP 07-095623 A（三洋電機株式会社）
1995.04.07，全文全図 & US 5740337 A

請求項１－３に係る発明は、国際調査報告で引用された文献１より新規性及び進歩性を有しない。文献１の段落【００６１】には、フォーカスレンズの位置に対する光軸のずれ量をＲＯＭ４７に予め記憶しておくことによって、ＡＦ駆動時の画像ずれを取り除くことが記載されている。

請求項４－６に係る発明は、国際調査報告で引用された文献１及び２より進歩性を有しない。文献１には、ズームを行ったときの各焦点距離に対する光軸のずれ量をＲＯＭ４７に記憶しておくことによって、ズームを行ったときの画像ずれを取り除くことも記載されているが、文献１記載のずれ量は、フォーカスレンズの位置と焦点距離との両方に対応するものではない。しかしながら、光軸のズレ量を、ズームレンズ３とフォーカスレンズ４との両方に対応したものとすることは文献２に記載されている。文献１と文献２とは、互いに密接に関連した技術分野に属するものであるので、文献１に文献２を組み合わせることは、当業者であれば容易に想到し得たものである。

補充欄

いずれかの欄の大きさが足りない場合

第 Ｖ 欄の続き

請求項１６に係る発明は、国際調査報告で引用された文献１及び３より進歩性を有しない。文献３には、輻輳角を設定する輻輳角設定手段を設け、映像信号から設定された輻輳角に応じた部分の信号を切り出す技術が開示されている。文献１と文献３とは、互いに密接に関連した技術分野に属するものであるので、文献１に文献３を組み合わせることは、当業者であれば容易に想到し得たものである。

請求項７－１５に係る発明は、国際調査報告で引用された文献１－７に対して進歩性を有する。国際調査報告で列記した文献１－７は、いずれも当該技術分野における一般技術水準を示す文献であって、請求項７－１５に係る発明は、国際調査報告で列記した文献のいずれにも、記載も示唆もされていない。

CERTIFICATE

International Patent Application No. PCT/JP2010/070778
Filing Date: November 22, 2010
claiming priority of
Japanese Patent Application No. 2010-081052
Filing Date: March 31, 2010

I, Shizuko OHASHI, working for MATSUURA & ASSOCIATES in Shinjuku Sumitomo Bldg. 23F 2-6-1 Nishi-Shinjuku, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan hereby certify that I am competent in English and Japanese and that I have provided a true and accurate English language translation of the attached claims that were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product (WO/ISA).

Signed this 17th day of August, 2011

Shizuko OHASHI

請求の範囲

[請求項1] 撮影光学系と該撮影光学系を介して結像される被写体像をそれぞれ光電変換する撮像素子とを有する複数の撮像部であって、互いに視差を有する複数の画像を撮像する複数の撮像部と、

予め検出した複数のフォーカス位置に対する各撮影光学系の光軸ずれ量を記憶する記憶部と、

前記複数の撮影光学系の現在のフォーカス位置を検出するフォーカス位置検出部と、

前記各撮影光学系の光軸ずれ量に基づき、前記フォーカス位置検出部により検出された前記撮影光学系の現在のフォーカス位置に対応する光軸ずれ量を取得する光軸ずれ量取得部と、

前記複数の撮像部から立体画像用の複数の画像を取得する撮像制御部と、

前記光軸ずれ量取得部により現在のフォーカス位置に対応して取得された光軸ずれ量に基づいて前記撮像制御部により取得された複数の画像に対して立体表示用の画像の切り出し処理を行う画像切出し部と、

を備えたことを特徴とする立体撮像装置。

[請求項2] 前記記憶部は、前記各撮影光学系の光軸ずれ量として、前記撮影光学系の各フォーカス位置の光軸ずれ量を、フォーカス位置に応じて記憶し、

前記光軸ずれ量取得部は、現在のフォーカス位置に応じて前記記憶部から対応する光軸ずれ量を読み出す読出部を有することを特徴とする請求項１に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項3] 前記記憶部は、前記各撮影光学系の光軸ずれ量として、前記撮影光学系の各フォーカス位置の光軸ずれ量を算出するための２以上のフォーカス位置における光軸ずれ量又は計算式を示す情報を記憶し、

前記光軸ずれ量取得部は、前記記憶部に記憶された情報と現在のフ

ォーカス位置とに基づいて光軸ずれ量を算出する算出部を有することを特徴とする請求項１に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項4]　前記複数の撮影光学系の現在のズーム位置を検出するズーム位置検出部を更に有し、　前記記憶部は更に、予め検出した複数のズーム位置に対する各撮影光学系の光軸ずれ量を記憶することを特徴とする請求項１に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項5]　前記記憶部は、前記各撮影光学系の光軸ずれ量として、前記撮影光学系の各フォーカス位置及びズーム位置の光軸ずれ量を、ズーム位置及びフォーカス位置に応じて記憶し、　前記光軸ずれ量取得部は、現在のズーム位置及びフォーカス位置に応じて前記記憶部から対応する光軸ずれ量を読み出す読出部を有することを特徴とする請求項４に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項6]　前記記憶部は、前記各撮影光学系の光軸ずれ量として、前記撮影光学系の各フォーカス位置の光軸ずれ量を算出するための２以上のフォーカス位置における光軸ずれ量又は計算式を示す情報を、前記撮影光学系のズーム位置に応じて記憶し、

前記光軸ずれ量取得部は、前記撮影光学系の現在のズーム位置に基づいて前記記憶部から読み出した情報と現在のフォーカスとに基づいて光軸ずれ量を算出する算出部を有することを特徴とする請求項４に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項7]　所定のディストーション補正式に基づいて前記撮像制御部により取得された複数の画像に対してディストーション補正を行うディストーション補正部を備え、

前記光軸ずれ量取得部は、前記所定のディストーション補正式によりディストーション補正された後の光軸ずれ量を取得することを特徴とする請求項１から６のいずれかに記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項8]　前記撮影光学系の各ズーム位置に対応するディストーション補正式のうちから現在のズーム位置に対応する、前記所定のディストーショ

ン補正式を取得するディストーション補正式取得部を備えたことを特徴とする請求項７に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項9] 前記複数の撮影光学系の現在のズーム位置を検出するズーム位置検出部を更に有し、 前記ディストーション補正式取得部は、前記撮影光学系のズーム位置に対応するディストーション補正式をズーム位置に応じて記憶する記憶部と、現在のズーム位置に応じて前記記憶部から対応するディストーション補正式を読み出す読出部と、を有することを特徴とする請求項８に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項10] 前記光軸ずれ量取得部は、ディストーション補正前の光軸ずれ量を記憶する記憶部と、前記記憶部から読み出した光軸ずれ量を、前記所定のディストーション補正式に代入してディストーション補正後の光軸ずれ量を算出する算出部と、を有することを特徴とする請求項７から９のいずれかに記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項11] 前記撮像制御部により取得された複数の画像のシェーディング補正を行うシェーディング補正部を更に備え、

前記画像切出し部は、前記シェーディング補正部によるシェーディング補正された画像に対して前記画像の切り出し処理を行うことを特徴とする請求項７から１０のいずれかに記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項12] 前記画像切出し部は、前記ディストーション補正部によるディストーション補正後の画像に対して画像の切り出し処理を行うことを特徴とする請求項７から１１のいずれかに記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項13] 予め設定した枚数又は撮影指示期間中、前記複数の撮像部から時系列の複数の画像を取得する連写モードを選択する部と、

前記連写モードにより撮影中の画像を一時記憶する内部記憶部と、を備え、

前記シェーディング補正部は、前記連写モードによる撮影終了後に前記内部記憶部に記憶された複数の画像を読み出してシェーディング補正を行うことを特徴とする請求項１１又は１２に記載の立体撮像装

置。

[請求項14] 撮影モード又は再生モードを選択するモード選択部と、

前記モード選択部により選択された撮影モード時に前記撮像制御部により取得された複数の画像とともに、前記ディストーション補正式取得部により取得したディストーション補正式及び前記光軸ずれ量取得部により取得された光軸ずれ量を、前記取得された複数の画像に関連付けて記録媒体に記録する記録部と、を備え、

前記ディストーション補正部及び画像切出し部は、前記モード選択部により選択された再生モード時に前記記録媒体から前記複数の画像とともに、該画像に関連付けて記憶された前記ディストーション補正式及び光軸ずれ量を読み出し、該読み出した複数の画像に対してそれぞれ前記ディストーション補正式及び光軸ずれ量に基づいてディストーション補正及び画像の切り出し処理を行うことを特徴とする請求項７から１０のいずれかに記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項15] 前記記録部は、前記再生モード時に前記ディストーション補正及び画像の切り出し処理された画像を、前記記録媒体に記録することを特徴とする請求項１４に記載の立体撮像装置。

[請求項16] 前記複数の撮像部から出力される複数の画像間の視差量を調整する視差量調整部を備え、

前記画像切出し部は、前記立体表示用の画像の切り出し処理時に前記視差量調整部により調整された視差量に基づいて更に切り出し位置を調整した画像の切り出し処理を行うことを特徴とする請求項１から１５のいずれかに記載の立体撮像装置。

CLAIMS

1. A stereoscopic imaging apparatus comprising:

a plurality of imaging units that include imaging optical systems and imaging elements for photoelectrically converting subject images formed through the imaging optical systems and that image a plurality of images with a parallax;

a storage unit that stores amounts of optical axis deviation of the imaging optical systems with respect to a plurality of focus positions detected in advance;

a focus position detection unit that detects current focus positions of the plurality of imaging optical systems;

an optical axis deviation acquisition unit that acquires amounts of optical axis deviation corresponding to the current focus positions of the imaging optical systems detected by the focus position detection unit based on the amounts of optical axis deviation of the imaging optical systems;

an imaging control unit that acquires a plurality of images for stereoscopic image from the plurality of imaging units; and

an image cut-out unit that performs a cut-out process of images for stereoscopic display from the plurality of images acquired by the imaging control unit, based on the amounts of optical axis deviation acquired corresponding to the current focus position by the optical axis deviation acquisition unit.

2. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 1, wherein

the storage unit stores, as the amounts of optical axis deviation of the imaging optical systems, amounts of optical axis deviation at respective focus positions of the imaging optical systems in accordance with the focus positions, and

the optical axis deviation acquisition unit comprises a reading unit that reads out a corresponding amount of optical axis deviation from the storage unit based on the current focus position.

3. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 1, wherein

the storage unit stores, as the amounts of optical axis deviation of the imaging optical systems, information indicating the amounts of optical axis deviation at two or

more focus positions or a formula, for calculating the amounts of optical axis deviation at the focus positions of the imaging optical systems, and

the optical axis deviation acquisition unit comprises a calculation unit that calculates the amount of optical axis deviation based on the information stored in the storage unit and the current focus position.

4. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 1, further comprising

a zoom position detection unit that detects a current zoom position of the plurality of imaging optical systems, wherein

the storage unit further stores the amounts of optical axis deviation of the imaging optical systems with respect to a plurality of zoom positions detected in advance.

5. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 4, wherein

the storage unit stores, as the amounts of optical axis deviation of the imaging optical systems, amounts of optical axis deviation at respective focus positions and respective zoom positions of the imaging optical systems, in accordance with the zoom positions and the focus positions, and

the optical axis deviation acquisition unit comprises a reading unit that reads out a corresponding amount of optical axis deviation from the storage unit based on the current zoom position and focus position.

6. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 4, wherein

the storage unit stores, as the amounts of optical axis deviation of the imaging optical systems, information indicating the amounts of optical axis deviation at two or more focus positions or a formula, for calculating the amounts of optical axis deviation at the focus positions of the imaging optical systems, in accordance with the zoom positions of the imaging optical systems, and

the optical axis deviation acquisition unit comprises a calculation unit that calculates the amount of optical axis deviation based on the information, which is read out from the storage unit based on the current zoom position of the imaging optical systems, and current focuses.

7. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to any of claims 1 to 6, comprising

a distortion correction unit that corrects distortion of the plurality of images acquired by the imaging control unit based on a predetermined distortion correction formula, wherein

the optical axis deviation acquisition unit acquires the amount of optical axis deviation after the distortion correction based on the predetermined distortion correction formula.

8. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 7, comprising

a distortion correction formula acquisition unit that acquires the predetermined distortion correction formula corresponding to a current zoom position from distortion correction formulas corresponding to zoom positions of the imaging optical systems.

9. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 8, further comprising

a zoom position detection unit that detects the current zoom position of the plurality of imaging optical systems, wherein

the distortion correction formula acquisition unit comprises:

a storage unit that stores distortion correction formulas corresponding to the zoom positions of the imaging optical systems in accordance with the zoom positions; and

a reading unit that reads out a corresponding distortion correction formula from the storage unit based on the current zoom position.

10. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to any of claims 7 to 9, wherein

the optical axis deviation acquisition unit comprises:

a storage unit that stores the amounts of optical axis deviation before the distortion correction; and

a calculation unit that assigns the amount of optical axis deviation read out from the storage unit to the predetermined distortion correction formula to calculate an amount of optical axis deviation after the distortion correction.

11. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to any of claims 7 to 10, further comprising

a shading correction unit that corrects shading of the plurality of images acquired by the imaging control unit, wherein

the image cut-out unit applies the cut-out process of image to the images which has subjected to the shading correction by the shading correction unit.

12. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to any of claims 7 to 11, wherein

the image cut-out unit applies the cut-out process of image to the images after the distortion correction by the distortion correction unit.

13. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 11 or 12, comprising:

a unit that selects a continuous photographing mode for acquiring a preset number of time-series images from the plurality of imaging units or acquiring a plurality of images during a photographing instruction period; and

an internal storage unit that temporarily stores images photographed in the continuous photographing mode, wherein

the shading correction unit reads out the plurality of images stored in the internal storage unit after the completion of photographing in the continuous photographing mode to perform the shading correction.

14. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to any of claims 7 to 10, comprising:

a mode selection unit that selects a photographing mode or a reproduction mode; and

a recording unit that records, in a recording medium, the plurality of images acquired by the imaging control unit during the photographing mode selected by the mode selection unit as well as the distortion correction formula acquired by the distortion correction formula acquisition unit and the amount of optical axis deviation acquired by the optical axis deviation acquisition unit in association with the plurality of acquired images, wherein

the distortion correction unit and the image cut-out unit read out the plurality of images from the recording medium in the reproduction mode selected by the mode selection unit as well as the distortion correction formula and the amount of optical axis deviation stored in association with the images and apply the distortion correction, and apply the cut-out process of image to the read out plurality of images based on the distortion correction formula and the amount of optical axis deviation.

15. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to claim 14, wherein

the recording unit records, in the recording medium, the images which have subjected to the distortion correction and the cut-out process of image in the reproduction mode.

16. The stereoscopic imaging apparatus according to any of claims 1 to 15, comprising

a parallax adjustment unit that adjusts the amount of parallax between the plurality of images outputted from the plurality of imaging units, wherein

the image cut-out unit further applies the cut-out process of images in which a cut-out position is adjusted based on the amount of parallax adjusted by the parallax adjustment unit, at a time of the cut-out process of image for stereoscopic display.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 600.747US1	Application Number (if known): Unknown	Filing date: 08/22/2011
First Named Inventor: Martin O. Saar et al.		

Title: CARBON DIOXIDE-BASED GEOTHERMAL ENERGY GENERATION SYSTEMNS AND METHODS RELATED THERETO

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. **See instruction Sheet on page 2.**

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: .....

Signature Barbara J Clark	Date 08/22/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Barbara J. Clark	Registration Number 38,107

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/202,746	09/16/2011	Martin O. Saar	600.747US1	1325

21186 7590 10/26/2011
SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2839	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspto@slwip.com
request@slwip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

In re Application of	:	
SAAR et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/202,746	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: September 16, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 600.747US1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2839 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

_____

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

James Edward Ledbetter
1875 Eye Street
Suite 1200
Washington DC 20006

MAILED
SEP 22 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
MIYOSHI, et al. :
Application No.: 13/202,747 :
PCT No.: PCT/JP2010/001201 : DECISION ON PAPERS
Int. Filing Date: 23 February 2010 :
Priority Date: 24 February 2009 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.42
Attorney Docket No.: 009289-11155 :
For: WIRELESS TRANSMISSION :
APPARATUS AND PRECODING :
METHOD :

This decision is in response to applicant's declaration filed 22 August 2011. The filed combined declaration and power of attorney is being treated as a request for status under 37 CFR 1.42. No petition fee is due.

BACKGROUND

On 23 February 2010, applicant filed international application PCT/JP2010/001201, which claimed priority to an earlier application filed 24 February 2009. A copy of the international application was communicated to the United States Patent and Trademark Office from the International Bureau on 02 September 2009. Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.495, the thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 23 August 2011.

On 22 August 2011, applicant filed a transmittal letter for entry into the national stage in the United States which was accompanied by the requisite basic national fee as required by 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1); an English translation of the international application, an executed combined declaration and power of attorney and an Application Data Sheet.

DISCUSSION

37 CFR 1.42 When the Inventor is Dead, states, in part:

"In case of the death of the inventor, the legal representative (executor, administrator, etc.) of the deceased inventor may make the necessary oath or declaration, and apply for and obtain the patent."

The declaration submitted on 22 August 2011 is executed by Megumi Ichikawa as legal representative of the estate of deceased inventor, Kenichi Miyoshi. The declaration provides the citizenship, residence and mailing address for both the deceased inventor and the signing legal representative per 37 CFR 1.497(a)(3). In addition, this information has been provided and executed by the remaining inventors listed on the published international application. As such, it is proper to grant applicant's request for status pursuant to 37 CFR 1.42.

CONCLUSION

Applicant's request for status under 37 CFR 1.42 is **GRANTED**.

This application has an international application filing date of 23 February 2010 and will be given a date of **22 August 2011** under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2) and (c)(4).

This application is being returned to the DO/EO/US for processing in accordance with this decision.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BRYAN CAVE LLP
211 NORTH BROADWAY
SUITE 3600
ST. LOUIS MO 63102-2750

MAILED
DEC 08 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of: ZHANG
U.S. Application No: 13 /202,804
PCT Application No: PCT/US2010/025240
International Filing Date: 24 February 2010
Priority Date: 24 February 2009
Attorney's Docket No.: 08B064PRWOUS (0326351)
For: ALKENE AZIRIDINATION

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)

This decision is in response to applicant's "Petition for Revival of an International Application for Patent Designating the U.S. Abandoned Unintentionally under 37 CFR 1.137(b)" filed 06 September 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 24 February 2010, applicants filed international application PCT/US2010/025240 which claimed priority of earlier US provisional application filed 24 February 2009. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 24 August 2011.

On 23 August 2011, applicant filed national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US). However, the submission was not accompanied by the basic national fee required by 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1). Accordingly, international application PCT/US2010/025240 became abandoned as to the United States for failure to timely pay the basic national fee on 25 August 2011.

On 06 September 2011, applicant submitted in the United States Patent and Trademark Office the basic national fee, petition fee, and a petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

On 08 November 2011, applicant submitted a declaration of the inventor under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4).

DISCUSSION

Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), a petition requesting that an application be revived on the grounds of unintentional abandonment must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply unless previously filed; (2) the petition fee as set forth in § 1.17(m); (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional; and (4) a terminal disclaimer if the application was filed before 08 June 1995.

With regard to item (1), applicant has provided the required reply under 35 U.S.C. 371 by submitting the basic national fee.

With regard to item (2), applicant has provided the required petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m).

With regard to item (3), applicant has provided the proper statement under 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

With regard to item (4), because the international application was filed after 08 June 1995, no terminal disclaimer is required.

CONCLUSION

For the reason above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is **GRANTED**.

The application has an International Filing Date under 35 U.S.C.365 of 24 February 2010, and a date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of 08 November 2011.

The application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Seungsook Ham
Office of PCT Legal Administration
United States Patent and Trademark Office

Richard Cole
Senior PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3288

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/202,811	Filing date:	August 23, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Paul Hodges		
Title of the Invention:	Pack for Tobacco Industry Products		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/050482

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: January 15, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/202,811
First Named Inventor:	Paul Hodges

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 23, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 23, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 15-17	1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 15-17	Direct correspondence with clarifying changes made to US claims
3, 5, 7, 10-14, 18	3, 5, 7, 10-14, 18	Multiple dependency of PCT has been removed from US claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Walter G. Hanchuk/	Date August 23, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Walter G. Hanchuk	Registration Number 35,179

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/202,811	08/24/2011	Paul Hodges	17132-314US	2169

54205 7590 09/26/2011
CHADBOURNE & PARKE LLP
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10112

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3728	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

Patents@chadbourne.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CHADBOURNE & PARKE LLP
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK NY 10112

In re Application of
HODGES, PAUL
Application No. 13/202,811
Filed: August 24, 2011
Attorney Docket No. **17132-314US**
For: PACK FOR TOBACCO INDUSTRY PRODUCTS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN PATENT
: PCT/PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 23, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are granted.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO/PCT application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO/PCT application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.
In light of the petition being properly submitted, the request to participate in the PPH program and the petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The applicant is encouraged to cite and submit all relevant prior art references, if any, to facilitate examination in this application. Upon completion of pre-examination processing, this application will be forwarded to an examiner for examination.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4485. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Mickey Yu, SPE of Art Unit 3728, and 571-272-4562 for Class 206 and also accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

Petition is **granted**.

/Henry C. Yuen/

_____

Henry C. Yuen, Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700 – Mechanical Engineering,
Manufacturing and Products
571-272-4856

UNITED STATES PATENT and TRADEMARK OFFICE

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
P.O BOX 1450
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HARRIET M. STRIMPEL, D. Phil.
New England Biolabs, Inc.
240 COUNTY ROAD
IPSWICH MA 01938-2723

MAILED
NOV 30 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of	:	DECISION ON
Zhu et al	:	
Application No.: 13/202,851	:	
PCT No.: PCT/US2010/026200	:	PETITION UNDER
Int. Filing Date: 4 March 2010	:	
Priority Date: 9 March 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: NEB-306-2-PUS	:	37 CFR 1.182
For: ENGINEERING A... ENDONUCLEASE	:	

This decision is in response to petitioner's "RESPONSE TO THE NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS AND PETITION PURSUANT TO 37 CFR 1.182" filed on 13 September 2011. The petition fee of $400.00 has been charged to Deposit Account No. 14-0740 as indicated in the petition.

BACKGROUND

On 23 August 2011, applicants filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (PTO) a Transmittal Letter (Form PTO-1390) accompanied by, *inter alia*, the basic national fee, and an executed declaration.

On 09 September 2011, the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) mailed a "NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371 IN THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US)" (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) which informed applicant, inter alia, that an "Oath or Declaration of the inventors, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b), identifying the application by the International application number and international filing date... is not executed in accordance with either 37 CFR 1.66 or 37 CFR 1.68 and there is a change to the third inventor's last name on the declaration when compared with the published application...." It also stated that items set forth above must be submitted within two months from date of this Notice or by 32 months from the priority date, whichever is later. Failure to properly respond will result in abandonment.

On 13 September 2011, petitioner submitted the instant petition, which included an affidavit in support of the name change of the joint inventor from Aine Blanchard to Aine Quimby. In addition, the declaration has been signed by "Aine Quimby."

DISCUSSION

MPEP § 605.04(c) requires in instances where an inventor has changed his or her name after the application has been filed to submit a petition under 37 CFR 1.182. The petition must include (1) the appropriate petition fee and (2) an affidavit signed with both names setting forth the procedure whereby the change of name was effected, or a certified copy of the court order.

With respect to item (1), the petition fee has been charged to petitioner's deposit account.

With respect to item (2), petitioner has provided with the petition with an affidavit from Aine Quimby explaining her named changed from Aine Blanchard (maiden name) to Aine Quimby (married named), and sets forth the procedure whereby the change of name was effected. She has also signed affidavit signed under Aine Quimby. Therefore, item (2) has been satisfied.

For the reasons above, the application may enter into national stage processing at this time.

CONCLUSION

The petition under 37 CFR §1.182 for change of name of inventor is **GRANTED**.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for continued processing under 35 U.S.C. 371.

Rafael Bacares
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office
Telephone: (571) 272-3276
Facsimile: (571) 273-0459

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (01-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/202,890	Filing date:	August 23, 2011
First Named Inventor:	BONUCCI, Antonio		
Title of the Invention:	COMBINED PUMPING SYSTEM COMPRISING A GETTER PUMP . . .		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/052975

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 9, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 23, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 23, 2011

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/202,890
First Named Inventor:	BONUCCI, Antonio

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	US claim 1 amended to be adapted to US practice.
2	2	US claim 2 amended to be adapted to US practice.
3	3	US claim 3 amended to be adapted to US practice.
4	4	US claim 4 amended to be adapted to US practice.
5	5	US claim 5 amended to be adapted to US practice.
6	6	US claim 6 amended to be adapted to US practice.
7	7	US claim 7 amended to be adapted to US practice.
8	8	US claim 8 amended to be adapted to US practice.
9	9	US claim 9 amended to be adapted to US practice.
10	10	US claim 10 amended to be adapted to US practice.
11	11	US claim 11 amended to be adapted to US practice.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

IV. Payment of Fees:

The petition fee under 37 CFR 1.17(h) as required by 37 CFR 1.102(d) must be paid via EFS-Web (using credit card, authorization to charge a deposit account, or electronic funds transfer).

Signature /Jean Yang-Scharlotta 64, 959/	Date August 23, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Jean Yang-Scharlotta	Registration Number 64,959

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Steinfl & Bruno LLP
155 N. Lake Ave. Ste 700
Pasadena CA 91101

MAILED

APR 03 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Antonio Bonucci, et al.
Application No.: 13/202,890
Filed: September 15, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: P864-US
For: COMBINED PUMPING SYSTEM COMPRISING A GETTER PUMP AND AN ION PUMP

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on September 15, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

David Bucci for
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/202,918	Filing date:	August 23, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Kazuo Takahashi		
Title of the Invention:	ANGULAR VELOCITY SENSOR, ELECTRONIC APPARATUS, AND METHOD OF DETECTING AN ANGULAR VELOCITY		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/007041

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 2, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/202,918
First Named Inventor:	Kazuo Takahashi

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 23, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 23, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
19	1+2	
20	3	
21	4	
22	5	
23	6	
24	7	
25	8	
26	9	
27	10	
28	11+12	
29	13	
30	14	
31	17+2	
32	18+2	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Jeffrey M. Ingalls/	Date November 7, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Jeffrey M. Ingalls	Registration Number 58078

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-AU (01-11)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE IP AUSTRALIA (IPAU) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	Unknown	Filing date:	Filed Herein
First Named Inventor:	SJONG, Angele		
Title of the Invention:	IMMOBILIZED ENZYME COMPOSITIONS FOR DENSIFIED CARBON DIOXIDE DRY CLEANING		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/027368

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 7, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-AU (01-11)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE IPAU AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	Unknown
First Named Inventor:	SJONG, Angele

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-6, 8-15, 17 and 19-21	1-6, 8-15, 17 and 19-21	U.S. Claims 1-6, 8-15, 17 and 19-21 are identical to
		PCT Claims 1-6, 8-15, 17 and 19-21
7, 16 and 18	7, 16 and 18	U.S. Claims 7, 16, and 18 are identical to PCT Claims 7, 16 and 18 except
		that Claim 7 has been revised from its dependency on Claim 1 to 6,
		Claim 16 has been revised from a multi-dependent to singly dependent on Claim
		1; and Claim 18 has been revised from its dependency on Claim 12 to 16.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Joseph P. Meara/	Date August 23, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Joseph P. Meara	Registration Number 44,932

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HAMRE, SCHUMANN, MUELLER & LARSON P.C.
P.O. BOX 2902
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402-0902

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
HORII et al. :
Application No.: 13/202,942 : DECISION ON PETITION
PCT No.: PCT/JP2009/000873 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.137(b)
Int. Filing Date: 27 February 2009 :
Priority Date: 29 February 2008 :
Attorney Docket No.: 20296.12USWO :
For: RAIL DEVICE AND REFRIGERATOR USING THE SAME

The petition to revive under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 23 August 2011 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

Applicants' statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional" meets the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

A review of the application file reveals that applicants have submitted the basic national fee and the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied. Therefore, the request to revive the application abandoned under 35 U.S.C. 371(d) is granted as to the National stage in the United States of America.

This application is being returned to the United States Designated/Elected Office for processing in accordance with this decision

Anthony Smith
Attorney-Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3298
Facsimile: (571) 273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Decision Date : December 8, 2011

In re Application of :

Rajendra Jain

Application No : 13202970

Filed : 27-Oct-2011

Attorney Docket No : 559592003600

DECISION ON REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY/AGENTOF RECORD

This is an electronic decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR § 1.36(b), filed December 8, 2011

The request is **APPROVED.**

The request was signed by Catherine M. Polizzi (registration no. 40130) on behalf of all attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 25226 . All attorneys/agents associated with Cusotmer Number 25226 have been withdrawn.

Since there are no remaining attorneys of record, all future communications from the Office will be directed to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71, with correspondence address:

Name Medivation Inc.

Name2

Address 1 201 Spear Street, 3rd Floor

Address 2

City San Francisco

State CA

Postal Code 94105

Country US

As a reminder, requester is required to inform the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71 of the electronically processed petition.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the Patent Electronic Business Center (EBC) at 866-217-9197.

Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.AUTO **Document Description: Petition automatically granted by EFS-Web**	PTO/SB/83 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office Department of Commerce

Electronic Petition Request	**REQUEST FOR WITHDRAWAL AS ATTORNEY OR AGENT AND CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS**
Application Number	13202970
Filing Date	27-Oct-2011
First Named Inventor	Rajendra Jain
Art Unit	1629
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	559592003600
Title	SPECIFIC DIARYLHYDANTOIN AND DIARYLTHIOHYDANTOIN COMPOUNDS

◉ Please withdraw me as attorney or agent for the above identified patent application and the practitioners of record associated with Customer Number: 25226

The reason(s) for this request are those described in 37 CFR:

10.40(b)(4)

Certifications

☒ I/We have given reasonable notice to the client, prior to the expiration of the response period, that the practitioner(s) intend to withdraw from employment

☒ I/We have delivered to the client or a duly authorized representative of the client all papers and property (including funds) to which the client is entitled

☒ I/We have notified the client of any responses that may be due and the time frame within which the client must respond

Change the correspondence address and direct all future correspondence to the first named inventor or assignee that has properly made itself of record pursuant to 37 CFR 3.71:

Name	Medivation Inc.
Address	201 Spear Street, 3rd Floor
City	San Francisco
State	CA
Postal Code	94105
Country	US

I am authorized to sign on behalf of myself and all withdrawing practitioners.	
Signature	/Catherine Polizzi/
Name	Catherine M. Polizzi
Registration Number	40130

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

OCT 28 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

Rosenthal Pauerstein Sandoloski Agather LLP
755 EAST MULBERRY STREET AVE
SUITE 200
SAN ANTONIO TX 78212

In re Application of :
WITT, Hai, et al. :
Application No.: 13/203,020 :
PCT No.: PCT/US2010/000199 :
Int. Filing Date: 26 January 2010 : DECISION
Priority Date: 26 January 2009 :
Att. Docket No.: 81238.00004 :
For: ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION PREPARATIONS :

Applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b), filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on 18 July 2011, is **GRANTED**.

Applicant states that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional, as required by 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3). The appropriate national fee and petition fee have been submitted. A terminal disclaimer is not required as the application was filed on or after 08 June 1995. Accordingly, all requirements under 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied.

The fees for filing the search fee, examination fee or oath or declaration after thirty months will be charged to deposit account no. 50-2248, as authorized.

This application is being referred to the National Stage Processing Branch of the Office of Patent Application Processing for continued processing in accordance with this decision.

/Erin P. Thomson/

Erin P. Thomson
Attorney Advisor
PCT Legal Administration

Telephone: 571-272-3292

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,048	Filing date:	August 24, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Shunichi Kajiya		
Title of the Invention:	CONDUCTIVE OPTICAL ELEMENT, TOUCH PANEL, AND LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY APPARATUS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/007387

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: December 21, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,048
First Named Inventor:	Shunichi Kajiya

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 24, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 24, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
12	1	
13	2	
14	3	
15	4	
16	5	
17	6	
18	7	
19	8	
20	9	
21	10	
22	11	

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Jeffrey M. Ingalls/	Date November 7, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Jeffrey M. Ingalls	Registration Number 58078

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Washington, D.C. 20231
www.uspto.gov

MARK D. SARALINO (GENERAL)
RENNER, OTTO, BOISSELLE & SKLAR, LLP
1621 EUCLID AVENUE, NINETEENTH FLOOR
CLEVELAND OH 44115-2191

MAILED
DEC 13 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of: KOHLER :
U.S. Application No.: 13/203;167 :
PCT Application No.: PCT/IB2010/000381 :
Int'l Filing Date: 24 February 2010 : DECISION
Priority Date: 25 February 2009 :
Attorney's Docket No.: ABAGP0142US :
For: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR THE REMOTE MONITORING OF POTTED PLANTS :

This decision is issued in response to the "REQUEST FOR CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT" filed 22 November 2011, which seeks correction of the "Filing or 371(c) Date" from 03 October 2011 to 24 August 2011. No petition fee is required.

BACKGROUND

On 24 August 2011, applicant initiated the present national stage application by submitting, among other materials, a transmittal letter seeking entry into the U.S. national stage for PCT/IB2010/000381, and payment of the basic national fee.

On 21 September 2011, applicant was mailed a NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) informing applicant of the need to provide an executed oath or declaration of the inventors, in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a) and (b), identifying the application by the international application number and international filing date. Applicant was given two months to respond and advised that this time period could be extended with a proper petition and payment of fees.

On 03 October 2011, applicant filed a "RESPONSE TO NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS" accompanied by an executed inventor's declaration.

On 20 October 2011, the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) mailed a "Notification Of Acceptance" (Form PCT/DO/EO/903) indicating that the requirements of 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) were satisfied as of 03 October 2011. On the same date, a filing receipt was issued identifying the "Filing Or 371(c) Date" as 03 October 2011.

On 22 November 2011, applicants filed the "Request For Corrected Filing Receipt" considered herein. The request seeks to have the "Filing Or 371(c) Date" identified on the filing

receipt changed to 24 August 2011.

DISCUSSION

The present request seeks to correct the "Filing Or 371(c) Date" from 03 October 2011, the date on which applicant filed the declaration satisfying the requirement of 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4), to 24 August 2011, the date on which applicants initiated the present national stage application. However, the proper "Filing Or 371(c) Date" for a U.S. national stage application is the date on which the requirements of 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) are all satisfied, not the date on which the national stage is initiated. **See** MPEP § 1893.03(b).

Accordingly, the 03 October 2011 "Filing Or 371(c) Date" set forth on the filing receipt issued herein is proper.

CONCLUSION

Based on the above, the "Request For Corrected Filing Receipt" filed 22 November 2011 is **DISMISSED** without prejudice.

The "Filing Or 371(c) Date" for the present application remains 03 October 2011, the date on which applicant filed the declaration satisfying the requirement of 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4).

It is noted that a corrected filing receipt was mailed on 28 November 2011 correcting the errors in applicant and assignee information also identified on applicant's filing of 22 November 2011.

Derek A. Putonen
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3294

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 20 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

YOUNG & THOMPSON
209 Madison Street
Suite 500
Alexandria VA 22314

In re Application of	:	
REDPATH et al.	:	DECISION ON
Application No.: 13/203,179	:	
PCT No.: PCT/NZ2009/000190	:	PAPERS
Int. Filing Date: 14 September 2009	:	
Priority Date: 24 February 2009	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.42
Attorney's Docket No.: 4521-1031	:	
For: PIPE TRAVELLING APPARATUS WITH ALIGNMENT CONTROL	:	

This is a decision on applicants' submission filed in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on 08 December 2011, which was accompanied by a declaration of inventors. The indication in this declaration that inventor Mark Thomas REDPATH is deceased has been treated as a request for status under 37 CFR 1.42.

BACKGROUND

On 14 September 2009, applicants filed international application PCT/NZ2009/000190, which designated the U.S. and claimed a priority date of 24 February 2009. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expires at midnight on 24 August 2011.

On 24 August 2011, applicants filed a transmittal letter for entry into the national stage in the United States, which was accompanied by, *inter alia*, the Basic National Fee.

On 08 September 2011, a NOTIFICATION OF MISSING REQUIREMENTS UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371 (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) was mailed indicating, *inter alia*, that a declaration of inventors in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b) was required.

On 08 December 2011, applicants filed, *inter alia*, a declaration of inventors. The indication in the declaration that inventor Mark Thomas REDPATH is deceased has properly treated as a request for status under 37 CFR 1.42.

DISCUSSION

The submission filed 08 December 2011 has been reviewed and has been found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.42.

The declaration filed 08 December 2011 is in compliance with 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b).

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, the request for status under 37 CFR 1.42 is **ACCEPTED**.

This application is being forwarded to the National Stage Processing Branch of the Office of PCT Operations to continue national stage processing of the application in accordance with this decision.

/Daniel Stemmer/

Daniel Stemmer
Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Affairs
Office of Patent Cooperation Treaty
Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3301

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED
FEB 13 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

MILLER, MATTHIAS & HULL LLP
ONE NORTH FRANKLIN STREET
SUITE 2350
CHICAGO IL 60606

In re Application of
Takashi YAMAMOTO et al.
Application No. 13/203,191
Filed: August 24, 2011
Atty. Docket No.: 50234/IFP-040-US
For: PLASMA ETCHING APPARATUS

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
: AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
: UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
:

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 27, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application is a Paris Convention application which either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office) or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. Alternatively, it can be a national stage application under the PCT which validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. It can also be a "bypass application" filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contains no priority claim;

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 1716 for action commensurate with this decision.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

SEP 20 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

MINTZ LEVIN COHN FERRIS
GLOVSKY & POPEO
ONE FINANCIAL CENTER
BOSTON MA 02111

In re Application of: CHOI, Min-Kyu, et al.
U.S. Application No.: 13/203,194
PCT No.: PCT/EP2010/051387
International Filing Date: 04 February 2010
Priority Date: 04 February 2009
Attorney's Docket No.: 35938-511N01US
For: ELECTRICAL PLUG

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER
37 CFR 1.137(b)

The petition for revival under 37 CFR 1.137(b) filed 24 August 2011 in the above-captioned application is hereby **GRANTED** as follows:

International application PCT/EP2010/051387 became abandoned with respect to the United States at midnight on 04 August 2011 based on applicants' failure to submit payment of the basic national fee prior to the expiration of thirty months from the priority date.

The present petition for revival was accompanied by payment of the petition fee and the "required reply" in the form of the filing of the present national stage application and payment of the basic national fee. In addition, the petition includes a statement that "the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the required reply until the filing of a grantable petition pursuant to 37 CFR 1.137(b) was unintentional," satisfying the requirement of 37 CFR 1.137(b)(3).

Based on the above, the requirements of 37 CFR 1.137(b) have been satisfied. Accordingly, the request to revive the international application with respect to the United States is appropriately granted.

This application is being referred to the National Stage Processing Division of the Office of PCT Operations for further processing in accordance with this decision.

/RichardMRoss/

Richard M. Ross
Attorney Advisor
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Telephone: (571) 272-3296

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CREATIVE LABS, INC.
LEGAL DEPARTMENT
1901 MCCARTHY BLVD
MILPITAS, CA 95035

MAILED
OCT 18 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of SIM et al :
U.S. Application No.: 13/203,232 :
PCT Application No.: PCT/SG2009/000482 : DECISION
Int. Filing Date: 17 December 2009 :
Priority Date Claimed: 28 January 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: CTLP347US :
For: AN EARPHONE SET :

This is in response to applicant's "Petition for Revival of an International Application for Patent Designating the U.S. Abandoned Unintentionally Under 37 CFR 1.137(b)" filed 24 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 17 December 2009, applicant filed international application PCT/SG2009/000482, which claimed priority of an earlier Singapore application filed 28 January 2009. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 05 August 2010. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 28 July 2011.

On 29 July 2011, international application PCT/SG2009/000482 became abandoned as to the United States for failure to timely pay the basic national fee.

On 24 August 2011, applicant filed the present petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b).

DISCUSSION

Under 37 CFR 1.137(b), a petition requesting that an application be revived on the grounds of unintentional abandonment must be accompanied by: (1) the required reply unless previously filed, (2) the petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(m), (3) a statement that the entire delay in filing the required reply from the due date for the reply until the filing of a grantable petition was unintentional, and (4) a terminal disclaimer if the application was filed before 08 June 1995.

With regard to item (1), applicant has provided the required reply under 35 U.S.C. 371.

With regard to item (2), applicant has provided the required petition fee.

With regard to item (3), applicant has provided the required statement.

With regard to item (4), because the international application was filed after 08 June 1995, no terminal disclaimer is required.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.137(b) is GRANTED.

The application has an International Filing Date under 35 U.S.C. 363 of 17 December 2009, and a date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of 24 August 2011.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision.

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 04 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of
Chung et al.
Application No. 13/203,246
PCT No.: PCT/KR2010/001184
Int. Filing Date: 25 February 2010
Priority Date: 27 February 2009
Atty. Docket No.: 5097-0216PUS1
For: Middle Or Large-Sized Battery Pack Case Providing Improved Distribution Uniformity In Coolant Flux

DECISION

This is in response to the correspondence filed on 25 August 2011.

BACKGROUND

This international application was filed on 25 February 2010, claimed an earlier priority date of 27 February 2009, and designated the U.S. The International Bureau transmitted a copy of the published international application to the USPTO on 02 September 2010. The 30 month time period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired at midnight on 29 August 2011 (since 27 August 2011 was a Saturday). Applicants filed, *inter alia*, the basic national fee on 25 August 2011.

DISCUSSION

Counsel cites MPEP 1893.01(e) and notes that "the second inventor's name is indicated as DAL MOH KANG in the International Application. However, the correct name of the inventor should read as DAL MO KANG, as this is a result of a transliteration error." Counsel's statement is understood, but it is premature in view of the fact that no executed oath or declaration naming inventor Kang has been made of record. Accordingly, applicants' request is moot at this time. Applicants may wish to enclose a similar explanatory letter with the filing of any oath or declaration raising the transliteration issue in question.

DECISION

The request is **DISMISSED AS MOOT**, without prejudice.

NO RESPONSE TO THIS DECISION IS REQUIRED. If reconsideration on the merits of this matter is desired, a proper response must be filed within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mailing date of this Decision, as extended under 37 CFR 1.136(a).

Any further correspondence with respect to this matter may be filed electronically via EFS-Web selecting the document description "Petition for review and processing by the PCT

Legal Office" or by mail addressed to Mail Stop PCT, Commissioner for Patents, Office of PCT Legal Administration, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450, with the contents of the letter marked to the attention of the Office of PCT Legal Administration.

/George Dombroske/
George Dombroske
PCT Legal Examiner
Office of PCT Legal Administration
Tel: (571) 272-3283

Doc Code: PPH.PET.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/203,373	Filing Date:	August 25, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Hitoshi MATSUSHIMA et al.		
Attorney Docket No.:	150558		
Title of the Invention:	KNEE AIRBAG FOR VEHICLE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2009/054579

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 10, 2009

I. **List of Required Documents:**

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,373
First Named Inventor:	Hitoshi MATSUSHIMA et al.

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 25, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 25, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	U.S. claim 1 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 1.
2	2	U.S. claim 2 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 2.
3	3	U.S. claim 3 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 3, with the exception that U.S. claim 3 is not multiple dependent.
4	4	U.S. claim 4 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 4, with the exception that U.S. claim 4 is not multiple dependent.
5	5	U.S. claim 5 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 5, with the exception that U.S. claim 5 is not multiple dependent.
6	6	U.S. claim 6 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 6, with the exception that U.S. claim 6 is not multiple dependent.
7	7	U.S. claim 7 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 7, with the exception that U.S. claim 7 is not multiple dependent.
8	8	U.S. claim 8 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 8.
9	9	U.S. claim 9 substantially corresponds to patentable JP claim 9, with the exception that U.S. claim 9 is not multiple dependent.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature H. Yamashita	Date October 26, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) James A. Oliff	Registration Number 27,075
Name (Print/Typed) Hirotsuna Yamashita	Registration Number L0563

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. Box 320850
Alexandria, Virginia 22320-4850
Telephone: (703) 836-6400

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT USE AUTHORIZATION
Please grant any extension necessary for entry of this filing; Charge any fee due to our Deposit Account No. 15-0461

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

特 許 協 力 条 約

ＰＣＴ

特許性に関する国際予備報告（特許協力条約第二章）

（法第12条、法施行規則第56条）
〔ＰＣＴ36条及びＰＣＴ規則70〕

出願人又は代理人 の書類記号 TY-F03183-00	今後の手続きについては、様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＰＥＡ／４１６を参照すること。	
国際出願番号 ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２００９／０５４５７９	国際出願日 （日．月．年） １０．０３．２００９	優先日 （日．月．年）
国際特許分類（ＩＰＣ） Int.Cl. B60R21/206(2011.01)i		
出願人（氏名又は名称） トヨタ自動車株式会社		

1．この報告書は、ＰＣＴ35条に基づきこの国際予備審査機関で作成された国際予備審査報告である。
法施行規則第57条（ＰＣＴ36条）の規定に従い送付する。

2．この国際予備審査報告は、この表紙を含めて全部で 4 ページからなる。

3．この報告には次の附属物件も添付されている。

a．☑ 附属書類は全部で 4 ページである。

☑ 補正されて、この報告の基礎とされた及び／又はこの国際予備審査機関が認めた訂正を含む明細書、請求の範囲及び／又は図面の用紙（ＰＣＴ規則70.16及び実施細則第607号参照）

☐ 第Ｉ欄４．及び補充欄に示したように、出願時における国際出願の開示の範囲を超えた補正を含むものとこの国際予備審査機関が認定した差替え用紙

b．☐ 配列表に関する補充欄に示され、電子形式のみで提出された、配列表を含む電子媒体は全部で
（電子媒体の種類、数を示す）。
（実施細則附属書Ｃ3の2第3段落参照）

4．この国際予備審査報告は、次の内容を含む。

☑ 第Ｉ欄 国際予備審査報告の基礎
☐ 第Ⅱ欄 優先権
☐ 第Ⅲ欄 新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての国際予備審査報告の不作成
☐ 第Ⅳ欄 発明の単一性の欠如
☑ 第Ｖ欄 ＰＣＴ35条(2)に規定する新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての見解、それを裏付けるための文献及び説明
☑ 第Ⅵ欄 ある種の引用文献
☐ 第Ⅶ欄 国際出願の不備
☐ 第Ⅷ欄 国際出願に対する意見

国際予備審査の請求書を受理した日 ２８．１２．２０１０	国際予備審査報告を作成した日 １１．０４．２０１１	
名称及びあて先 日本国特許庁（ＩＰＥＡ／ＪＰ） 郵便番号１００－８９１５ 東京都千代田区霞が関三丁目４番３号	特許庁審査官（権限のある職員） 石原 幸信 電話番号 ０３－３５８１－１１０１ 内線 ３３８１	３Ｑ ３５０８

様式ＰＣＴ／ＩＰＥＡ／４０９（表紙）（２００９年７月）

特許性に関する国際予備報告

国際出願番号 PCT／JP2009／054579

第Ⅰ欄 報告の基礎

1．言語に関し、この予備審査報告は以下のものを基礎とした。

☑ 出願時の言語による国際出願

☐ 出願時の言語から次の目的のための言語である ＿＿＿＿＿＿ 語に翻訳された、この国際出願の翻訳文

☐ 国際調査（ＰＣＴ規則12.3(a)及び23.1(b)）

☐ 国際公開（ＰＣＴ規則12.4(a)）

☐ 国際予備審査（ＰＣＴ規則55.2(a)又は55.3(a)）

2．この報告は下記の出願書類を基礎とした。（法第6条（ＰＣＴ14条）の規定に基づく命令に応答するために提出された差替え用紙は、この報告において「出願時」とし、この報告に添付していない。）

☐ 出願時の国際出願書類

☑ 明細書

第 1, 3-27 ページ、出願時に提出されたもの

第 2, 2/1 ページ*、28. 12. 2010 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

第 ＿＿＿＿ ページ*、＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

☑ 請求の範囲

第 ＿＿＿＿ 項、出願時に提出されたもの

第 ＿＿＿＿ 項*、ＰＣＴ１９条の規定に基づき補正されたもの

第 1-9 項*、28. 12. 2010 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

第 ＿＿＿＿ 項*、＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

☑ 図面

第 1-11 ページ／図、出願時に提出されたもの

第 ＿＿＿＿ ページ／図*、＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

第 ＿＿＿＿ ページ／図*、＿＿＿＿ 付けで国際予備審査機関が受理したもの

☐ 配列表

配列表に関する補充欄を参照すること。

3．☐ 補正により、下記の書類が削除された。

☐ 明細書 第＿＿＿＿ ページ

☐ 請求の範囲 第＿＿＿＿ 項

☐ 図面 第＿＿＿＿ ページ／図

☐ 配列表（具体的に記載すること） ＿＿＿＿

4．☐ この報告は、補充欄に示したように、この報告に添付されかつ以下に示した補正が出願時における開示の範囲を超えてされたものと認められるので、その補正がされなかったものとして作成した。（ＰＣＴ規則70.2(c)）

☐ 明細書 第＿＿＿＿ ページ

☐ 請求の範囲 第＿＿＿＿ 項

☐ 図面 第＿＿＿＿ ページ／図

☐ 配列表（具体的に記載すること） ＿＿＿＿

5．☐ この報告は、ＰＣＴ規則 91 の規定により国際予備審査機関が認めた又は国際予備審査機関に通知された明らかな誤りの訂正を考慮して作成した（ＰＣＴ規則70.2(e)）。

6．☐ この報告を作成するにあたり、補充国際調査機関である ＿＿＿＿ から受領した補充国際調査報告を考慮した。（ＰＣＴ規則45の2.8(b)及び(c)）

＊４．に該当する場合、その用紙に "superseded" と記入されることがある。

特許性に関する国際予備報告

国際出願番号 ＰＣＴ／ＪＰ２００９／０５４５７９

第Ｖ欄　新規性、進歩性又は産業上の利用可能性についての法第12条（ＰＣＴ35条(2)）に定める見解、それを裏付ける文献及び説明

１．　見解

新規性（N）	請求項	1-9	有
	請求項		無
進歩性（ＩＳ）	請求項	1-9	有
	請求項		無
産業上の利用可能性（ＩＡ）	請求項	1-9	有
	請求項		無

２．　文献及び説明（ＰＣＴ規則70.7）

請求項1-9に係る発明は、国際調査報告で引用されたいずれの文献にも記載されておらず、当業者にとって自明なものでもない。

第Ⅵ欄　ある種の引用文献

1.　ある種の公表された文書（ＰＣＴ規則70.10）

出願番号 特許番号	公知日 （日．月．年）	出願日 （日．月．年）	優先日（有効な優先権の主張） （日．月．年）
JP 2009-067090 A 「E, X」	02.04.2009	10.09.2007	

2.　書面による開示以外の開示（ＰＣＴ規則70.9）

書面による開示以外の開示の種類	書面による開示以外の開示の日付 （日．月．年）	書面による開示以外の開示に言及している書面の日付（日．月．年）

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

(Chapter II of the Patent Cooperation Treaty)

(Article 12 of the law, Enforcement regulation 56)

[PCT Article 36 and Rule 70]

Applicant's or agent's file reference TY-F03183-00	FOR FURTHER ACTION: see Form PCT/IPEA/416.	
International application No. PCT/JP2009/054579	International filing date (*day/month/year*) 10 March 2009 (10.03.2009)	(Earliest) Priority Date (*day/month/year*)
International Patent Classification (IPC) Int.Cl. B60R21/206 (2011.01)i		
Applicant (Name) TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA		

1. This report is the international preliminary examination report, established by this International Preliminary Examining Authority under PCT Article 35and is transmitted to the applicant according to Enforcement Regulation 57 (PCT Article 36).

2. This international preliminary examination report consists of a total of 4 sheets, including this cover sheet.

3. This report is also accompanied by ANNEXES, comprising:

a. ☑ a total of 4 sheets, as follows:

☑ sheets of the description, claims and/or drawings which have been amended and/or sheets containing rectifications authorized by this Authority (see Rules 70.16, and Section 607 of the Administrative Instructions).

☐ superseded sheets where this Authority considers that the superseding sheets contain an amendment that goes beyond the disclosure in the international application as filed, as indicated in item 4 of Box No. 1 and the Supplemental Box

b. ☐ a total of (indicate type and number of electronic carrier(s)) _____containing a sequence listing, in electronic form only, as indicated in the Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing (see paragraph 3bis of Annex C of the Administrative Instructions).

4. This report contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☑ Box No. I Basis of the report
- ☐ Box No. II Priority
- ☐ Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- ☑ Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 35(2) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☑ Box No. VI Certain document cited
- ☐ Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

Date of submission of the demand: 28 December 2010 (28. 12. 2010)	Date of completion of this request: 11 April 2011 (11. 04. 2011)		
Name and mailing address of the IPEA/JP: Japanese Patent Office (IPEA/JP) 4-3, Kasumigaseki 3-chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100-8915, Japan	Authorized officer ISHIHARA, Yukinobu Telephone No. 03-3581-1101 (ext. 3381)	3Q	3508

Form PCT/IPEA/409 (First sheet) (July 2009)

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

International application No.
PCT/JP2009/054579

Box No. I - Basis of the report

1. With regard to the Language, this report is based on:
   - ☑ the international application in the language in which it was filed.
   - ☐ a translation of the international application into _____ which is the language of a translation furnished for the purpose of:
     - ☐ international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).
     - ☐ publication of the international application (Rule 12.4(a))
     - ☐ international preliminary examination (Rules 55.2(a) and/or 55.3(a) and (b)).
2. With regard to the elements of the international application, this report is based on (replacement sheets which have been furnished to the receiving Office in response to an invitation under Article 14 are referred to in this report as "originally filed" and are not annexed to this report):
   - ☐ the international application as originally filed/furnished.
   - ☑ the description:
     pages 1, 3 - 27 as originally filed/furnished.
     pages 2, 2/1 received by this Authority on 28. 12. 2010.
     pages _____ received by this Authority on _____.
   - ☑ the claims:
     claims _____ as originally filed/furnished.
     claims _____ as amended (together with any statement) under Article 19
     claims 1 - 9 received by this Authority on 28. 12. 2010.
     claims _____ received by this Authority on _____.
   - ☑ the drawings:
     figures 1 - 11 as originally filed/furnished.
     figures _____ received by this Authority on _____.
     figures _____ received by this Authority on _____.
   - ☐ a sequence listing - see Supplemental Box Relating to Sequence Listing.
3. ☐ The amendments have resulted in the cancellation of:
   - ☐ the description, pages _____.
   - ☐ the claims, Nos. _____.
   - ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs _____.
   - ☐ the sequence listing (specify): _____.
4. ☐ This report has been established as if (some of) the amendments annexed to this report and listed below had not been made, since either they are considered to go beyond the disclosure as filed, or they were not accompanied by a letter indicating the basis for the amendments in the application as filed, as indicated in the Supplemental Box (Rules 70.2(c) and (c-bis)):
   - ☐ the description, pages _____.
   - ☐ the claims, Nos. _____.
   - ☐ the drawings, sheets/figs _____.
   - ☐ the sequence listing (specify): _____.
5. ☐ This report has been established:
   - ☐ taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (PCT Rule 70.2(e)).
6. ☐ Supplementary international search report(s) from Authority(ies) _____ has/have been received and taken into account in establishing this report (PCT Rule 45bis.8(b) and (c)).

* If item 4 applies, some or all of those sheets may be marked "superseded."

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

	International application No. PCT/JP2009/054579

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Article 12 of the law (PCT Article 35(2)) with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims 1 - 9	YES
	Claims	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims 1 - 9	YES
	Claims	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims 1 - 9	YES
	Claims	NO

2. Citations and explanations (PCT Rule 70.7)

The inventions recited in claims 1 to 9 are not described in any of documents cited by the International Search Report, and thus they are not obvious to a person skilled in the art.

INTERNATIONAL PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PATENTABILITY

International Application No. PCT/JP2009/054579

Box No. VI Certain documents cited

1. Certain published documents (PCT Rule 70.10)

Application No. Patent No.	Publication date (*day/month/year*)	Filing date (*day/month/year*)	Priority date (valid claim) (*day/month/year*)
JP 2009-067090 A [E, X]	02 April 2009	10 September 2007	

2. Non-written disclosures (PCT Rule 70.9)

Kind of non-written disclosure	Date of non-written disclosure (*day/month/year*)	Date of written disclosure referring to non-written disclosure (*day/month/year*)

Patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application

請求の範囲

[1] (補正後) ガスが供給されることにより膨張して車両後方側へ展開されるニーエアバッグと、

グラブボックスを開閉可能に設けられると共に前記ニーエアバッグが折り畳み状態で収納され、更に小柄な乗員の膝と向き合う下部の剛性が大柄な乗員の膝と向き合う上部の剛性よりも低く設定されたグラブドアと、

を有する車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[2] 前記ニーエアバッグを含んで構成されたエアバッグモジュールは、前記グラブドアのドア高さ方向の中心位置に対して車両下方側へオフセットした位置でグラブドア内に収納されている、

ことを特徴とする請求項1記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[3] 前記グラブドアの下部は、前記ニーエアバッグが膨張展開する際の膨張反力によって平面視で車両前方側が凸となる曲面形状に変形される、

ことを特徴とする請求項1又は請求項2記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[4] 前記グラブボックスの本体部の車両前方側には、車体に支持された車両設備品が近接して配置されている、

ことを特徴とする請求項1～請求項3のいずれか1項に記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[5] 前記グラブボックスは、車体に直接又はブラケットを介して支持されている、

ことを特徴とする請求項1～請求項3のいずれか1項に記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[6] 前記グラブドアの上部の車両前方側かつ斜め上方側には、車両幅方向を長手方向とするインパネリインフォースメントが配置されており、

さらに、当該インパネリインフォースメントと前記グラブドアの上部との間には、グラブドアの上部に作用した略車両前方側への荷重をインパネリインフォースメントに伝達する荷重伝達部材が配置されている、

ことを特徴とする請求項1～請求項5のいずれか1項に記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[7] 前記グラブドアの上部内に形成されると共にドア厚さ方向に延在する上部リブと、

前記グラブドアの下部内に形成されると共にドア厚さ方向に延在する下部リブと、

を有し、

さらに、前記下部リブは前記上部リブに比べて剛性が低く設定されている、

ことを特徴とする請求項１～請求項６のいずれか１項に記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[8] 前記グラブドアの上部の厚さは下部の厚さよりも厚く設定されている、

ことを特徴とする請求項７記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

[9] 前記グラブボックスの本体部は上面側が開放された箱体状に形成されると共に、前記グラブドアは当該本体部の車両後方側の面に一体に形成されており、

さらに、当該本体部の上端開口部の周縁部の一部又は全部に補強部を設けた、

ことを特徴とする請求項１～請求項８のいずれか１項に記載の車両用ニーエアバッグ装置。

Translation of Patentable PCT Claims (Note: These claims were already presented when the application was filed on August 25, 2011)

CLAIMS

1. (Amended) A knee airbag device for a vehicle comprising:

a knee airbag that, due to gas being supplied, inflates and is expanded toward a vehicle rear side; and

a glove box door that is provided so as to be able to open and close a glove box, and in which the knee airbag is accommodated in a folded-up state, and further, at which a rigidity of a lower portion that opposes knees of a passenger of a small body build is set to be lower than a rigidity of an upper portion that opposes knees of a passenger of a large body build.

2. The knee airbag device for a vehicle of claim 1, wherein an airbag module that is structured to include the knee airbag is accommodated within the glove box door at a position that is offset, toward a vehicle lower side, with respect to a central position in a door height direction of the glove box door.

3. The knee airbag device for a vehicle of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein due to inflation reaction force at a time when the knee airbag inflates and expands, a vehicle front side of the lower portion of the glove box door is deformed in a curved surface shape that is convex in plan view.

4. The knee airbag device for a vehicle of any one of claim 1 through claim 3, wherein a vehicle equipment part that is supported at a vehicle body is disposed adjacent to a vehicle front side of a main body portion of the glove box.

5. The knee airbag device for a vehicle of any one of claim 1 through claim 3, wherein the glove box is supported, directly or via a bracket, at a vehicle body.

6. The knee airbag device for a vehicle of any one of claim 1 through claim 5, wherein an instrument panel reinforcement, whose longitudinal direction is a vehicle transverse direction, is disposed at a vehicle front side and oblique upper side of the upper portion of the glove box door, and further, a load transmitting member that transmits, to the instrument panel reinforcement, load substantially toward a vehicle front side that is applied to the upper portion of the glove box door, is disposed between the instrument panel reinforcement and the upper portion of the glove box door.

7. The knee airbag device for a vehicle of any one of claim 1 through claim 6, comprising: an upper rib that is formed within the upper portion of the glove box door and extends in a door thickness direction; and a lower rib that is formed within the lower portion of the glove box door and extends in the door thickness direction, wherein further, a rigidity of the lower rib is set to be low as compared with the upper rib.

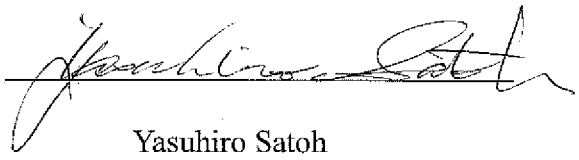
8. The knee airbag device of claim 7, wherein a thickness of the upper portion of the glove box door is set to be thicker than a thickness of the lower portion thereof.

9. The knee airbag device of any one of claim 1 through claim 8, wherein a main body portion of the glove box is formed in a box shape whose upper surface side is open, and the glove box door is formed integrally with a vehicle rear side surface of the main body portion, and further, a reinforcing portion is provided at a portion of or an entirety of a peripheral edge portion of an upper end opening portion of the main body portion.

DECLARATION

I, Yasuhiro Satoh, a staff member of TAIYO, NAKAJIMA & KATO, 3-17, Shinjuku 4-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160-0022, Japan, do hereby declare that I am well acquainted with the English and Japanese languages and I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and believe, claims 1-9 of the originally filed application (i.e., Application No. 13/203,373) is a true and correct translation of the patentable claims of PCT JP/2009/054579, that was filed on 10th March, 2009 in the name of TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA.

Dated this 19th date of October, 2011



Yasuhiro Satoh

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA VA 22320-4850

MAILED

FEB 07 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Hitoshi Matsushima, et al.
Application No.: 13/203,373
Filed: August 25, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: KNEE AIRBAG FOR VEHICLE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)
:

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 26, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO, note where the JPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority then the applicant must identify the relationship between the JPO application with similar claims and the JPO priority application;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) or if a copy of the allowable/patentable claims is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

   Further, if a copy of the documents from a or b above is available via the Dossier Access System (DAS) applicant may request the USPTO obtain a copy from the DAS, however if the USPTO is unable to obtain a copy from the DAS the applicant will be required to submit a copy;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and the present petition fails meet condition (4) above.

In this regard, since examination of the application began January 30, 2012, the present petition cannot be granted.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at (571) 272-2991. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application is being referred to Technology Center Art Unit 3616 to await a response to the Office action mailed January 13, 2012.

Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.§52
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA

Application No:	Unassigned	Filing date:	25 August 2011
First Named Inventor:	Scott, J. Stephen		
Title of the Invention:	Apparatus and Method for Intra-Abdominally Moving a First Internal Organ to a Position Away from a Second Internal Organ and then Holding the First Internal Organ in the Position Without Manual Input		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

PCT/US2010/025425

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are:

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:

25 February 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA (continued)

Application No.:	Unassigned
First Named Inventor:	Scott, J. Stephen

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
19-26	19-26	The claim language is the same. Claims 1-18 and 27 -36 have been cancelled by a preliminary amendment.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature Joseph M. Rolnicki	Date 25 August 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Joseph M. Rolnicki	Registration Number 32,653

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

MAR 26 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

EVANS & DIXON, LLC
METROPOLITAN SQUARE
211 N. BROADWAY, SUITE 2500
ST. LOUIS MO 63102

In re Application of
J. Stephen SCOTT
Application No.: 13/203,396
Filed: November 01, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 10531-8

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on November 01, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are Australia, Austria, China, EPO, Finland, JPO, Korea, Nordic Patent Institute, Russia, Spain, Sweden, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

This paper is being submitted via EFS-Web on August 25, 2011

In the event that this Paper is late filed, and the necessary petition for extension of time is not filed concurrently herewith, please consider this as a Petition for the requisite extension of time, and to the extent not already paid, authorization to charge the extension fee to Account No. 06-1378. In addition, authorization is hereby given to charge any fees for which payment has not been submitted, or to credit any overpayments, to Account No. 06-1378.

Appl. No. : 13/203,460

Applicant(s) : Yosuke IWASAKI et al

Filed : August 25, 2011

For : FERRITE MATERIAL HAVING COMPOSITION GRADIENT FOR MEASURING MAGNETO-OPTICAL-EFFECT PROPERTIES AND METHOD FOR EVALUATING PROPERTIES OF FERRITE

Art Unit :

Docket No. : 11257/HG

Customer No.: 01933

CONFIRMATION NO. : 7531

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313

Applicants hereby request participation in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) Program and petition to make the above-identified application special under the PPH Program.

I. Eligibility of the Present Application for the PPH Program

The present application is a national stage entry of PCT application **PCT/JP2010/054722 filed March 12, 2010** that claims priority of the following Japanese application which has been determined to contain patentable claims:

JP 2010-041529 filed February 26, 2010, which claims priority from JP 2009-063054 filed March 16, 2009.

II. Required Documents

A. A copy of the latest JPO office action issued in the above-identified JPO application is attached.

B. A copy of the claims determined to be patentable by the JPO in the above-identified JPO application is attached.

C. An English translation of each of the documents identified in A. and B. above, along with a statement that each English translation is accurate are attached.

D. The above-identified JPO office action identified one non-patent document and three Japanese patent publications. An Information Disclosure Statement and IDS Form which identifies said four documents, together with a copy of each document was filed with the above-identified application on August 25, 2011.

III. Claims Correspondence Table

Claims in U.S. Application	Patentable Claims in JPO Application
9	1
10	2
11	3
12	4

Explanation of Correspondence

Each of claims 9 through 12 of the United States application claims is identical to the corresponding allowed Japanese claims 1 through 4 except that Japanese claims 1 and 3 refer to a "laminated body" and the corresponding United States claims 9 and 11 refer to a "multilayer film".

IV. Claim Correspondence

All of the claims in the present U.S. application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the allowed Japanese patent application.

V. Fee

The petition fee of $130 under 37 CFR 1.17(h) required by 37 CFR 1.102(d) is being paid via EFS-WEB by credit card herewith. Authorization is also hereby given to charge any fee which may be determined to be necessary (and for which payment has not been submitted), or to credit any overpayment, to Account No. 06-1378.

* *

In view of the foregoing, applicants request participation in the PPH Program between the JPO and USPTO and petition to make the above-identified application special under the PPH Program.

If the office has any comments, questions, objections or recommendations, the Office is invited to telephone the undersigned at the telephone number given below for prompt action.

Respectfully submitted,

HERBERT GOODMAN
Reg. No. 17,081

Holtz, Holtz, Goodman
& Chick, P.C.
220 Fifth Ave.- 16th Floor
New York, NY 10001-7708
Tel. (212) 319-4900, Ext. 216
Fax (212) 319-5101
HG/fs

COPY OF LATEST JPO OFFICE ACTION

拒絶理由通知書

特許出願の番号	特願２０１０－０４１５２９
起案日	平成２２年　９月１３日
特許庁審査官	小池　秀介　４４４３　５Ｒ００
特許出願人代理人	杉村　憲司（外　２名）　様
適用条文	第２９条第２項

この出願は、次の理由によって拒絶をすべきものです。これについて意見がありましたら、この通知書の発送の日から６０日以内に意見書を提出してください。

理　由

この出願の下記の請求項に係る発明は、その出願前に日本国内又は外国において、頒布された下記の刊行物に記載された発明又は電気通信回線を通じて公衆に利用可能となった発明に基いて、その出願前にその発明の属する技術の分野における通常の知識を有する者が容易に発明をすることができたものであるから、特許法第２９条第２項の規定により特許を受けることができない。

記　　（引用文献等については引用文献等一覧参照）

・請求項：１－８
・引用文献等：１，２
・備考

引用文献１には、「BixY3-xFe5012 thin films have been grown on GGG (Gd3 Ga5012) (1 1 1)substrates ・・・Magneto-optical properties were characterized by our home-designed magneto-optical imaging system.」、「The thickness of films was controlled by simply counting the numbers of laser pulses. Typically, 0.25 nm thick films were deposited with 100 pulses during one scan of the mask.」，「Total film thickness is around 200 nm.」、「we systematically investigated the correlation between PLD conditions and Faraday rotational angle in Bi-YIG films deposited on GGG (1 1 1) substrates, with the aid of combinatorial compositionspread technique.」、及び「Fig. 4 shows the Faraday rotation angle along the lines AB and ab in Fig. 2, where uF was calculated from uF　H hysteresis loops as a sat

urated value [uF(5000 G)-uF(+5000 G)]/2. Fig. 4 clearly shows close correlation between Bi content and Faraday rotation angle.」と記載されている。

また、引用文献１に記載された発明において、フィルム一層当たりの厚さは、当業者が適宜設定し得ることである。

また、引用文献２に記載されているように、磁気光学効果を示す磁性膜を形成する基板の材料として、ＧＧＧ（ガドリニウム・ガリウム・ガーネット）の他、Ａｌ2O3を用いる点は周知技術である。

そして、磁気光学効果を測定するにあたり、引用文献１に記載された発明において、ＧＧＧ基板に代えて、周知のＡｌ２Ｏ３基板を採用し、本願の請求項１－８に係る発明の構成とすることは、当業者が容易に想到し得ることである。

引　用　文　献　等　一　覧

1.X.R. Zhaoa, W.-Q. Lu, S. Okazaki, Y. Konishi, K. Akahane, T. Ishibashi, K. Sato, Y. Matsumoto, H. Koinuma and T. Hasegawa, High-throughput characterization of BixY3-xFe5012 combinatorial thin films by magneto-optical imaging technique, Applied Surface Science, NL, ２００６年　1月３１日, Volume 252, Issue 7, 2628-2633
2.特開２０００－２６７０５７号公報
（注）法律又は契約等の制限により、提示した非特許文献の一部又は全てが送付されない場合があります。

拒絶の理由が新たに発見された場合には拒絶の理由が通知される。

－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－－

先行技術文献調査結果の記録

・調査した分野　ＩＰＣ　Ｃ０１Ｇ　４９／００－４９／０８
Ｃ０４Ｂ　３５／２６－３５／４０
３５／６２２
Ｈ０１Ｆ　１０／００－１０／３２
４１／１４－４１／３４

・先行技術文献　特開２００２－３１０９００号公報
特開平４－２０２０５１号公報

この先行技術文献調査結果の記録は拒絶理由を構成するものではありません。

この拒絶理由通知の内容に関するお問い合わせ先
特許審査第四部インターフェイス　塩崎　義晃
ＴＥＬ．０３（３５８１）１１０１　内線 ３５６３

TRANSLATION OF LATEST JPO OFFICE ACTION

CERTIFICATION

I, Takayoshi Hongo, Toranomon East Bldg., No. 7-13, Nishi-Shimbashi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan, do hereby certify that I am conversant with the English and Japanese languages and am a competent translator thereof, and I further certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the attached English translation is a true and correct translation made by me of "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" of the Japanese Patent Application JP 2010-041529.

Signed this on the 27th day of June, 2011

T. Hongo

Takayoshi Hongo

Reference No: JMJ10001

Dispatch No: 672387

Dispatched Date: September 21, Heisei22(2010)

Notification of Reasons for Refusal

Patent Application No	Patent Application 2010-041529
Drafted Date	September 13, Heisei22(2010)
Examiner of Japanese Patent Office	Shusuke Koike 4443 5R00
Agent of Patent Applicant	Kenji Sugimura (2 others)
Article to be applied	Japanese Patent Law, Section 29(2)

This application should be refused for the reasons described below. If the applicant has any argument against the reasons, such argument should be submitted within 60 days from the date on which this notification was dispatched.

Reason

The invention of the subject application called for in following claims should not be granted a patent under the provision of Patent Law Section 29(2) since it could have been easily made by persons who have common knowledge in the

technical field to which the invention pertains prior to the filing of the subject application on the basis of the invention described in the publication listed below which was published in Japan or foreign countries or the invention which was available to public through an electric telecommunication line prior to the filing of the subject application.

Note (See the list of cited documents or the like with respect to the cited documents or the like)

- Claim: 1 to 8
- Cited documents and the like: 1, 2
- Remarks

In the cited document 1, there are the description "BixY3-xFe5012 thin films have been grown on GGG (Gd3Ga5012) (111) substrates … Magneto-optical properties were characterized by our home-designed magneto-optical imaging system.", the description "The thickness of films was controlled by simply counting the numbers of laser pulses. Typically, 0.25nm thick films were deposited with 100 pulses during one scan of the mask.", the description "Total film thickness is around 200nm.", the description "we systematically investigated the correlation between PLD conditions and Faraday rotational angle in Bi-YIG films

deposited on GGG (111) substrates, with the aid of combinatorial composition spread technique.", and the description "Fig. 4 shows the Faraday rotation angle along the lines AB and ab in Fig.2, where uF was calculated from uF H hysteresis loops as a saturated value [uF(5000 G)-uF(+5000 G)]/2. Fig. 4 clearly shows close correlation between Bi content and Faraday rotation angle."

In the invention described in cited document 1, a thickness of one layer of film is the matter which those who are skilled in the art can suitably set.

Also as described in the cited document 2, the use of Al2O3 as a material for forming a magnetic film which exhibits a magneto-optical effect besides GGG (gadolinium gallium garnet) is a well-known art.

Further, in measuring a magneto-optical effect, those who are skilled in the art can easily arrive at the constitution called for in claims 1 to 8 of the present application by adopting a well-known Al2O3 substrate in place of a GGG substrate in the invention described in the cited document 1.

List of cited document or the like

1. X.R. Zhaoa, W.-Q. Lu, S. Okazaki, Y. Konishi, K. Akahane,

T. Ishibashi, K. Sato, Y. Matsumoto, H. Koinuma and T. Hasegawa, High-throughput characterization of BixY3-xFe5012 combinatorial thin films by magneto-optical imaging technique, Applied Surface Science, NL, January 31, 2006, Volume 252, Issue 7, 2628-2633

2. JP-A-2000-267057

(Note): A part of or the whole cited non-patent document may not be sent in accordance with restrictions such as a law or a contract.

If any reason for refusal is found later, it will be notified.

Record of result of prior art document search

- Field of search IPC C01G 49/00 - 49/08
  C04B 35/26 - 35/40
  35/622
  H01F 10/00 - 10/32
  41/14 - 41/34

- Prior art literature: JP-A-2002-310900
  JP-A-4-202051

The record of the result of prior art document search

does not constitute the reasons for refusal.

Address for inquiry relating to content of the Notification of Reasons for Refusal

Patent Examination Fourth Division, Interface, Yoshiaki Shiozaki

TEL: 03(3581)1101, extension 3563

ALLOWABLE JPO CLAIMS

(19)日本国特許庁(JP)　(12)特　許　公　報(B2)　(11)特許番号
特許第4717950号
(P4717950)
(45)発行日　平成23年7月6日(2011.7.6)　(24)登録日　平成23年4月8日(2011.4.8)

(51)Int.Cl.		F I	
H01F 10/20	(2006.01)	H01F	10/20
H01F 10/24	(2006.01)	H01F	10/24
G01R 33/032	(2006.01)	G01R	33/032
C23C 14/28	(2006.01)	C23C	14/28

請求項の数 4　(全 24 頁)

(21)出願番号　特願2010-41529(P2010-41529)
(22)出願日　平成22年2月26日(2010.2.26)
(65)公開番号　特開2010-245510(P2010-245510A)
(43)公開日　平成22年10月28日(2010.10.28)
審査請求日　平成22年2月26日(2010.2.26)
(31)優先権主張番号　特願2009-63054(P2009-63054)
(32)優先日　平成21年3月16日(2009.3.16)
(33)優先権主張国　日本国(JP)

(73)特許権者　000200301
ＪＦＥミネラル株式会社
東京都港区芝３丁目８番２号
(73)特許権者　504157024
国立大学法人東北大学
宮城県仙台市青葉区片平二丁目１番１号
(74)代理人　100147485
弁理士　杉村　憲司
(74)代理人　100114292
弁理士　来間　清志
(74)代理人　100149700
弁理士　高梨　玲子
(72)発明者　岩▲崎▼　洋介
東京都港区芝三丁目８番２号　芝公園ファーストビル　ＪＦＥミネラル株式会社内
最終頁に続く

(54)【発明の名称】磁気光学効果特性測定用の組成傾斜フェライト材料およびフェライトの特性評価方法

(57)【特許請求の範囲】

【請求項１】

透光性を有する単結晶基板の上に、成分組成を水平方向に傾斜させて製膜した組成傾斜フェライト薄膜をそなえる磁気特性評価用の組成傾斜フェライト材料であって、

該組成傾斜フェライト薄膜は、単結晶基板の水平方向に成分組成を傾斜させて製膜した組成傾斜フェライト層の積層体からなり、

該組成傾斜フェライト層の各層の厚みが0.8～4.5nmで、かつ積層体全体の厚みが30～10000nmであり、

上記フェライトが、下記の一般式でそれぞれ示されるスピネルフェライトまたはＹ型六方晶フェライトで、かつ

上記単結晶基板が、$MgAl_2O_4$(111)基板である

ことを特徴とする磁気光学効果特性測定用の組成傾斜フェライト材料。

記

・スピネルフェライト

一般式：$A_{1-x}B_xFe_2O_4$　($0.00 \leqq x \leqq 1.00$)

ここで、Ａ，Ｂはそれぞれ、Sc，Ti，Ｖ，Cr，Mn，Fe，Co，Ni，Cu，Zn，Mg，Al，GaおよびInのうちから選んだ一種または二種以上の元素。但し、Ａ≠Ｂ。

・Ｙ型六方晶フェライト

一般式：$A_2(B1_xB2_y)Fe_{12}O_{22}$　($0.00 \leqq x \leqq 2.00$，$0.00 \leqq y \leqq 2.00$，$x+y=2.00$)

ここで、ＡはBaおよび／またはSr、Ｂ1，Ｂ2はそれぞれ、Sc，Ti，Ｖ，Cr，Mn，Fe，Co

, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mg, Al, GaおよびInのうちから選んだ一種または二種以上の元素。但し、B1≠B2。

【請求項２】

前記単結晶基板の透過性が、基板の厚みを0.5mmとした場合、波長：250～2500nmの光の透過率で70％以上を満足することを特徴とする請求項１に記載の組成傾斜フェライト材料。

【請求項３】

透光性を有する単結晶基板上に、薄膜形成法を用いて、成分組成を水平方向に傾斜させて製膜した複数層の組成傾斜フェライト層からなる組成傾斜フェライト薄膜を形成し、該フェライト薄膜の組成傾斜方向に沿い連続して磁気光学効果を測定することにより、該フェライトの組成変化に伴う磁気特性の変化を連続して測定するフェライトの特性評価方法であって、

上記組成傾斜フェライト層の各層の厚みが0.8～4.5nmで、かつ積層体全体の厚みが30～10000nmであり、

上記フェライトが、下記の一般式でそれぞれ示されるスピネルフェライトまたはＹ型六方晶フェライトで、かつ

上記単結晶基板が、$MgAl_2O_4$(111)基板である

ことを特徴とするフェライトの特性評価方法。

記

・スピネルフェライト

一般式：$A_{1-x}B_xFe_2O_4$ $(0.00 \leqq x \leqq 1.00)$

ここで、A，Bはそれぞれ、Sc, Ti, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mg, Al, GaおよびInのうちから選んだ一種または二種以上の元素。但し、A≠B。

・Ｙ型六方晶フェライト

一般式：$A_2(B1_xB2_y)Fe_{12}O_{22}$ $(0.00 \leqq x \leqq 2.00,\ 0.00 \leqq y \leqq 2.00,\ x+y=2.00)$

ここで、AはBaおよび／またはSr、B1，B2はそれぞれ、Sc, Ti, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mg, Al, GaおよびInのうちから選んだ一種または二種以上の元素。但し、B1≠B2。

【請求項４】

前記薄膜形成法が、レーザアブレーション法（ＰＬＤ法）、ＡＬＤ法、ＣＶＤ法、蒸着法またはスパッタリング法のいずれかであることを特徴とする請求項３に記載のフェライトの特性評価方法。

【発明の詳細な説明】

【技術分野】

【０００１】

本発明は、磁気光学効果特性測定用の組成傾斜フェライト材料に関するものである。

また、本発明は、上記した磁気光学効果特性測定用の組成傾斜フェライト材料を用いたフェライトの特性評価方法に関し、特にフェライトの成分組成を変化させた場合における磁気特性の変化を、磁気光学効果を利用することによって、迅速かつ簡便に判定しようとするものである。

【背景技術】

【０００２】

磁性材料として、フェライトが、以下に述べるような種々の用途において広く利用されている。

例えば、ハードフェライトとしては、回転機用磁石を利用した小型モータ用磁極、計測器、マイク・スピーカなどの電気機器、マグネットロール、磁気選別機、磁気軸受などの機械機構、あるいは健康器具用磁石や文具・玩具マグネットなどに、またソフトフェライトとしては、軟磁性を利用したパワー、通信用、CRT偏向などの磁気コア、磁気ヘッド、磁気シールド、マイクロ波特性を利用したフィルタ、アイソレータ、サーキュレータ、アンテナ、電磁波吸収体などマイクロ波デバイスなど、あるいは、磁気光学特性を利用した

TRANSLATION OF ALLOWABLE JPO CLAIMS

CERTIFICATION

I, Takayoshi Hongo, Toranomon East Bldg., No. 7-13, Nishi-Shimbashi 1-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan, do hereby certify that I am conversant with the English and Japanese languages and am a competent translator thereof, and I further certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the attached English translation is a true and correct translation made by me of "Scope of Claims" of the Japanese Patent Application JP 2010-041529.

Signed this on the 27th day of June, 2011

T. Hongo

Takayoshi Hongo

[Scope of Claims]

[Claim 1]

A ferrite material having composition gradient for measuring magneto-optical effect properties provided with a composition gradient ferrite thin film in which composition has a gradient in the horizontal direction on a single crystal substrate having light transmitting property, wherein

the composition gradient ferrite thin film is formed of a laminated body which is constituted of composition gradient ferrite layers in which composition is inclined in the horizontal direction of the single crystal substrate,

a thickness of each composition gradient ferrite layer is 0.8 to 4.5nm, and a thickness of the whole laminated body is 30 to 10000nm,

the ferrite is spinel ferrite or Y-type hexagonal ferrite which are expressed by following general formulae respectively, and

the single crystal substrate is a $MgAl_2O_4$(111) substrate.

Note

- spinel ferrite

general formula: $A_{1-x}B_xFe_2O_4$ ($0.00 \leq x \leq 1.00$)

Wherein, A and B are respectively one, two or more kinds of elements selected from a group consisting of Sc, Ti, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mg, Al, Ga and In provided that $A \neq B$.

• Y-type hexagonal ferrite

general formula: $A_2(B1_xB2_y)Fe_{12}O_{22}$ ($0.00 \leq x \leq 2.00$, $0.00 \leq y \leq 2.00$, $x+y=2.00$)

Wherein, A is Ba and/or Sr, and B1 and B2 are respectively one, two or more kinds of elements selected from a group consisting of Sc, Ti, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mg, Al, Ga and In provided that $B1 \neq B2$.

[Claim 2]

The ferrite material having composition gradient according to claim 1, wherein the transmitting property of the single crystal substrate, assuming a thickness of the substrate as 0.5mm, satisfies 70% or more in terms of transmissivity of light having a wavelength of 250 to 2500nm.

[Claim 3]

A method of evaluating properties of ferrite where a composition gradient ferrite thin film constituted of a plurality of composition gradient ferrite layers in which composition has a gradient in the horizontal direction is formed on a single crystal substrate having light transmitting property by a thin film forming method, and a magneto-optical effect is continuously measured along the composition gradient direction of the ferrite thin film thus continuously measuring a change in magnetic properties caused by a change in composition of the ferrite, wherein

a thickness of each composition gradient ferrite layer

is 0.8 to 4.5nm, and a thickness of the whole laminated body is 30 to 10000nm,

the ferrite is spinel ferrite or Y-type hexagonal ferrite which are expressed by following general formulae respectively, and

the single crystal substrate is a $MgAl_2O_4$(111) substrate.

Note

• spinel ferrite

general formula: $A_{1-x}B_xFe_2O_4$ ($0.00 \leq x \leq 1.00$)

Wherein, A and B are respectively one, two or more kinds of elements selected from a group consisting of Sc, Ti, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mg, Al, Ga and In provided that A≠B.

• Y-type hexagonal ferrite

general formula: $A_2(B1_xB2_y)Fe_{12}O_{22}$ ($0.00 \leq x \leq 2.00$, $0.00 \leq y \leq 2.00$, $x+y=2.00$)

Wherein, A is Ba and/or Sr, and B1 and B2 are respectively one, two or more kinds of elements selected from a group consisting of Sc, Ti, V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu, Zn, Mg, Al, Ga and In provided that B1≠B2.

[Claim 4]

The method of evaluating properties of ferrite according to claim 3, wherein the thin film forming method is one of a laser ablation method (PLD method), an ALD method, a CVD method, a vapor deposition method and a sputtering method.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HOLTZ, HOLTZ, GOODMAN & CHICK, PC
220 FIFTH AVENUE
16TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10001-7708

MAILED
JAN 24 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Yosuke Iwasaki, et al.
Application No.: 13/203,460
Filed: 25 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 11257/HG
For: FERRITE MATERIALS HAVING COMPOSITION GRADIENT FOR MEASURING MAGNETO-OPTICAL-EFFECT PROPERTIES AND METHOD FOR EVALUATING PROPERTIES OF FERRITE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on August 25, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to

the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to April M. Wise at (571) 272-1642.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,463	Filing date:	August 25, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Hirschbein		
Title of the Invention:	SEPARATION OF PYROPHOSPHATE RELEASE AND PYROPHOSPHATE DETECTION		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/025273

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 24, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,463
First Named Inventor:	Hirschbein

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-5	1-7	Claim 4 recites features from PCT claims 4, 6-7.
8-12	8-14	Claim 12 recites features from PCT claims 12-14.
15-24	15-24	Claims 15-24 recite features from PCT claims 15-24.
27-36	27-36	Claims 27-36 recite features from PCT claims 27-36.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date October 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Brent C. Moore	Registration Number 55,461

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A method of delaying pyrophosphate detection comprising:

providing a pyrophosphate sequestering agent;

generating pyrophosphate in the presence of said sequestering agent, whereby said pyrophosphate is reversibly sequestered;

releasing said pyrophosphate from said sequestering agent; and

detecting said pyrophosphate.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein said pyrophosphate is reversibly sequestered by adsorption onto said sequestering agent.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein said pyrophosphate sequestering agent comprises a cationic agent.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein said cationic agent comprises an agent selected from the group consisting of a metal, a metal salt and a metal oxide.

5. The method of claim 4, wherein said metal, metal salt or metal oxide comprises Ti or TiO_2.

6. The method of claim 3, wherein said cationic agent comprises hydroxyapatite.

7. The method of claim 3, wherein said cationic agent comprises ammonium, a substituted ammonium salt, or a resin or bead comprising ammonium or a substituted ammonium salt.

8. The method of claim 2, wherein said pyrophosphate sequestering agent comprises particles or beads.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein releasing the pyrophosphate from said sequestering agent comprises providing a release reagent to said sequestering agent.

10. The method of claim 9, wherein said release reagent comprises an anionic agent.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein said anionic agent comprises an agent selected from the group consisting of oxalic acid, an oxalate salt, sulfamic acid, a sulfamate salt, ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid (EDTA), and ethylene glycol-bis-β-amino-ethyl ether N, N, N′, N′-tetra-acetic acid (EGTA).

12. The method of claim 9, wherein said release reagent comprises phosphate.

13. The method of claim 9, wherein said release reagent comprises bisphosphanate.

14. The method of claim 9, wherein said release reagent comprises ATP sulfurylase.

15. The method of claim 14, wherein said ATP sulfurylase is in solution.

16. The method of claim 1, wherein detecting said pyrophosphate comprises providing a pyrophosphate detecting agent.

17. The method of claim 16, wherein said pyrophosphate detecting agent comprises luciferase.

18. The method of claim 17, wherein said pyrophosphate detecting agent further comprises ATP sulfurylase.

19. The method of claim 17, wherein said luciferase is attached to a bead.

20. The method of claim 18, wherein said ATP sulfurylase is attached to a bead.

21. The method of claim 20, wherein said ATP sulfurylase and said luciferase are both attached to the same bead.

22. The method of claim 1, wherein generating pyrophosphate in the presence of said sequestering agent comprises incorporating a nucleotide or nucleotide analog into a polynucleotide.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein said polynucleotide is attached to a surface.

24. The method of claim 23, wherein said surface comprises a bead or a well.

25. The method of claim 22, wherein said polynucleotide comprises DNA.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein said DNA comprises genomic DNA or cDNA.

27. The method of claim 1, further comprising the step of washing said sequestering agent.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein washing comprises adding a washing enzyme to said sequestering agent.

29. The method of claim 28, wherein said washing enzyme is selected from the group consisting of pyrophosphatase, apyrase, alkaline phosphatase and ATP sulfurylase.

30. The method of claim 28, further comprising adding a washing enzyme inhibitor to said sequestering agent.

31. The method of claim 30, wherein said washing enzyme inhibitor is sodium azide.

32. The method of claim 27, wherein said washing step comprises electric-field assisted removal of pyrophosphate from said sequestering agent.

33. A method for sequencing a nucleic acid, said method comprising:

providing nucleotides or nucleotide analogs in the presence of a pyrophosphate sequestering agent and a pyrophosphate detecting agent;

incorporating one or more of said nucleotides or nucleotide analogs into a polynucleotide so as to extend said polynucleotide in the presence of said pyrophosphate sequestering agent, thereby generating sequestered pyrophosphate;

removing said unincorporated nucleotides or nucleotide analogs from the presence of said pyrophosphate detecting agent;

releasing said pyrophosphate from said sequestering agent in the presence of said pyrophosphate detecting agent; and

detecting released pyrophosphate, wherein released pyrophosphate indicates that one or more nucleotides or nucleotide analogs have been incorporated into said polynucleotide.

34. A method of modulating the availability of free pyrophosphate during sequencing of a nucleic acid molecule, said method comprising:

combining nucleotides or nucleotide analogs with a nucleic acid template;

incubating the nucleic acid template and said nucleotides or nucleotide analogs together with a polymerase and a pyrophosphate sequestering agent under conditions sufficient to form a polynucleotide complementary to all or a portion of the nucleic acid template, wherein pyrophosphate generated during said incubating is reversibly sequestered by the sequestering agent;

removing from said nucleic acid template the nucleotides or nucleotide analogs that have not been incorporated into the polynucleotide; and

releasing said pyrophosphate from said pyrophosphate sequestering agent by providing a release reagent.

35. An array comprising a solid support having a plurality of sites distributed thereon, wherein at least a portion of said sites comprise a template nucleic acid and a pyrophosphate sequestering agent capable of reversibly sequestering pyrophosphate.

36. A method of making an array, said method comprising:

providing a solid support having a plurality of sites distributed thereon; and

providing a template nucleic acid and a pyrophosphate sequestering agent capable of reversibly sequestering pyrophosphate to at least a portion of said sites.

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

MALLON JOSEPH J.

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP 2040 MAIN STREET 14TH FLOOR IRVINE CA 92614 USA

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 11 OCTOBER 2010 (11.10.2010)
Applicant's or agent's file reference ILLINC131VPC	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2010/025273**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **24 FEBRUARY 2010 (24.02.2010)**
Applicant **ILLUMINA, INC. et al**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 . 9.011.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices. In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19months.

For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the PCT Applicant's Guide, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER
Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Telephone No. 82-42-481-8754

RECEIVED
OCT 19 2010
KNOBBE, MARTENS
OLSON & BEAR, LLP

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => Patent Search => PCT-Service

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **PZNZ74RS**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference	**FOR FURTHER ACTION**	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
ILLINC131VPC		
International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/025273	**24 FEBRUARY 2010 (24.02.2010)**	25 FEBRUARY 2009 (25.02.2009)
Applicant		
ILLUMINA, INC. et al		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 3 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of :
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title,**
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract,**
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 1
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/025273

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

G01N 31/00(2006.01)i, C07F 9/02(2006.01)i, C12Q 1/68(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
G01N 31/00; C12M 1/00; A01N 59/00; C07F 3/06

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched
Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)
eKOMPASS(KIPO internal)

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2008-0293128 A1 (TETSUO YUKIMASA et al.) 27 November 2008 See Abstract and Claims 1-4.	1-36
A	KR 10-2003-0069803 A (LIFSHITZ RAN) 27 August 2003 See Abstract and Claims 1-8.	1-36
A	KR 10-0810007 B1 (JU YOUNG YOON et al.) 07 March 2008 See Abstract and Claims 1-8.	1-36

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
08 OCTOBER 2010 (08.10.2010)	**11 OCTOBER 2010 (11.10.2010)**
Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer Noh, Young Chul Telephone No. 82-42-481-5617

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 2009)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/025273

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2008-0293128 A1	27.11.2008	CN 101360993 A	04.02.2009
		JP 04-202407 B2	24.12.2008
		JP W020-070836 93A1	26.07.2007
		US 2008-293128 A1	27.11.2008
		US 7632392 B2	15.12.2009
		WO 2007-083693 A1	26.07.2007
KR 10-2003-0069803 A	27.08.2003	AU 2002-228315 B2	02.08.2007
		CA 2435711-A1	08.08.2002
		EP 1363492 A2	26.11.2003
		EP 1363492 A4	10.03.2004
		JP 2005-503324 A	03.02.2005
		WO 02-060248 A3	08.08.2002
KR 10-0810007 B1	07.03.2008	None	

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
MALLON JOSEPH J.

KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP 2040 MAIN STREET 14TH FLOOR IRVINE CA 92614 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**11 OCTOBER 2010 (11.10.2010)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference ILLINC131VPC	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/025273	**24 FEBRUARY 2010 (24.02.2010)**	25 FEBRUARY 2009 (25.02.2009)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

G01N 31/00(2006.01)i, C07F 9/02(2006.01)i, C12Q 1/68(2006.01)i

Applicant

ILLUMINA, INC. et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [X] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [X] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	08 OCTOBER 2010 (08.10.2010)	Noh, Young Chul Telephone No.82-42-481-5617

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/025273

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
      ☐ on paper
      ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
      ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
      ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
      ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/025273

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-36	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-36	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-36	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 2008-0293128 A1 (TETSUO YUKIMASA et al.) 27 November 2008
D2: KR 10-2003-0069803 A (LIFSHITZ RAN) 27 August 2003
D3: KR 10-0810007 B1 (JU YOUNG YOON et al.) 07 March 2008

1. Novelty and Inventive Step

D1, which is considered to represent the most relevant state of the art, discloses a sensor of pyrophosphate comprising an insulative substrate, and an electrode system that is formed on the insulative substrate and has at least a measurement electrode and a counter electrode, wherein: pyrophosphatase, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, diaphorase, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate, a nucleotide, an electronic mediator, and a buffer component are carried on the substrate; the pyrophosphatase is separated from the buffer component; the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate is separated from the buffer component; the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is separated from every one of the buffer component, the pyrophosphatase, and the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase; and the nucleotide is oxidized nicotineamide adenine dinucleotide, oxidized nicotineamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, or a combination thereof.

Claims 1 and 33-36 differ from D1 in the matter of the pyrophosphate sequestering agent capable of reversibly sequestering pyrophosphate. And it is not obvious to a person skilled in the art by the documents, taken alone or in combination. Therefore, claims 1 and 33-36 meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

Being dependent on claim 1, claims 2-32 also meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(2) and (3) with respect to novelty and inventive step.

2. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-36 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
FIFTH THIRD CENTER, ONE SOUTH MAIN STREET
SUITE 1300
DAYTON OH 45402-2023

MAILED

DEC 30 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of :
BRITIGAN, Bradley E., *et al.* :
Application No.: 13/203,500 : DECISION ON
PCT No.: PCT/US2010/025730 :
Int. Filing Date: 01 March 2010 : REQUEST
Priority Date: 27 February 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: 10738-229 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.42
For: METHOD OF TREATING REACTIVE :
AIRWAY DISEASE :

This is a decision on applicant's submission of a declaration on 05 October 2011, containing an indication that an inventor is deceased. It has been treated as a request for status under 37 CFR 1.42.

BACKGROUND

On 09 September 2011, the Office mailed Notification of Missing Requirements (Form PCT/DO/EO/905) indicating, *inter alia,* that an oath or declaration of the inventors was required.

On 05 October 2011, applicants filed a declaration of the inventors, including a request for status under 37 CFR 1.42.

DISCUSSION

Under 35 U.S.C. §117, legal representatives of deceased inventors may make application for patent upon compliance with the requirements and on the same terms and conditions applicable to the inventor. The "legal representative (executor, administrator, etc.) of the deceased inventor may make the necessary oath or declaration, and apply for and obtain the patent." 37 CFR 1.42.

The 05 October 2011 declaration lists the inventors and their citizenships and the legal representative and the legal representative's citizenship, residence and postal address, satisfying 37 CFR 1.42 and 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b).

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, the request for status under 37 CFR 1.42 is **GRANTED**.

This application is being forwarded to the National Stage Processing Division of the Office of Patent Application Processing for further action consistent with this decision.

/Erin P. Thomson/

Erin P. Thomson
Attorney Advisor
PCT Legal Administration

Telephone: (571) 272-3292

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,587	Filing date:	26 August 2011
First Named Inventor:	Hideyuki SAKAUE		
Title of the Invention:	METHOD OF MANUFACTURING CARBURIZED PARTS		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/065544

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 09 September 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,587
First Named Inventor:	Hideyuki SAKAUE

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 26 August 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 26 August 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	US claim 1 corresponds to PCT claim 1.
2	2	US claim 2 corresponds to PCT claim 2.
3	3	Amended US claim 3 corresponds to PCT claim 3.
4	4	Amended US claim 4 corresponds to PCT claim 4.
5	3	New US claim 5 corresponds to PCT claim 3.
6	4	New US claim 6 corresponds to PCT claim 4.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Shawn W. O'Dowd/	Date 29 August 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Shawn W. O'Dowd	Registration Number 34,687

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the Application of:		Hideyuki SAKAUE, et al.	
Group Art Unit	:	(Unassigned)	Conf. No. **8838**
Application No.	:	**13/203,587**	
Examiner	:	(Unassigned)	
Filed	:	26 August 2011	
Docket No.	:	**13596-64**	
For	:	**METHOD OF MANUFACTURING CARBURIZED PARTS**	

SUBMISSION OF REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PROGRAM BETWEEN JPO AND US PTO

COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
PETITIONS BRANCH
P. O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Attention: Magdalen Greenlief

Sir:

Applicants hereby request participation in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) Program and ***petition to make this application special under the PPH Program***. To comply with the requirements, the following papers are transmitted:

1) Request For Participation in the Patent Cooperation Treaty - Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) Program Between the JPO and the USPTO with claims correspondence table (Form PTO/SB/20PCT-JP);

REMARKS

In view of the foregoing documents transmitted herewith to comply with the Requirements For Participation in the Patent Cooperation Treaty - Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) Program between the JPO and the USPTO, Applicants respectfully request participation in the program as well as accelerated examination of this application.

The amended and new U.S. claims correspond to the PCT claims as shown in the claims correspondence table attached to the PCT-PPH Request form. The multiple dependencies of claims 3 and 4 have been deleted in the preliminary amendment filed with the application and claims 5-6 have been newly added to re-cover the matter thus deleted.

The PCT work product (i.e., WRITTEN OPINION AND TRANSLATION THEREOF) have been filed with the application.

The Examiner is invited to contact the undersigned at (202) 220-4420 to discuss any matter concerning this request.

The Office is authorized to charge any fees related to this filing to Deposit Account No. 11-0600.

Respectfully submitted,

/Shawn W. O'Dowd/
Shawn W. O'Dowd
(Reg. No. 34,687)

KENYON & KENYON LLP
1500 K Street, N.W., #700
Washington, D.C. 20005

Telephone: (202) 220-4200
Facsimile: (202) 220-4201

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 15 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BURR & BROWN
PO BOX 7068
SYRACUSE, NY 13261-7068

In re Application of
Yoshinori MATSUURA et al.
Application No.: 13/203,623
Filed: August 26, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 920_285
For: Anode Structure for Use in Organic EL Device, Production...

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 3, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
   a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

This request to participate in the PPH program and petition is assessed as follows:

Requirements (1-5), above, are considered to have been met. However the request to participate in the PPH program fails to meet requirement (6).

Regarding requirement (6), the examiner of the Japanese patent office cited JP 2005-310707 A (citation 1). However, this reference has not been cited on the IDS filed October 3, 2011. As such, applicant has not met requirement (6).

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joanne Hama at (571) 272-2911 or to the undersigned at (571) 272-7099.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

MAR 09 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

BURR & BROWN
PO BOX 7068
SYRACUSE NY 13261-7068

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Yoshinori MATSUURA et al. : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 13/203,623 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: August 26, 2011 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 920_285 :
For: ANODE STRUCTURE FOR USE IN ORGANIC EL DEVICE, PRODUCTION METHOD THEREOF AND ORGANIC EL DEVICE

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 21, 2012 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition and request are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the JPO (Japanese Patent Office);

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate; and

(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2811 for action commensurate with this decision.

Thurman K. Page

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KENYON & KENYON LLP
ONE BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10004

MAILED
DEC 07 2011
PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

In re Application of BENNER :
U.S. Application No.: 13/203,688 :
PCT Application No.: PCT/EP2010/051290 : DECISION
Int. Filing Date: 03 February 2010 :
Priority Date Claimed: 02 March 2009 :
Attorney Docket No.: 10901/237 :
For: POSITION MEASURING DEVICE :

This is in response to applicant's petition under 37 CFR 1.182 filed 09 November 2011.

BACKGROUND

On 03 February 2010, applicant filed international application PCT/EP2010/051290, which claimed priority of an earlier Germany application filed 02 March 2009. A copy of the international application was communicated to the USPTO from the International Bureau on 10 September 2010. The thirty-month period for paying the basic national fee in the United States expired on 02 September 2011.

On 26 August 2011, applicant filed national stage papers in the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) via the EFS-Web electronic filing system of the USPTO. The submission identified the international application number as "PCT/US10/51290".

On 09 November 2011, applicant filed the present petition under 37 CFR 1.182.

DISCUSSION

The petition states that applicant inadvertently entered the wrong international application number into the EFS-Web user interface. A review of the 26 August 2011 submission reveals that at least one document contained the correct international application number PCT/EP2010/051290. Accordingly, correction of the present application is permissible. Applicant's explanation for the error is accepted.

CONCLUSION

For the reasons above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.182 is GRANTED.

The application has an International Filing Date under 35 U.S.C. 363 of 03 February 2010, and a date under 35 U.S.C. 371(c)(1), (c)(2), and (c)(4) of 26 August 2011.

This application is being forwarded to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) for further processing in accordance with this decision

Bryan Lin

Bryan Lin
PCT Legal Examiner
PCT Legal Office

Telephone: 571-272-3303
Facsimile: 571-273-0459

ATTACHMENT: corrected filing receipt

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,729	Filing date:	August 28, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Jeffery B. Moler		
Title of the Invention:	Small Scale Smart Material Actuator and Energy Harvesting Apparatus		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/41461

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: July 9, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,729
First Named Inventor:	Jeffery B. Moler

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1 - 20	1 - 20	identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date 9/27/11
Name (Print/Typed) William Giltinan	Registration Number 60,781

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,737	Filing date:	August 29, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Jeffery B. Moler		
Title of the Invention:	Mountable Arm Smart Material Actuator and Energy Harvesting Apparatus		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/41727

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: July 12, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,737
First Named Inventor:	Jeffery B. Moler

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1 - 20	1 - 20	identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date 9/28/12
Name (Print/Typed) William Giltinan	Registration Number 60,781

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,743	Filing date:	August 29, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Jeffery B. Moler		
Title of the Invention:	Smart Material Actuator Adapted for Resonant Operation		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/47931

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: September 6, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,743
First Named Inventor:	Jeffery B. Moler

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-14, 16-24	1-14, 16-24	Identical
15	15	Preliminary Amendment to correct typographical error

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	Date 10/26/11
Name (Print/Typed) William Giltinan	Registration Number 60,781

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652

Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13/203,796	First Named Inventor:	Sami OUKASSI
Filing Date:	August 29, 2011	Attorney Docket No.:	150384
Title of the Invention:	LITHIUM MICROBATTERY AND FABRICATION METHOD THEREOF		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/052778

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: March 4, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ is attached.

☐ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ is attached.

☑ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ is attached.

☑ has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 29, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ are attached.

☑ have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 29, 2011

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,796	First Named Inventor:	Sami OUKASSI

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
16	1	Pending claim 16 substantially corresponds to claim 1 of the PCT Application, but was amended to replace "being" with "is," to replace "a microbattery characterized in that" with "wherein," and to remove reference numbers.
17, 23 and 27	2, 8 and 12	Pending claims 17, 23, and 27 substantially correspond to claims 2, 8 and 12 of the PCT Application, but were amended to replace "characterized in that" with "wherein" and to remove reference numbers
18-22, 24, 25, and 28-30	3-7, 9, 10, and 13-15	Pending claims 18-22, 24, 25, and 28-30 substantially correspond to claims 3-7, 9, 10, and 13-15 of the PCT Application, but were amended to replace "characterized in that" with "wherein," to remove multiple dependencies and to remove reference numbers.
26	11	Pending claim 26 substantially corresponds to claim 11 of the PCT Application, but was amended to delete "characterized in that", to replace "comprises" with "comprising", to remove multiple dependency, and to remove reference numbers.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature	K K V T	Date	4/20/12
Name (Print/Typed)	Kara K. Verryt	Registration Number	68,370

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

PATENT APPLICATION

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the Application of

Sami OUKASSI et al.

Attn: PCT Branch

Application No. 13/203,796

Filed: August 29, 2011

Docket No.: 150384

For: LITHIUM MICROBATTERY AND FABRICATION METHOD THEREOF

TRANSMITTAL OF ENGLISH-LANGUAGE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Attached hereto is a translation of the Written Opinion of the International Searching Authority (Form PCT/ISA/237) (Written Opinion). The attached Written Opinion expresses positive opinions as to one or more claims of this application with regard to novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability. The Written Opinion is submitted for the Examiner's consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

William P. Berridge
Registration No. 30,024

Kara K. Verryt
Registration No. 68,370

WPB:KQV/jfb

Date: April 20, 2012

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. Box 320850
Alexandria, Virginia 22320-4850
Telephone: (703) 836-6400

DEPOSIT ACCOUNT USE AUTHORIZATION
Please grant any extension necessary for entry of this filing; Charge any fee due to our Deposit Account No. 15-0461

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

TRANSLATION

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43*bis*.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	See form PCT/ISA/210
Applicant's or agent's file reference PA2763WO	FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/EP2010/052778	04.03.2010	16.03.2009

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC
H01M6/18 H01M6/40 H01M10/04 H01M10/36

Applicant
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE ET AUX ENERGIES ALTERNATIVES

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- ☒ Box No. I — Basis of the opinion
- ☐ Box No. II — Priority
- ☐ Box No. III — Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- ☐ Box No. IV — Lack of unity of invention
- ☒ Box No. V — Reasoned statement under Rule 43*bis*.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- ☐ Box No. VI — Certain documents cited
- ☐ Box No. VII — Certain defects in the international application
- ☐ Box No. VIII — Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1*bis*(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.

For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/EP	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Facsimile No.		Telephone No.

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/EP2010/052778

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b)).

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of a sequence listing filed or furnished:

   a. (means)

      ☐ on paper

      ☐ in electronic form

   b. (time)

      ☐ in the international application as filed

      ☐ together with the international application in electronic form

      ☐ subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/EP2010/052778

Box No. V **Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement**

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-15	YES
	Claims		NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-15	YES
	Claims		NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-15	YES
	Claims		NO

2. Citations and explanations:

1 Reference is made to the following documents:

D1 WO 2008/011061 A1 (CYMBET CORP [US]; WALLACE MARK A [US]; KLAASSEN JODY J [US]; SATHER JE) 24 January 2008 (2008-01-24) cited in the application

D2 US 2008/153000 A1 (SALOT RAPHAEL [FR] ET AL) 26 June 2008 (2008-06-26)

D3 WO 01/73873 A1 (JOHNSON RES & DEV COMPANY INC [US]) 4 October 2001 (2001-10-04)

D4 FR 2 430 103 A1 (EBAUCHES SA [CH]) 25 January 1980 (1980-01-25)

2 Assessment of novelty

The present application is considered to meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(1) with regard to the criteria on novelty since the subject matter of claims 1-15 is novel (PCT Article 33(2)).

2.1 Document D1 (figure 2B; page 11, line 9-page 15, line 20) describes a lithium microbattery

containing a substrate (110) and a sequence of thin layers including a first electrode (118), a solid electrolyte (120) and a second electrode (122). The subject matter of claim 1 of the present application differs from the microbattery described in document D1 in that the dimensions of the main faces of the first electrode are greater than the dimensions of the main faces of the second electrode. Furthermore, the face of the electrolyte in contact with the first electrode is more extended than the face of the electrolyte in contact with the second electrode. The subject matter of claims 1-15 is therefore novel with respect to the content of document D1.

2.2 Documents D2 (figure 10; paragraph 36, 44-46, 49, 50) and D3 (figure 1; page 3, line 15-page 4, line 21) describe lithium microbatteries including a layer of solid electrolyte with main faces having the same size. Furthermore, the layer of electrolyte is in contact with a substrate. Due to these technical features, the microbatteries described in documents D2 and D3 differ from the subject matter of claims 1-15 of the present application.

2.3 Document D4 describes a lithium microbattery (figure 1; page 1, line 4-page 2, line 29) including a metal substrate (4), a first electrode (6), a solid electrolyte (7) and a second electrode (2) having a main face that is more extended than the main face of the first

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

electrode. The faces of the solid electrolyte in contact with the first and the second electrode, respectively, have dimensions that are substantially equal to those of the main faces of the corresponding electrodes. The main face of the first electrode in contact with the electrolyte has a size that is less than that of the second electrode. The microbattery described in document D4 differs from the subject matter of claim 1 of the present application in that the first electrode is in contact with the layer of electrolyte. The subject matter of claims 1-15 is therefore novel over the content of document D4.

3 Assessment of inventive step

The present application is considered to meet the requirements of PCT Article 33(1) with regards to the criteria on inventiveness since the subject matter of claims 1-15 involves an inventive step (PCT Article 33(3)). Document D1 is considered to be the prior art closest to the subject matter of claim 1 of the present application. The technical features distinguishing the subject matter of this claim from the microbattery described in document D1 have been illustrated in section 2.1 above.

3.1 On the basis of document D1, a person skilled in the art would not find anything prompting modification of the relative sizes of the electrodes and of the main faces of the electrolyte in order to arrive at the subject

Box No. V — Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

matter of claim 1 of the present application. Furthermore, the method of manufacturing the microbattery described in document D1 includes the etching of the electrode layers and of the layer of electrolyte by laser ablation from the electrode layer furthest from the substrate. This manufacturing method can only result in the geometry of the microbattery described in document D1 and is not suitable for producing a microbattery according to the specifications of claim 1 of the present application. The subject matter of claim 1 is therefore considered to be an alternative to the microbattery described in document D1 which a person skilled in the art could not obtain in light of the teaching of documents D1-D4 and the general knowledge thereof. The subject matter of claim 1 is therefore considered to involve an inventive step. The subject matter of dependent claims 2-10 includes the inventive combination of technical features, which is defined in claim 1. The subject matter of these claims therefore also involves an inventive step. The same conclusion is valid for the subject matter of claim 11 and dependent claims 12-15, since the methods specified in these claims are limited to the manufacture of the inventive microbattery defined in claim 1.

TRAITÉ DE COOPÉRATION EN MATIÈRE DE BREVETS

Expéditeur : L'ADMINISTRATION CHARGÉE DE LA RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE

Destinataire :

voir le formulaire PCT/ISA/220

PCT

OPINION ÉCRITE DE L'ADMINISTRATION CHARGÉE DE LA RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE

(règle 43*bis*.1 du PCT)

Date d'expédition (*jour/mois/année*) PCT/ISA/210 (deuxième feuille)	voir le formulaire
Référence du dossier du déposant ou du mandataire voir le formulaire PCT/ISA/220	**POUR SUITE À DONNER** Voir le point 2 ci-dessous

Demande internationale No.	Date du dépôt international (*jour/mois/année*)	Date de priorité (*jour/mois/année*)
PCT/EP2010/052778	04.03.2010	16.03.2009

Classification internationale des brevets (CIB) ou à la fois classification nationale et CIB
INV. H01M6/18 H01M6/40 H01M10/04 H01M10/36

Déposant
COMMISSARIAT A L'ENERGIE ATOMIQUE ET AUX EN. ALT.

1. La présente opinion contient des indications et les pages correspondantes relatives aux points suivants :

- ☒ Cadre n° I Base de l'opinion
- ☐ Cadre n° II Priorité
- ☐ Cadre n° III Absence de formulation d'opinion quant à la nouveauté, l'activité inventive et la possibilité d'application industrielle
- ☐ Cadre n° IV Absence d'unité de l'invention
- ☒ Cadre n° V Déclaration motivée selon la règle 43*bis*.1.a)i) quant à la nouveauté, l'activité inventive et la possibilité d'application industrielle; citations et explications à l'appui de cette déclaration
- ☐ Cadre n° VI Certains documents cités
- ☐ Cadre n° VII Certaines irrégularités relevées dans la demande internationale
- ☐ Cadre n° VIII Certaines observations relatives à la demande internationale

2. **SUITE À DONNER**

Si une demande d'examen préliminaire internationale est présentée, la présente opinion sera considérée comme une opinion écrite de l'administration chargée de l'examen préliminaire international, sauf dans le cas où le déposant a choisi une administration différente de la présente administration aux fins de l'examen préliminaire international et que l'administration considérée a notifié au Bureau international, selon la règle 66.1bis.b), qu'elle n'entend pas considérer comme les siennes les opinions écrites de la présente administration chargée de la recherche internationale.

Si, comme cela est indiqué ci-dessus, la présente opinion écrite est considérée comme l'opinion écrite de l'administration chargée de l'examen préliminaire international, le déposant est invité à soumettre à l'administration chargée de l'examen préliminaire international une réponse écrite, avec le cas échéant des modifications, avant l'expiration d'un délai de 3 mois à compter de la date d'envoi du formulaire PCT/ISA/220 ou avant l'expiration d'un délai de 22 mois à compter de la date de priorité, le délai expirant le dernier devant être appliqué.

Pour plus de détails sur les possibilités offertes au déposant, se référer au formulaire PCT/ISA/220.

3. Pour de plus amples détails, se référer aux notes relatives au formulaire PCT/ISA/220.

Nom et adresse postale de l'adminstration chargée de la recherche internationale	Date à laquelle la présente opinion a été établie	Fonctionnaire autorisé
Office européen des brevets D-80298 Munich Tél. +49 89 2399 - 0 Fax: +49 89 2399 - 4465	voir le formulaire PCT/ISA/210	Raimondi, Fabio N° de téléphone +49 89 2399-2306

OPINION ÉCRITE DE L'ADMINISTRATION CHARGÉE DE LA RECHERCHE INTERNATIONALE

Demande internationale n° PCT/EP2010/052778

Cadre n° I Base de l'opinion

1. En ce qui concerne la **langue**, la présente opinion a été établie sur la base

   ☒ de la demande internationale dans la langue dans laquelle elle a été déposée

   ☐ d'une traduction de la demande internationale dans la langue suivante , qui est la langue d'une traduction remise aux fins de la recherche internationale (règles 12.3.a) et 23.1.b)).

2. ☐ La présente opinion a été établie en prenant en considération la **rectification d'une erreur evidente** autorisée par ou notifiée à la présente administration en vertu de la règle 91 (règle 43bis.1.a)).

3. En ce qui concerne **la ou les séquences de nucléotides ou d'acides aminés** divulguées dans la demande internationale, la présente opinion a été effectuée sur la base d'un listage des séquences déposé ou remis :

   a. (support)

   ☐ sur papier

   ☐ sous forme électronique

   b. (moment)

   ☐ dans la demande internationale telle que déposée

   ☐ avec la demande internationale sous forme électronique

   ☐ ultérieurement à la présente administration aux fins de la recherche

4. ☐ De plus, lorsque plus d'une version ou d'une copie d'un listage des séquences a été déposée ou remise, les déclarations requises selon lesquelles les informations fournies ultérieurement ou au titre de copies supplémentaires sont identiques à celles initialement fournies et ne vont pas au-delà de la divulgation faite dans la demande internationale telle que déposée initialement, selon le cas, ont été remises.

5. Commentaires complémentaires :

Cadre n° V Déclaration motivée selon la règle 43*bis*.1(a)(i) quant à la nouveauté, l'activité inventive et la possibilité d'application industrielle; citations et explications à l'appui de cette déclaration

1. Déclaration

Nouveauté	Oui :	Revendications	1-15
	Non :	Revendications	
Activité inventive	Oui :	Revendications	1-15
	Non :	Revendications	
Possibilité d'application industrielle	Oui :	Revendications	1-15
	Non :	Revendications	

2. Citations et explications

voir feuille séparée

1 Il est fait référence aux documents suivants :

D1 WO 2008/011061 A1 (CYMBET CORP [US]; WALLACE MARK A [US]; KLAASSEN JODY J [US]; SATHER JE) 24 janvier 2008 (2008-01-24) cité dans la demande

D2 US 2008/153000 A1 (SALOT RAPHAEL [FR] ET AL) 26 juin 2008 (2008-06-26)

D3 WO 01/73873 A1 (JOHNSON RES & DEV COMPANY INC [US]) 4 octobre 2001 (2001-10-04)

D4 FR 2 430 103 A1 (EBAUCHES SA [CH]) 25 janvier 1980 (1980-01-25)

2 Evaluation de la nouveauté

La présente demande est considérée comme satisfaisant aux exigences de l'art. 33(1) PCT concernant le critère de nouveauté, l'objet des revendications 1-15 étant nouveau au sens de l'art. 33(2) PCT.

2.1 Le document D1 (Fig. 2B; p. 11, ligne 9-p. 15, ligne 20) décrit une microbatterie au lithium contenant un substrat (110) et une séquence de couches minces comprenant une prèmiere électrode (118), un électrolyte solide (120) et une seconde électrode (122). L'objet de la revendication 1 de la présente demande diffère de la microbatterie décrite dans le document D1 en ce que les dimensions des faces principales de la première électrode sont supérieures aux dimensions des faces principales de la seconde électrode. De plus, la face de l'électrolyte en contact avec la première électrode est plus étendue que la face de l'électrolyte en contact avec la seconde électrode. L'objet des revendications 1-15 est donc nouveau par rapport au contenu du document D1.

2.2 Les documents D2 (Fig. 10; par. 36, 44-46, 49, 50) et D3 (Fig. 1; p. 3, ligne 15-p. 4, ligne 21) décrivent des microbatteries au lithium comprenant une couche d'électrolyte solide avec des face principales ayant la même taille. De

plus, la couche d'élecrolyte est en contact avec un substrat. A cause de ces caractéristiques techniques, les microbatteries décrites dans les documents D2 et D3 diffèrent de l'objet des revendications 1-15 de la présente demande.

2.3 Le document D4 décrit une microbatterie au lithium (Fig. 1; p. 1, ligne 4-p. 2, ligne 29) comprenant un substrat métallique (4), une première électrode (6), un électrolyte solide (7) et une seconde électrode (2) ayant une face principale plus étendue que la face principale de la première électrode. Les faces de l'électrolyte solide en contact avec la première et la seconde électrode, respectivement, ont des dimensions sensiblement égales à celles des faces principales des électrodes correspondantes. La face principale de la première électrode en contact avec l'électrolyte a une taille inférieure à celle de la seconde électrode. La microbatterie décrite dans le document D4 diffère de l'objet de la revendication 1 de la présente demande en ce que la première électrode est en contact avec la couche d'électrolyte. L'objet des revendications 1-15 est donc nouveau par rapport au contenu du document D4.

3 Evaluation de l'activité inventive

La présente demande est considérée comme satisfaisant aux exigences de l'art. 33(1) PCT concernant le critère d'inventivité, l'objet des revendications 1-15 impliquant une activité inventive au sens de l'art. 33(3) PCT. Le document D1 est considéré comme l'état de la technique le plus proche de l'objet de la revendication 1 de la présente demande. Les caractéristiques techniques distinguant l'objet de cette revendication de la microbatterie décrite dans le document D1 ont été illustrées dans la section 2.1 ci-dessus.

3.1 En partant du document D1, l'homme du métier ne trouverait aucune incitation à modifier les tailles rélatives des électrodes et des faces principales de l'électrolyte pour parvenir à l'objet de la revendication 1 de la présente demande. De plus, la méthode de fabrication de la microbatterie décrite dans le document D1 inclut la gravure des couches électrodiques et de la couche d'électrolyte par ablation laser à partir de la couche électrodique la plus éloignée du substrat. Cette méthode de fabrication ne peut avoir comme résultat que la géometrie de la microbatterie décrite dans le document D1 et

n'est pas apte à produire une microbatterie selon les spécifications de la revendication 1 de la présente demande. L'objet de la revendication 1 est donc considéré comme représentant une alternative à la microbatterie décrite dans le document D1 que l'homme du métier ne pourrait pas obtenir à la lumière de l'enseignement des documents D1-D4 et de ses connaissances générales. L'objet de la revendication 1 est ainsi considéré comme impliquant une activité inventive. L'objet des revendications dépendantes 2-10 comprend la combinaison inventive de caractéristiques techniques définie dans la revendication 1. L'objet de ces revendication implique donc aussi une activité inventive. La même conclusion est valable pour l'objet de la revendication 11 et des revendication dépendantes 12-15, puisque les méthodes spécifiées dans ces revendications sont limitées à la fabrication de la microbatterie inventive définie dans la revendication 1.

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA

Application No:	13/203,829	Filing date:	August 29, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Takashi HASHIMOTO		
Title of the Invention:	MULTIPLE VIEWPOINT IMAGING CONTROL DEVICE, MULTIPLE VIEWPOINT IMAGING CONTROL METHOD AND CONPUTER READABLE MEDIUM		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2011/059195

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: April 13, 20110

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application. filed on August 29,2011

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-US (09-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM IN A U.S. APPLICATION WHERE THE USPTO WAS THE ISA OR IPEA (continued)

Application No.:	13/203,829
First Named Inventor:	Takashi HASHIMOTO

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☒ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 29, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

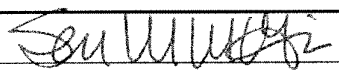
☐ Are attached.

☒ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 29, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
Please see attached list		

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature		Date	December 2, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Sean M. McGinn, Esq.	Registration Number	34,386

CLAIMS COMPARISION

Claims in the U.S. application	Claims in the PCT application	COMPARISION
1	1	Two claims are the same except grammatical clarification
2	2	Two claims are the same except grammatical clarification
3	3	Two claims are the same except
4	4	grammatical clarification
		Two claims are the same
5	5	Two claims are the same except
6	6	grammatical clarification
		Two claims are the same except format
7	7	Two claims are the same except
8	8	grammatical clarification
		Two claims are the same except format
9	9	Two claims are the same except grammatical clarification
10	10	Two claims are the same except grammatical clarification
		Two claims are the same except grammatical clarification and the category is changed to "a non-transitory computer-readable medium".

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,848	Filing date:	08/30/2011
First Named Inventor:	Hideo Suzuki		
Title of the Invention:	BIOMASS HYDROTHERMAL DECOMPOSITION SYSTEM AND SACCHARIDE-SOLUTION PRODUCTION METHOD USING BIOMASS MATERIAL		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/061724

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 07/09/2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,848
First Named Inventor:	Hideo Suzuki

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 08/30/2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 08/30/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
20 total claims;	20 total claims;	Please see attached sheet for claims correspondence.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Stephen G. Adrian/	Date 2011/08/31
Name (Print/Typed) Stephen G. Adrian	Registration Number 32,878

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHIMOKAJI & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
8911 RESEARCH DRIVE
IRVINE CA 92618

MAILED
NOV 14 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Jian Bai :
Application No. 13/203,870 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 30, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 277-0113PCT-US :

This is a decision on the Petition to Expunge Information or Copy of Papers In Application File (37 CFR 1.59(b)), filed September 16, 2011 which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b) to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Petitioner requests that various papers e-filed on August 30, 2011, (EFS ID 10842965) be expunged from the record. Petitioner indicates these papers were erroneously filed in this application and were meant for another application.

The petition is dismissed because it does not clearly identify the information to be expunged. Although petitioner provides a copy of the electronic acknowledgement receipt, the receipt ID number does not appear on any pages of the papers to be expunged. Further, the instant application as well as the papers to be expunged were all filed on the same date, August 30, 20ll. Therefore there is the possibility of confusion as to exactly which papers belong in the instant application and which papers are to be expunged.

Petitioner is required to provide identifying information specific enough to allow the undersigned to determine accurately which papers are to be expunged.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHIMOKAJI & ASSOCIATES, P.C.
8911 RESEARCH DRIVE
IRVINE CA 92618

MAILED
JAN 06 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In Re application of
Jian Bai
Application No. 13/203,870
Filed: August 30, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 277-0113PCT-US

ON PETITION

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), December 23, 2011, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **granted**.

Petitioner requests that specific documents, filed August 30, 2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states that the information submitted was erroneously filed in the instant application.

The information in question has been determined by the undersigned to not be material to the examination of the instant application. The information was clearly intended to be filed in another application.

The expunged material has been removed from the official file.

Telephone inquiries relative to this decision should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

MAILED
MAR 12 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Masayoshi KOTAKE
Application No.: 13/203,873
Filed: November 14, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 086746-0028

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 30, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;
2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);

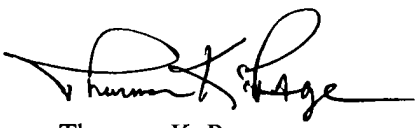
   b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Michelle R. Eason at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.



Thurman K. Page
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,892	Filing date:	August 30, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Keizo NAGATA		
Title of the Invention:	PORTABLE TERMINAL, DISPLAY CONTROL PROGRAM, AND DISPLAY CONTROL METHOD		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2011/000390

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: January 25, 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,892
First Named Inventor:	Keizo NAGATA

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 30, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on August 30, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-10	1-10	Same claims

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Pattric J. Rawlins/	Date August 30, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Pattric J. Rawlins	Registration Number 47,887

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/203,892	08/30/2011	Keizo Nagata	114324-KC0224	3089

27189 7590 10/13/2011

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/13/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

In re Application of
Keizo NAGATA
Application No.: 13/203,892
Filed: 30 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 114324-KC0224
For: PORTABLE TERMINAL, DISPLAY CONTROL PROGRAM, AND DISPLAY CONTROL METHOD

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 30 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Requirements (1-2) and (5-8) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to meet requirement (3).

Regarding the requirement of condition (3), applicant has failed to submit a statement that the English language claims filed 30 August 2011 are an accurate translation of the claims from the PCT application.

Regarding the requirement of condition (4), it cannot be determined if condition (4) is met since condition (3) has not been met.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under PCT – Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/203,892	08/30/2011	Keizo NAGATA	114324-KC0224	3089

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	
SUBMISSION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/09/2011	EFS WEB

PORTABLE TERMINAL, DISPLAY CONTROL PROGRAM, AND DISPLAY CONTROL METHOD

Response to Decision on Request to Participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway Program and Petition to Make Special under 37 CFR 1.102(a)

In response to the Decision on Request to Participate in the PCT-PPH Program mailed October 13, 2011 ("Decision"), Applicant submits that the attached Statement of Accurate Translation, which is requested in item No. 3 of the Decision.

Accordingly, Applicant respectfully requests that its petition be granted.

Respectfully submitted,
PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP

Dated: November 9, 2011

By: /Pattric J. Rawlins/
Pattric J. Rawlins
Reg. No. 47,887

Customer No. 27189
Procopio, Cory, Hargreaves & Savitch LLP
525 B Street, Suite 2200
San Diego, CA92101
(619) 238-1900

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/203,892	08/30/2011	Keizo Nagata	114324-KC0224	3089

27189 7590 11/16/2011

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2629	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

In re Application of
Keizo NAGATA
Application No.: 13/203,892
Filed: 30 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 114324-KC0224
For: PORTABLE TERMINAL, DISPLAY CONTROL PROGRAM, AND DISPLAY CONTROL METHOD

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 30 August 2011 and renewed on 09 November 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 28 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OLIFF & BERRIDGE, PLC
P.O. BOX 320850
ALEXANDRIA VA 22320-4850

In re Application of
Koji Aridome, et al.
Application No.: 13/203,919
Filed: September 27, 2011
Attorney Docket No: 150583
For: CHARGING/DISCHARGING CONTROL SYSTEM FOR HYBRID.....

: REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 6, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;
2. Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/David Bucci/
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JAPAN PATENT OFFICE (JPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/203,929	Filing date:	2011-08-30
First Named Inventor:	Hideo Suzuki		
Title of the Invention:	BIOMASS PROCESSING SYSTEM AND SACCHARIDE-SOLUTION PRODUCTION METHOD USING BIOMASS MATERIAL		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/JP2010/061725

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 2010-07-09

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-JP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE JPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/203,929
First Named Inventor:	Hideo Suzuki

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 08/30/2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 08/30/2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1	1	Identical
2	2	Identical
3	3	Identical, except for multiple dependency
4	4	Identical
5	5	Identical
6	6	Identical
7	7	Identical
8	8	Identical, except for multiple dependency
9	9	Identical
10	10	Identical
11	11	Identical
12	12	Identical
13	13	Identical
14	14	Identical
15	15	Identical, except for multiple dependency

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Stephen G. Adrian/	Date 2011/09/01
Name (Print/Typed) Stephen G. Adrian	Registration Number 32,878

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

NOV 07 2011

PCT LEGAL ADMINISTRATION

James Edward Ledbetter
1875 Eye Street
Suite 1200
Washington DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
SAITO, Yoshiko	:	
Application No.: 13/203,950	:	DECISION ON
PCT No.: PCT/JP2010/001370	:	
Int. Filing Date: 01 March 2010	:	REQUEST
Priority Date: 02 March 2009	:	
Attorney Docket No.: 009289-11159	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.42
For: RADIO TRANSMITTING ...	:	
SEQUENCE ALLOCATING METHOD	:	

This is a decision on applicant's submission of a declaration on 30 August 2011, containing an indication that an inventor is deceased. It has been treated as a request for status under 37 CFR 1.42.

BACKGROUND

On 30 August 2011, applicants filed a transmittal letter for entry into the National Phase, accompanied by, *inter alia*, a declaration of the inventors, including a request for status under 37 CFR 1.42.

DISCUSSION

Under 35 U.S.C. §117, legal representatives of deceased inventors may make application for patent upon compliance with the requirements and on the same terms and conditions applicable to the inventor. The "legal representative (executor, administrator, etc.) of the deceased inventor may make the necessary oath or declaration, and apply for and obtain the patent." 37 CFR 1.42.

The 30 August 2011 declaration lists the inventors and their citizenships and the legal representative and the legal representative's citizenship, residence and postal address, satisfying 37 CFR 1.42 and 37 CFR 1.497(a)-(b).

CONCLUSION

For the above reasons, the request for status under 37 CFR 1.42 is **GRANTED**.

This application is being forwarded to the National Stage Processing Division of the Office of Patent Application Processing for further action consistent with this decision.

/Erin P. Thomson/

Erin P. Thomson
Attorney Advisor
PCT Legal Administration

Telephone: (571) 272-3292

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

**FINNEGAN, HENDERSON,
FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER
LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20001-4413**

MAILED
FEB 06 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

**In re Application of
Yutaka Hadano et al.
Application No.: 13/203,955
Filed: August 30, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 04632.0160
For: Flaskless Molding Machine**

**: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. Documentation of prior office action:
        i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
        ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
        iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
    b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
    b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

As of May 25, 2010, the USPTO has eliminated the fee for the petition to make special for PPH petitions. The fee of $130 will be refunded to petitioner's credit card.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13203964	Filing date:	August 30, 2011
First Named Inventor:	LUKYANOV, SERGEY A.		
Title of the Invention:	Modified Fluorescent Proteins and Methods for Using Same		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/IB2010/001327

The international date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: May 10, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☒ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13203964
First Named Inventor:	LUKYANOV, SERGEY A.

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-10	1-10	Claims are identical
11	11	Claim is amended to remove multiple dependency claims
12-17	12-17	Claims are identical
18-24	18-24	Claims are canceled
25-26	25-26	Claims are identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Bret E. Field, Reg. No. 37,620/	Date 2011-12-07
Name (Print/Typed) Bret E. Field	Registration Number 37,620

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BOZICEVIC, FIELD & FRANCIS LLP
1900 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
SUITE 200
EAST PALO ALTO CA 94303

MAILED

MAR 20 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Sergey A. Lukyanov, et al.
Application No.: 13/203,964
Filed: November 14, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: EURE-016
For: MODIFIED FLUORESCENT PROTEINS AND METHODS FOR USING SAME

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on December 7, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, NBPR, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Terri Johnson at 571-272-2991.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

David Bucel
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCULLY SCOTT MURPHY &
PRESSER, PC
400 GARDEN CITY PLAZA
SUITE 300
GARDEN CITY NY 11530

MAILED
MAR 23 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
KOMIYA, et al
Application No.: 13/204,115
Filed: August 5, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 27935Z
For: ENDOSCOPE CLEANING/DISINFECTING APPARATUS CONNECTOR AND...

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 2, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim, or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must:

a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

3. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

4. Applicant must submit:

a. Documentation of prior office action:

i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or

ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or

iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above

5. Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)

b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/204,179	08/05/2011	Nam-suk LEE	Q125729	9279

23373 7590 09/23/2011

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON, DC 20037

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2626	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

sughrue@sughrue.com
PPROCESSING@SUGHRUE.COM
USPTO@SUGHRUE.COM

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUGHRUE MION, PLLC
2100 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, N.W.
SUITE 800
WASHINGTON DC 20037

In re Application of :
Lee, Nam-suk, *at el* :
Serial No.: 13/204179 :
Filed: August 5, 2011 : *DECISION ON PETITION*
: *ACCEPTANCE OF COLOR* DRAWINGS

For:
Method of Processing Signal, Encoding Apparatus Thereof, Decoding Apparatus Thereof, and Signal Processing System

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR §1.184(a)(2), filed August 5, 2011 requesting acceptance of color drawings.

The petition requests that the color drawings identified in FIGS.1-37 be accepted in lieu of black and white drawings.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. §1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by a fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(h), 3 (three) sets of the color drawings in question, and the specification must contain, or be amended to contain, the following language as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings:

"The file of this patent contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Patent and Trademark Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee."

The petition is GRANTED.

John Peng
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

DocCode - SCORE

SCORE Placeholder Sheet for IFW Content

Application Number: 13204179 Document Date: 8/5/2011

The presence of this form in the IFW record indicates that the following document type was received in electronic format on the date identified above. This content is stored in the SCORE database.

- Drawings

Since this was an electronic submission, there is no physical artifact folder, no artifact folder is recorded in PALM, and no paper documents or physical media exist. The TIFF images in the IFW record were created from the original documents that are stored in SCORE.

To access the documents in the SCORE database, refer to instructions developed by SIRA.

At the time of document entry (noted above):

- Examiners may access SCORE content via the eDAN interface using the Supplemental Content tab.
- Other USPTO employees can bookmark the current SCORE URL (http://es/ScoreAccessWeb/).
- External customers may access SCORE content via the Public and Private PAIR interfaces using the Supplemental Content tab.

Form Revision Date: May 1, 2009

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 4331.1011-004	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: August 5, 2011
First Named Inventor: Zhu, Yizu		
Title: Fractional Condensation Processes, Apparatuses and Systems		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date August 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Michael Gottselig	Registration Number 57,941

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PATENT APPLICATION
DEB/MG/atc
Attorney's Docket No.: 4331.1011-004
August 5, 2011

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants: Yizu Zhu and Johan Van Walsem

Filed: August 5, 2011

Continuation Application of:

Application No.: 13/061,122

371(c) Date: February 25, 2011

For: Fractional Condensation Processes, Apparatuses and Systems

DATE:_____

EXPRESS MAIL LABEL NO._____

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT UNDER GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Applicants' basis for Special Status is that Applicants' invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and energy conservation. Applicants' invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources, as well as the conservation of energy resources by providing fractional condensation apparatuses and columns suitable for recovering fuels such as ethanol from dilute feed mixtures produced by an engineered phototroph. The engineered phototrophs produce ethanol from solar energy and carbon dioxide in a photobioreactor. As supported in paragraph [0040] of the application as originally filed, the fractional condensation apparatuses and columns of the present invention can efficiently separate mixtures with different feed state (either vapor feeding or liquid feeding) to a high purity for both batch and continuous distillation purposes, even when the feedstock is a

vapor mixture present in very dilute concentration and light gases such as nitrogen, oxygen or carbon dioxide are present. Such apparatuses and columns are particularly suitable for separation of ethanol from photobioreactor vent streams. Accordingly, the invention claimed in the present application materially contributes to the development of solar energy as an energy resource, and materially contributes to the conservation of energy by providing efficient fractional condensation apparatuses and columns suitable for ethanol recovery from feed mixtures.

Respectfully submitted,

HAMILTON, BROOK, SMITH & REYNOLDS, P.C.

By _____
Michael Gottselig
Registration No. 57,941
Telephone: (978) 341-0036
Facsimile: (978) 341-0136

Concord, MA 01742-9133
Date: August 5, 2011

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/204,183	08/05/2011	Yizu Zhu	4331.1011-004	9290

21005 7590 08/30/2011

HAMILTON, BROOK, SMITH & REYNOLDS, P.C.
530 VIRGINIA ROAD
P.O. BOX 9133
CONCORD, MA 01742-9133

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1621	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/30/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 3 0 2011

HAMILTON, BROOK, SMITH & REYNOLDS, P.C.
530 VIRGINIA ROAD
P.O. BOX 9133
CONCORD MA 01742-9133

In re Application of :

ZHU, Yizu *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No.13/204183	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 5, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 4331.1011-004	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 5, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1621 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/204,244	08/05/2011	Karl SCHREIBER	20560-0674	9436

7590 02/15/2012

SHUTTLEWORTH & INGERSOLL, P.L.C.
115 3RD STREET SE, SUITE 500
P.O. BOX 2107
CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52406

EXAMINER	
GLICK, EDWARD J	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2882	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/15/2012	ELECTRONIC

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 250596	Application Number (if known): 13/204,386	Filing date: 08-05-2011

First Named Inventor: Jason Robert Parolini

Title: WIND TURBINE COMPONENT HAVING A LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 10/26/11
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jason Robert Parolini	)
Confirmation No.: 9730	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/204,386	)
	)
Filing Date: August 5, 2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 250596	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The application relates to a wind turbine component and, more particularly, to a wind turbine component having a lightweight structure. (See [0001]).

Wind turbine powertrain components are often subject to large vibrational stresses. These vibrations can lead to premature failure of powertrain components and significant noise generation. (See [0002]).

In accordance with aspects of the invention, a vibration damping noise reduction lightweight structure is provided for use as a multi-ton component of various types of apparatuses. These apparatuses may include, for example, wind turbines and similar components of power generation plants. The lightweight structure may include, for example, hollow tubing and/or castings of metallic materials filled by foams of metallic materials with a solidification metallurgical bond formed at an entire interface between the metallic materials and the foams. (See [00019]).

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 26, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/204,386	08/05/2011	Jason Robert Parolini	250596-1	9730

13876 7590 11/25/2011
Cantor Colburn LLP - General Electric
20 Church Street
Hartford, CT 06103-3207

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

USPTOPatentMail@cantorcolburn.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Cantor Colburn LLP - General Electric
20 Church Street
Hartford CT 06103-3207

In re Application of
PAROLINI, JASON ROBERT et. al.
Application No. 13/204,386
Filed: August 5, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 250596-1

: DECISION ON PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
: PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed October 26, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	31676/45458C	Application Number (if known):	Not Yet Assigned	Filing date:	Concurrently Herewith
First Named Inventor:	Laurens Mets				
Title:	Method and System for Converting Electricity Into Alternative Energy Resources				

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement of Special Status

Signature	/Paul C. Craane/	Date	August 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Paul C. Craane	Registration Number	38,851

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

I hereby certify that this paper (along with any paper referred to as being attached or enclosed) is being transmitted via the Office electronic filing system in accordance with § 1.6(a)(4).

Dated: August 5, 2011 Electronic Signature for Paul C. Craane: /Paul C. Craane/

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/204,398	08/05/2011	Laurens Mets	31676/45458C	9765

4743 7590 08/30/2011

MARSHALL, GERSTEIN & BORUN LLP
233 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE
6300 WILLIS TOWER
CHICAGO, IL 60606-6357

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1653	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mgbdocket@marshallip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

AUG 3 0 2011

MARSHALL, GERSTEIN & BORUN LLP
233 SOUTH WACKER DRIVE
6300 WILLIS TOWER
CHICAGO IL 60606-6357

In re Application of :

METS, Laurens *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No.13/204398	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 5, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 31676/45458C	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 5, 2011 , to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1653 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHUTTLEWORTH & INGERSOLL, P.L.C.
115 3RD STREET SE, SUITE 500
P.O. BOX 2107
CEDAR RAPIDS IA 52406

MAILED
JAN 30 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Hechler et al.	:	
Application No. 13/204455	:	
Filing or 371(c) Date: 08/05/2011	:	ON PETITION
Attorney Docket Number:	:	
20560-0679	:	

This decision is in response to the petition under 37 CFR §1.182 to change name of applicant, filed December 13, 2011.

This Petition is hereby **dismissed**.

Any further petition to revive the above-identified application must be submitted within TWO (2) MONTHS from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition under [insert the applicable code section]". This is **not** final agency action within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. § 704.

MPEP 201.03, Correction of Inventorship in an Application, provides

(B) Where a typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor 's name is discovered, the Office should simply be notified of the error. A new oath or declaration is not required. See MPEP § 605.04(g). Reference to the notification will be made on the previously filed oath or declaration.

However, "[e]xcept for correction of a typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor's name, a request to have the name changed from the typewritten version to the signed version or any other corrections in the name of the inventor(s) will not be entertained, unless accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 together with an appropriate petition fee."

MPEP 605.04(b)

Applicant has failed to provide the appropriate petition fee. A review of Office records reveals that no general fee authorization has been filed authorizing this Office to charge any additional fees to a Deposit Account, and the present petition does not include the appropriate petition fee, currently $400.00.

Applicant is advised that before the merits of Applicant's petition may be considered, the petition fee must be submitted.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:	Director for Patents PO Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
By FAX:	(571) 273-8300 Attn: Office of Petitions
By hand:	Customer Service Window Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232. All other inquiries should be directed to the applicable Office.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHUTTLEWORTH & INGERSOLL, P.L.C.
115 3RD STREET SE, SUITE 500
P.O. BOX 2107
CEDAR RAPIDS IA 52406

MAILED
FEB 10 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Hechler et al. :
Application No. 13/204455 :
Filing or 371(c) Date: 08/05/2011 : ON PETITION
Attorney Docket Number: :
20560-0679 :

This decision is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR §1.182 to change inventor's name, filed January 31, 2012.

This Petition is hereby **GRANTED**.

MPEP 201.03, Correction of Inventorship in an Application, provides

(B) Where a typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor 's name is discovered, the Office should simply be notified of the error. A new oath or declaration is not required. See MPEP § 605.04(g). Reference to the notification will be made on the previously filed oath or declaration.

However, "[e]xcept for correction of a typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor's name, a request to have the name changed from the typewritten version to the signed version or any other corrections in the name of the inventor(s) will not be entertained, unless accompanied by a petition under 37 CFR 1.182 together with an appropriate petition fee.[1]"

MPEP 605.04(b)

Applicant is further advised that

> Although 37 CFR 1.76 does not change the practice in MPEP § 201.03 and § 605.04(b) regarding correction of a typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor's name whereby all that is required is notification of the error to the Office, the Office strongly encourages the filing of an application data sheet or a supplemental

[1] This Office assumes that the error in inventorship is a a typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor 's name. If this assumption is incorrect, Applicant should notify this Office immediately and submit the required petition and fee.

application data sheet to correct a typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor's name. A supplemental oath or declaration is not required.
If applicant merely files a statement notifying the Office of the typographical or transliteration error in the spelling of an inventor's name without submitting an application data sheet or a supplemental application data sheet, any patent to issue is less likely to reflect the correct spelling since the spelling of the inventor's name is taken from the oath or declaration, or any subsequently filed application data sheet.

MPEP 601.05

Receipt of the ADS filed December 13, 2011 is hereby acknowledged.

The petition is hereby **granted**.

The name of inventor Gerald Hechler has been changed to Gerald Hechler-Stabbert and the name Gerald Hechler-Stabbert has been entered and made of record in the above-identified application.

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3232.

/DLW/

Derek L. Woods
Attorney
Office of Petitions

Enclosures: Corrected Filing Receipt

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
13/204,455	08/05/2011	1744	1350	20560-0679	6	1

CONFIRMATION NO. 9900

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

23486
SHUTTLEWORTH & INGERSOLL, P.L.C.
115 3RD STREET SE, SUITE 500
P.O. BOX 2107
CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52406

OC00000052469415

Date Mailed: 02/08/2012

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Gerald HECHLER-STABBERT, Berlin, GERMANY;
Alexander SCHULT, Berlin, GERMANY;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

ROLLS-ROYCE DEUTSCHLAND LTD & CO KG, Blankenfelde-Mahlow, GERMANY

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 23486

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)
GERMANY 10 2010 033 759.5 08/09/2010

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/24/2011

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 13/204,455**

Projected Publication Date: 02/09/2012

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No

Title

Injection moulding tool for the manufacture of a hybrid component

Preliminary Class

425

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

SelectUSA

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage, facilitate, and accelerate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/204,470	08/05/2011	John Hulls	47615-5004-05 (474228)	9935

55694 7590 02/17/2012
DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH (DC)
1500 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON, DC 20005-1209

EXAMINER	
KATCHEVES, BASIL S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3635	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/17/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

DBRIPDocket@dbr.com
penelope.mongelluzzo@dbr.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FEB 16 2012

DRINKER BIDDLE & REATH (DC)
1500 K STREET, N.W.
SUITE 1100
WASHINGTON DC 20005-1209

In re Application of	:	
HULLS, John et al	:	PETITION TO ACCEPT
Application Number 13/204470	:	COLOR DRAWINGS OR
Filed: August 5, 2011	:	PHOTOGRAPHS
For: **FORCE-RESISTING DEVICES AND METHODS FOR STRUCTURES**	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2)

This is a decision on Applicant's Petitions under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) filed on November 18, 2011 for the acceptance of color photographs

The Petition is **GRANTED.**

Such a petition may be granted if the following criteria are met: (A) the fee set forth in § 1.17(i); (B) three (3) sets of color drawings; and (C) the specification must contain the following language as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawing:

> The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

If the language is not in the specification, a proposed amendment to insert the language must accompany the petition.

Applicant filed 3 sets of color photographs and a petition with the appropriate fee with the application. Applicant filed an amendment adding the required paragraph at the beginning of the Brief Description of the Drawings section of the specification.

Any questions regarding this decision should be directed to Eileen Lillis at 571-272-6928.

/Eileen Lillis/
Eileen Lillis
Supervisory Patent Examiner
Technology Center 3600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 04 2011

Lewis and Roca LLP
1663 Highway 395
Suite 201
Minden NV 89423

In re Application of: Ed Annunziata
Application No.: 13/204536
Filed: August 5, 2011
Title: ATTRIBUTE-DRIVEN GAMEPLAY

: DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 5, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 U.S.C. 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 U.S.C. 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 U.S.C. 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I:1-4, II: 1-5, 5.3, 6, 6.1, 6.3, 6.5 and 6.6 above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions II : 5.1, 5.2, 6.2, and 6.4 above. Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Discussion

When referring to "the petition" hereinbelow, the received papers under consideration include the PTO/SB/28 form, the "pre-examination search document" including pages 1-11; the "accelerated examination support document" comprising pages 1-43, and an Information Disclosure Statement including form PTO/SB/08A.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 5.1 and 5.2 outlined above, it appears the search outlined in the petition omitted a critical search area by not searching in class 463 subclasses 2-8.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.2 outlined above, the petition fails to identify all of the limitations in the application claims that are disclosed in each of the reference(s) and where the limitation is disclosed in each of the cited reference. As stated in the policy published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), for each reference cited, the examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. The policy statement does not caveat "the independent claims", nor does it allow for grouping and general discussions. A grantable petition must delineate every limitation of every claim and identify where the equivalent limitation is disclosed in each piece of prior art cited on the IDS. As is published on www.uspto.gov/web/patents/accelerated/ in "Guidelines for Applicants under the new accelerated examination procedures"):

> *For each reference cited, the accelerated examination support document must include an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference. Applicants should specify where in each of the cited references the particular claim limitations are found. This process is intended to be analogous to the analysis an examiner uses when locating a relevant prior art reference and then determining whether the reference contains the claimed limitation. For each claimed limitation, the examiner would consider the disclosure of the reference and all reasonable portions in the reference where the limitation is shown. When preparing an Office Action, the examiner would correlate the limitation to the portion of reference which best characterizes the limitation. This part of the AESD is not intended to be an exhaustive listing of every conceivable subjective interpretation of how a claim limitation may read on the reference. Applicants should point out what are considered to be the relevant representations of the limitation in the reference. A limitation may be found in more than one portion of the reference and should be pointed out, yet the intention is not to have applicants point out every conceivable interpretation. The USPTO will adopt a rule of reason when evaluating this portion of the AESD. Unless the representation is so deficient that it would materially effect examination of the application (e.g., numerous instances where the limitations are not shown where applicant states they are), the representation will be deemed to be sufficient for this part of the AESD.*

In the instant petition, petitioner does not address each limitation and where it is (or state that it is not) found in each closest prior art. Every reference found in the IDS is not discussed. If applicant wishes to cite references that are not required in an AESD for the examiner to consider,

applicant may submit such references in a separate IDS in compliance with 37 CFR §1.97 and §1.98. Applicant should clearly identify the IDS of the AESD that is in support of the petition to make special and, similarly, applicant should clearly identify the separate IDS that is not in support of the petition. Consistent with 37 CFR §10.18, any reference submitted in a separate IDS that is not part of an AESD will be treated as a representation by applicant to the USPTO that no reference submitted in the separate IDS is deemed closer to the subject matter of at least one claim than the references provided in the AESD.

Regarding the requirements of section II element 6.4 outlined above, the petition fails to identify a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims. A general statement directed to the overall concept of the invention is not specifically relating the utility to each of the independent claims as is required by the policy. Petitioner should reference the independent claims specifically when discussing the utility of the invention.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address all of the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda J. Sholl, TC 3700 Special Programs Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

/Linda J. Sholl/
Linda J. Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 2 2 2011

Lewis and Roca LLP
1663 Highway 395
Suite 201
Minden NV 89423

In re Application of: Ed Annunziata
Application No.: 13/204536
Filed: August 5, 2011
Title: ATTRIBUTE-DRIVEN GAMEPLAY

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the renewed petition filed on December 5, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl at (571) 272-4391

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Programs Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HARNESS, DICKEY, & PIERCE, P.L.C
7700 Bonhomme, Suite 400
ST. LOUIS MO 63105

MAILED

AUG 15 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Marvin Cohen :
Application No. 13/204,595 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **9860-000053/US** : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 5, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by a registered attorney. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing (OPAP) for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

FEB 27 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

LEMAIRE PATENT LAW FIRM PLLC
PO BOX 1818
BURNSVILLE MN 55337

In re Application of	:	**DECISION**
Vaughan, et al.	:	**ON PETITION**
Application No. 13/204,641	:	**ACCEPTANCE OF**
Filed: August 5, 2011	:	**COLOR DRAWINGS**
Attorney Docket Number: 5268.001US1	:	**AND PHOTOGRAPHS**

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2), filed August 5, 2011, for acceptance of color drawings and photographs.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

37 CFR 1.84(b)(2) states that color photographs will be accepted if the conditions for accepting color drawings and black and white photographs have been satisfied under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2) and 37 CFR 1.84(b)(1).

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) to accept color drawings must be accompanied by the following:

(1) The fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h);

(2) Three (3) sets of color drawings, or one (1) set if filed via EFS, and

(3) The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

Lastly, 37 CFR 1.84(b)(1) states that the Office will accept photographs when the photographs are the "only practical medium for illustrating the claimed invention."

Here, the petition was accompanied by the required fee and drawings. The specification contains the appropriate language. Therefore, the petition is granted.

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2858 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571)272-3207.

Cliff Congo
Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WOLF GREENFIELD & SACKS, P.C.
600 ATLANTIC AVENUE
BOSTON, MA 02210-2206

MAILED

OCT 03 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Rongrong Zhang et al. :
Application No. 13,204,826 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 8, 2011 : TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. **CP0011-01-0151** : FROM RECORD
(817878) :

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 CFR. § 1.36(b), filed September 16, 2011.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** as moot.

A review of the file record indicates that the power of attorney to attorneys/agents associated with Customer Number 23628 has been revoked by the assignee of the patent application on September 2, 2011. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 CFR § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4584.

JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: KILPATRICK TOWNSEND & STOCKTON LLP
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/204,882	08/08/2011	Nicolas Jacques Jean SEZILLE	2011_01B	1888

85012 7590 09/13/2011

Daon, Incorporated
Attn: Kevin McDermott
11955 Freedom Drive, Suite 16000
Reston, VA 20190

EXAMINER	
BALI, VIKKRAM	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2624	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/13/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Daon, Incorporated
Attn: Kevin McDermott
11955 Freedom Drive, Suite 16000
Reston VA 20190

In re Application of:
SEZILLE, NICOLAS JACQUES JEAN
Serial No.: **13/204,882**
Filed: **August 8, 2011**
Attorney Docket Number: **2011_01B**
Title: **METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR AUTHENTICATING USERS**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 8, 2011 requesting to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of

Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:

To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to John Peng, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-7272.

/John Peng/

John Peng
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. (DC)
P.O. BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55440-1022

MAILED
MAR 27 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Maruyama et al. :
Application No. 13/204,896 : ON PETITION
Filed: 08/08/2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 12732-0122004 :

This is in response to the PETITION TO ACCEPT COLOR DRAWINGS, received in the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) on August 8, 2011, which is treated as a petition to accept color drawings under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

The rules and statutory provisions governing the operations of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office require payment of a fee on filing each petition under 37 CFR 1.84 to accept color drawings or photographs. In this instance, the fee required by law is $130.00.

The petition in the above-identified application was not accompanied by payment of the required fee. No consideration on the merits can be given that petition until the required fee is received.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX: 571-273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

A reply may also be filed via EFS-Web.

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2894.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Senior Petitions Attorney Douglas I. Wood at (571)272-3231.

Jose' G. Dees
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 23160US02	Application Number (if known): 13/205,054	Filing date: August 8, 2011

First Named Inventor: Stephen S. Beitler

Title: SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR FLOWABLE MATERIALS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Michael J. Fitzpatrick/	Date August 10, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Michael J. Fitzpatrick	Registration Number 48,510

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
Docket No. 23160US02

In the Application of:
Stephen S. Beitler, et al.

U.S. Serial No.: 13/205,054

Filed: August 8, 2011

For: SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR FLOWABLE MATERIALS

Examiner:

Group Art Unit:

Confirmation No.: 1167

Filed Via Electronic Filing
On August 10, 2011

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL AND STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Applicants petition the Director to make this application special and expedite its prosecution as provided for in the Pilot Program for Green Technologies and in 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and MPEP § 708.02 (VI)(B) based on the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

The invention relates to novel containers for shipping flowable materials. More specifically, the novel containers are able to hold more flowable material per container than prior art containers having the same overall size and/or tare weight. Accordingly, trucks, trains, ships, and other transporting apparatuses will be able to ship significantly more flowable material per transport than is currently possible using prior art containers. Consequently, fewer transports will need to be made and less fuel such as gasoline, diesel, ethanol, or jet propellant will be consumed transporting the same amount flowable material. Analyses by the inventors have shown that in markets of interest significantly more fuel can be saved by reducing the number of transports required than by improving the fuel efficiency of each of the transports.

No fee is understood to be due for a petition to make special on this basis.

A request for early publication is being submitted as part of Form PTO/SB/420 ("PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM") being filed contemporaneously herewith. The publication fee under 37 C.F.R. § 1.18(d) is also being paid at this time.

Additionally, the Commissioner is authorized to charge any necessary fees or credit any overpayment to the Deposit Account of McAndrews, Held & Malloy, Account No. 13-0017.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: August 10, 2011

/s/ Michael J. Fitzpatrick
Michael J. Fitzpatrick
Registration No. 48,510
Attorney for Applicants

McANDREWS, HELD & MALLOY, LTD.
500 West Madison Street, 34th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60661
Telephone: (312) 775-8000
Facsimile: (312) 775-8100

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY, LTD
500 WEST MADISON STREET
SUITE 3400
CHICAGO IL 60661

MAILED
JAN 18 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
BEITLER, AYERS, BEAUDOIN and JOHNSON
Application No. 13/205,054
Filed: 08/08/2011
Attorney Docket No. 23160US02
Title: SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR FLOWABLE MATERIALS

DECISION REFUSING STATUS UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 28, 2011. Applicants obtained an extension of time for response within the second month. Therefore, the petition is filed timely.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Applicants are given TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. Failure to respond will result in abandonment of the application. Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicants lack items (1) and (2).

As to item (1), the present petition does not provide a complete first-hand account of the efforts made to obtain Rebecca Ayers' signature on the declaration. Furthermore, it appears that applicants did not include all of the email correspondence from Ms. Ayers that was referenced in the petition.

Section 409.03(d) of the Manual of Patent Examining Procedure (MPEP) provides, in pertinent part, that:

> Where a refusal of the inventor to sign the application papers is alleged, the circumstances of the presentation of the application papers and of the refusal must be specified in a statement of facts by the person who presented the inventor with the application papers and/or to whom the refusal was made.
>
> Statements by a party not present when an oral refusal is made will not be accepted. Proof that a *bona fide* attempt was made to present a copy of the application papers (specification, including claims, drawings, and oath or declaration) to the nonsigning inventor for signature, but the inventor refused to accept delivery of the papers or expressly stated that the application papers should not be sent, may be sufficient. When there is an express oral refusal, that fact along with the time and place of the refusal must be stated in the statement of facts. When there is an express written refusal, a copy of the document evidencing that refusal must be made part of the statement of facts. The document may be redacted to remove material not related to the inventor's reasons for refusal.
>
> When it is concluded by the 37 CFR 1.47 applicant that a nonsigning inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in the statement of facts in support of the petition or directly in the petition. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the petition or in any statement of facts, such evidence should be submitted. Whenever a nonsigning inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the petition.

Applicants state that Matthew Martin and Scott Mendeloff presented Ms. Ayers and/or her attorney with copies of the application papers for her review in an effort to obtain Ms. Ayer's signature on the declaration. Yet, no statement from these persons accompanied the petition. The renewed petition should be accompanied by a first-hand account from any persons who presented Ms. Ayers with the application papers for her review and signature, as well as a summary of the exchange between themselves and inventor Ayers and/or her attorney. Additionally, applicants should submit a complete copy of the email correspondence between applicants' representatives and inventor Ayers and/or her attorney.

As to item (2), the Office notes that the Application Data Sheet does not include the four inventors' residences, mailing addresses, and countries of citizenship. Applicants are reminded that each inventor's residence and mailing address is required to be supplied on the declaration, if not stated in an application data sheet. Furthermore, the DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76) is defective because it does not identify the citizenship of Rebecca Ayers. The Office notes that the naming of the inventors and the setting forth of the citizenship of each inventor must be provided in the oath or declaration under 37 CFR 1.63 (as is required by 35 U.S.C 115) even if this information is provided in the application data sheet. MPEP 601.05. Accordingly, on renewed petition, applicants must submit a new DECLARATION (37 CFR 1.63) FOR UTILITY OR DESIGN APPLICATION USING

AN APPLICATION DATA SHEET (37 CFR 1.76) setting forth the full name and citizenship of each inventor and signed by the three available inventors. The signature block of the non-signing inventor should be left blank. Additionally, applicants must submit a Supplemental Application Data Sheet[1] identifying the name, residence, and mailing address of all four inventors.

In view of the above, the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is dismissed.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By FAX: (571) 272-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

By hand: Customer Service Window
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

Correspondence may also be submitted via EFS-Web.

Telephone inquiries related to this decision may be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

C. T. Donnell

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

[1] The Office notes that 37 CFR 1.33(b) requires that amendments and other papers, except for written assertions pursuant to 37 CFR 1.27(c)(2)(ii), filed in an application must be signed by an appropriate party. Therefore, any supplemental ADS submitted with a renewed petition must be signed in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33(b)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,054	08/08/2011	Stephen S. Beitler	23160US02	1167

23446 7590 02/01/2012
MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY, LTD
500 WEST MADISON STREET
SUITE 3400
CHICAGO, IL 60661

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3781	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/01/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mhmpto@mcandrews-ip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY, LTD
500 WEST MADISON STREET
SUITE 3400
CHICAGO IL 60661

In re Application of
BEITLER, STEPHEN S. et al
Application No. 13/205,054
Filed: August 8, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 23160US02

: DECISION ON PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
: PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 10, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d). The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. This petition lacks such a statement and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard. Petitioner states that the claimed invention relates to green technology. This is not convincing. It is not clear how the claimed corner fittings secured to a vessel for holding flowable material will provide and enhance the quality of the environment or contribute to development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation or greenhouse gas reduction. There is no connection between the claimed shipping container and the green technology.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Anthony Stashick at 571-272-4859. This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3781 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY, LTD
500 WEST MADISON STREET
SUITE 3400
CHICAGO IL 60661

MAILED
FEB 09 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
BEITLER, AYERS, BEAUDOIN and	:	DECISION ACCORDING STATUS
JOHNSON	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Application No. 13/205,054	:	
Filed: 08/08/2011	:	
Attorney Docket No. 23160US02	:	
Title: SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR	:	
FLOWABLE MATERIALS	:	

This is in response to the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed February 6, 2012.

The petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) is **granted**.

Applicants established that they provided a complete copy of the application to the non-signing inventor. However, the non-signing inventor has constructively refused to join in the application.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and are found to be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). Accordingly, the above-identified application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status. As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the last known address provided in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

The application is being forwarded to the Office of Patent Application Processing.

Inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3211.

/Christina Tartera Donnnell/

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Rebecca A. Ayers
PO Box 410458
Chicago, IL 60641

MAILED
FEB 09 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
BEITLER, AYERS, BEAUDOIN and JOHNSON :
Application No. 13/205,054 : LETTER
Filed: 08/08/2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 23160US02 :
Title: SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR :
FLOWABLE MATERIALS :

Dear Ms. Ayers:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a joint inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining in the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at 571-272-3150. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application should be directed to Certification Division at 571-272-3150 or 1-800-972-6382 (outside the Washington D.C. area).

/Christina Tartera Donnell/

Christina Tartera Donnell
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY, LTD
500 WEST MADISON STREET
SUITE 3400
CHICAGO IL 60661

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
Attorney Docket Number 23160US02

IN THE APPLICATION OF:

Stephen S. Beitler, et al.

Serial No.: 13/205,054

Filed: August 8, 2011

For: SHIPPING CONTAINERS FOR FLOWABLE MATERIALS

Examiner: Not yet assigned

Group Art Unit: 3781

Confirmation No.: 1167

Filed Electronically on February 23, 2012

REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Mail Stop Petition
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir:

On February 1, 2012, a Decision On Petition To Make Special Under The Green Technology Program was mailed, stating that Applicants' "petition lacks such a statement [i.e., 'identifying the basis for the special status'] and it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard."

Applicants request reconsideration of their Petition, which was filed on August 11, 2011, in light of the additional remarks below. The February 1, 2012 Decision set a 30 day deadline. Hence, this Paper is being filed timely.

Applicants' Petition at page 1 stated that it was "based on the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources" and cited to 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) and MPEP § 708.02 (VI)(B).

37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii) states, in part:

> A petition to make an application special may be filed without a fee if the basis for the petition is: . . . (2) That the invention will materially: . . . (ii) Contribute to the . . . conservation of energy resources[.]

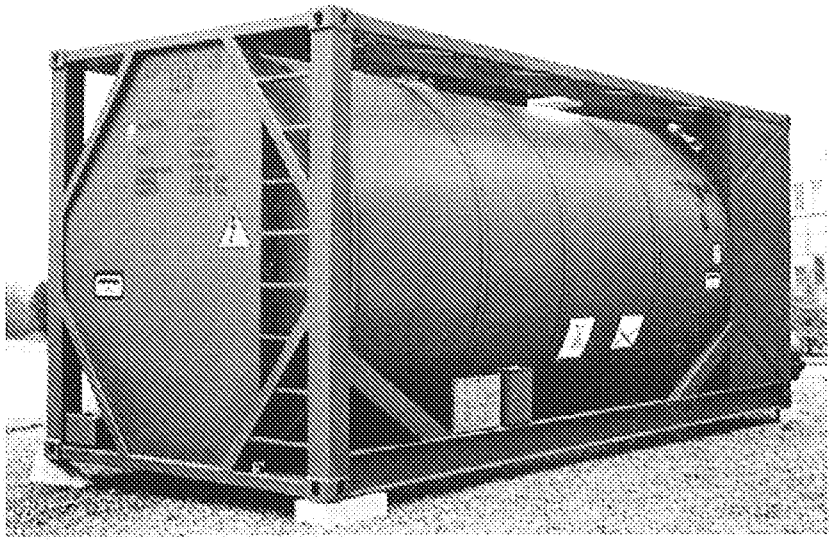
MPEP at § 708.02 (VI) (B) states:

> The U.S. Patent and Trademark Office will, on petition, accord "special" status to all patent applications for inventions which materially contribute to . . . (B) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. . . . Category (B) would include inventions relating to the reduction of energy consumption in combustion systems, industrial equipment, household appliances, etc.

Applicants' invention, as claimed, will materially contribute to the conservation of energy resources, as provided for in 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(c)(2)(ii), and the more efficient utilization, and thus conservation of, energy resources, as provided for in MPEP at § 708.02 (VI)(B), by using less fossil fuel such as gasoline or diesel in combustion engines to pull, haul, and transport flowable materials from one location to another.

Shipping containers typically have an overall rectangular shape so that they can be stacked on top of and adjacent to one another and so they can be secured to one another in such arrangements. Prior art containers for flowable materials typically maintain this overall rectangular shape for the same reasons. However, such prior art containers have cylindrical vessels for holding the flowable material because cylindrical walls, all else being equal, are stronger and flowable materials such water, gasoline, etc. exert outward pressure on those walls. The cylindrical vessels are surrounded by a rectangular steel cage that provides for an overall

rectangular shape for stacking of containers. For example, "WEW, Military Tank Containers, http://www.army-technology.com/ contractors/logistics/ wew/wew1.html (2 pages)", a reference disclosed by Applicants in their IDS filed November 7, 2011, depicts such a prior art flowable materials container in the picture reproduced below.



Water supply tank container 18m³ - NSN: 8145-12-346-8311.

As can be seen above, "significant amounts of space are wasted between the cylindrical vessel and the smallest box-shaped space (right cuboid envelope) within which the cylindrical vessel could fit." *See* Application at ¶ 6.

Applicants' invention, among other things, provides for a rectangular or box-shaped vessel that takes advantage of virtually the entire available space that the overall container occupies. For example, claim 1 of the application recites:

> 1. A container for shipping and storing flowable materials comprising:
>
> a vessel for holding flowable material, said vessel having a generally rectangular cross-section as taken along at least one path from side to side, said vessel having a volume greater than 100 U.S. gallons; and

> a plurality of corner fittings securely attached to said vessel, wherein one or more of said corner fittings enables said container to be lifted, and wherein one or more of said corner fittings enables said container to be secured to one of a transport platform, transport vehicle, and another container.

The recited vessel of claim 1, having a generally *rectangular* cross-section, provides for increased volume within which a flowable material payload can be stored and transported. Figure 1 of the application is reproduced below.

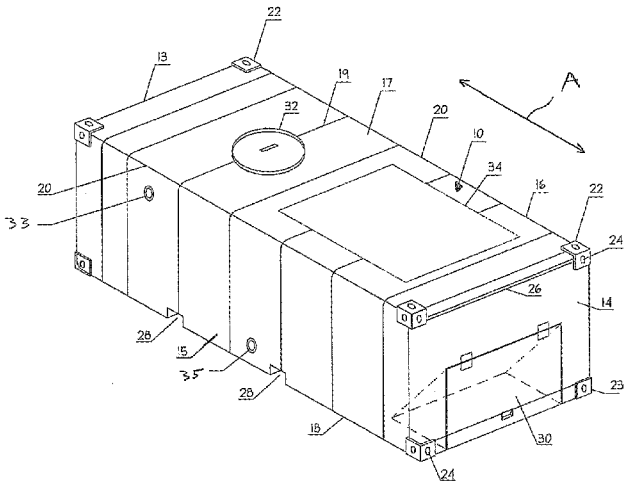


FIGURE 1

Applicants' container can store and transport more flowable material per any given box-shaped space (right cuboid envelope) than a prior art container having a prior art cylindrical vessel. Hence, a truck employing Applicants' container can deliver more flowable material per run than a truck employing a prior art container having a cylindrical vessel. Thus, Applicants' containers can be used to transport the same amount of flowable material from a source to a destination using less trucks (or runs) than if such prior art containers are used. As a result, less fossil fuel such as gasoline or diesel will be consumed.

Applicants' container is nevertheless sufficiently strong due to various additional aspects disclosed and claimed in the application such as the strategic use of different materials for

different components (see claim 7), the use of "connecting members to provide a frame structure to support said corner fittings" (see claim 5), and the use of a baffle (see claim 11).

Claim 20 of the application recites:

> 20. A container for shipping and storing flowable materials comprising:
>
> a generally box-shaped vessel for holding flowable material, said vessel substantially composed of a first material; and
>
> eight corner fittings substantially composed of a second material, each of said corner fittings positioned at each of eight corners of said vessel, said corner fittings being securely attached to said vessel, said container capable of being simultaneously and directly secured to six other containers;
>
> wherein said second material has one of the following qualities in comparison to said first material, said qualities consisting of (1) being at least four times as dense as said first material; (2) having a tensile strength that is least five times as strong as said first material; and (3) having a tensile strength to density ratio that is at least two times a tensile strength to density ratio of said first material.

The container of claim 20, having a generally *box-shaped* vessel, provides for increased volume within which a flowable material payload can be stored and transported relevant to cylindrical prior art vessels, for at least the same reasons as set forth above with respect to claim 1.

Additionally, the container of claim 20 also recites eight corner fittings at each of eight corners and further recites that the corner fittings are comprised of a material that is denser, stronger, and has a higher strength-to-density ratio than the material from which the vessel is comprised. This allows for the container to be, among other things, stackable and securable to other containers while still achieving increased volume over cylindrical vessels and while also minimizing the tare of the container.

Applicants' claim 20 container can store and transport more flowable material per any given box-shaped space (right cuboid envelope) than a prior art container having a cylindrical vessel. Additionally, the tare weight of Applicants' container is minimized relative to, for example, prior art containers in which the cylindrical vessel, a rectangular-shaped cage surrounding the cylindrical vessel, and corner fittings are all comprised of steel such as depicted above from the reference "WEW, Military Tank Containers, http://www.army-technology.com/ contractors/logistics/ wew/wew1.html (2 pages)." As a result, less fossil fuel is consumed to pull or haul the weight of the container itself (as opposed to the weight of its flowable material contents).

Numerous payloads of flowable material are transported every day throughout the United States and the world over by, for example, truck, rail, boat, air, etc. Applicants' invention will enable the more efficient transport of these flowable materials, thus saving precious fossil fuels that are consumed in carrying out their transport.

In view of the foregoing, Applicants request reconsideration of their August 11, 2011 Petition To Make Special Under The Green Technology Program. The Office is invited to telephone the Applicants' undersigned attorney at (312) 775-8065 if any unresolved matters remain.

Attorney Docket Number 23160US02

No further fees are believed due at this time but the Commissioner is authorized to charge any additional fees if they are in fact due, or credit any overpayment, incurred in connection with this submission to Deposit Account No. 13-0017.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: February 23, 2012

/ Michael J. Fitzpatrick/
Michael J. Fitzpatrick
Registration No. 48,510
Attorney for Applicants

McAndrews, Held & Malloy, Ltd.
500 West Madison Street, 34th Floor
Chicago, Illinois 60661
Telephone: (312) 775-8065
Facsimile: (312) 775-8100

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,054	08/08/2011	Stephen S. Beitler	23160US02	1167

23446 7590 03/06/2012

MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY, LTD
500 WEST MADISON STREET
SUITE 3400
CHICAGO, IL 60661

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3781	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/06/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mhmpto@mcandrews-ip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCANDREWS HELD & MALLOY, LTD
500 WEST MADISON STREET
SUITE 3400
CHICAGO IL 60661

MAR 06 2012

In re Application of :
Stephen S. Beitler et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/205,054 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 08, 2011 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 23160US02 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed February 23, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010), 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010) and 76 Federal Register Notice 77979 (December 15, 2011).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1596-002D	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:

First Named Inventor: Timothy V. Ratto

Title: Asymmetric Nanotube Containing Membranes

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date August 8, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Leon Radomsky	Registration Number 43,445

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of_____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re the Application of: Timothy V. Ratto et al. Group Art Unit:

Application No: Divisional of 12/753,355 Examiner:

Filed: Herewith

Docket No. 1596-002D

For: ASYMMETRIC NANOTUBE CONTAINING MEMBRANES

STATEMENT REGARDING PUBLICATION OF APPLICATION AND THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT

Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

This Statement is filed in conjunction with a Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

The undersigned representative of the Applicants' states that early publication for the above- referenced application has been requested. The publication fee is being paid in conjunction with the filing of the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

The undersigned representative of the Applicants further states that the above listed application is entitled to special status under the Green Technology Pilot Program because the invention materially contributes to at least one of (i) more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, and/or (ii) enhancing the quality of the environment.

The claimed invention recites a water filtration method using nanotube containing membranes. The method for water filtration offer means for supplying fresh water from sea water without the need for evaporation and condensation, both of which consume high amounts of energy. This conserves and more efficiently utilizes energy resources. Furthermore, the water filtration produces filtered water, such as desalinated water, which materially enhances the

quality of the environment of mankind by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of the basic life-sustaining natural elements, i.e., water.

A favorable decision on the Petition to Make Special under the Green Technology Pilot Program is earnestly solicited.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: August 8, 2011

The Marbury Law Group PLLC
11800 Sunrise Valley Dr., Ste. 1000
Reston, VA 20191
703-391-2900

Leon Radomsky
Attorney for Applicants
Reg. No. 43,445

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,114	08/08/2011	Timothy V. Ratto	1596-002D	1300

22208 7590 08/29/2011

The Marbury Law Group, PLLC
11800 SUNRISE VALLEY DRIVE
SUITE 1000
RESTON, VA 20191

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1777	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/29/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ptonotices@marburylaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

8/29/11

The Marbury Law Group, PLLC
11800 SUNRISE VALLEY DRIVE
SUITE 1000
RESTON VA 20191

In re Application of	:	
Ratto et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/205,114	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/8/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **1596-002D**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 8/8/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1777 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,124	08/08/2011	Young Jun Kim	PL117.KO002U	1317

89803 7590 11/08/2011

Echelon Law Group, PC
7021 Evergreen Court, #8B
Annandale, VA 22003

EXAMINER	
PIHULIC, DANIEL T	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
3662	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

kevin.mun@echelaw.com
prosecution@echelaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV - 7 2011

Echelon Law Group, PC
7021 Evergreen Court, #8B
Annandale VA 22003

In re application of	:	**DECISION ON REQUEST TO**
Kim et al.	:	**PARTICIPATE IN PATENT**
Application No. 13/205,124	:	**PROSECUTION HIGHWAY**
Filed: August 8, 2011	:	**PROGRAM AND PETITION**
For: BOOMER FOR MARINE SEISMIC SURVEY	:	**TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)**

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the KIPO;
(2) Applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the KIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(3) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the KIPO application(s);
(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
(5) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest Office action from each of the KIPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;
(6) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the KIPO examiner in the KIPO Office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

In light of the petition being properly submitted via EFS-Web as is required, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program complies with the above requirements. Therefore, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Mikado Buiz, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-6578.

/ Mikado Buiz /

Mikado Buiz,
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

MB/MB: 11/07/11

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:		Filing date:	
First Named Inventor:	William C. Alexander		
Title of the Invention:	Power Transfer Devices, Methods, and Systems with Crowbar Switch Shunting Energy-Transfer Reactance		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/40504

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 06-29-2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor:	William C. Alexander

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-20	1-20	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Robert O. Groover III/	Date 07/19/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Robert Groover	Registration Number 30059

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,212	08/08/2011	William C. Alexander	IPC-020A	1478

75076 7590 11/08/2011

Robert O. Groover
Box 293748
Lewisville, TX 75029

EXAMINER	
LEWIS, MONICA	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2838	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ggroover@technopatents.com
groover@technopatents.com
cwilkinson@gpm-law.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Robert O. Groover
Box 293748
Lewisville TX 75029

NOV 8 2011

In re Application of
William ALEXANDER
Application No.: 13/205,212
Filed: 08 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: IPC-020A
For: POWER TRANSFER DEVICES, METHODS, AND SYSTEMS WITH CROWBAR SWITCH SHUNTING ENERGY-TRANSFER REACTANCE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 08 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FEB 2 7 2012

ALLERGAN, INC.
2525 DUPONT DRIVE, T2-7H
IRVINE, CA 92612-1599

In re Application of	:	
David F. WOODWARD, et al.	:	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL
Serial No. 13/205220	:	FROM ISSUE
Filed: August 8, 2011	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(b)

For: NON-ACIDIC CYCLOPENTANE HEPTANOIC ACID, 2-CYCLOALKYL OR ARYLALKYL DERIVATIVES AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue after payment of the issue fee due to a mistake on the part of the Office. See 37 CFR 1.313(b).

The above-identified application is hereby withdrawn from issue.

The issue fee is refundable upon written request. If, however, the application is again found allowable, the issue fee can be applied toward payment of the issue fee in the amount identified on the new Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due upon written request. This request and any balance due must be received on or before the due date noted in the new Notice of Allowance in order to prevent abandonment of the application.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Daniel Sullivan, Acting Director at (571) 272-0779.

The above-identified application is being forwarded to the examiner for prompt appropriate action, including notifying applicant of the new status of this application.

George C. Elliott

George C. Elliott, Director
Technology Center 1600

cc: Publications, Scanning

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FEB 2 7 2012

ALLERGAN, INC.
2525 DUPONT DRIVE, T2-7H
IRVINE, CA 92612-1599

In re Application of	:	
David F. WOODWARD, et al.	:	NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL
Serial No. 13/205220	:	FROM ISSUE
Filed: August 8, 2011	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(b)

For: NON-ACIDIC CYCLOPENTANE HEPTANOIC ACID, 2-CYCLOALKYL OR ARYLALKYL DERIVATIVES AS THERAPEUTIC AGENTS

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue after payment of the issue fee due to a mistake on the part of the Office. See 37 CFR 1.313(b).

The above-identified application is hereby withdrawn from issue.

The issue fee is refundable upon written request. If, however, the application is again found allowable, the issue fee can be applied toward payment of the issue fee in the amount identified on the new Notice of Allowance and Issue Fee Due upon written request. This request and any balance due must be received on or before the due date noted in the new Notice of Allowance in order to prevent abandonment of the application.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to Daniel Sullivan, Acting Director at (571) 272-0779.

The above-identified application is being forwarded to the examiner for prompt appropriate action, including notifying applicant of the new status of this application.

George C. Elliott

George C. Elliott, Director
Technology Center 1600

cc: Publications, Scanning

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:		Filing date:	
First Named Inventor:	William C. Alexander		
Title of the Invention:	POWER CONVERSION WITH ADDED PSEUDO-PHASE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US10/45819

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 08-17-2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor:	William C. Alexander

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-20	1-20	Identical

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Robert O. Groover III/	Date 07/19/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Robert Groover	Registration Number 30059

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,225	08/08/2011	William C. Alexander	IPC-021A	1501

75076 7590 11/08/2011

Robert O. Groover
Box 293748
Lewisville, TX 75029

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2838	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/08/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ggroover@technopatents.com
groover@technopatents.com
cwilkinson@gpm-law.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Robert O. Groover
Box 293748
Lewisville TX 75029

NOV 8 2011

In re Application of
William ALEXANDER
Application No.: 13/205,225
Filed: 08 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: IPC-021A
For: POWER CONVERSION WITH ADDED PSEUDO-PHASE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 08 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, NPI, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability

along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate if the latest international work product is not in the English language;

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

The request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 04 2011

GABLE & GOTWALS
100 WEST FIFTH STREET, 10TH FLOOR
TULSA OK 74103

In re Application of: Kishon et al. Application No.: 13/205306 Filed: August 8, 2011 Title: GAME APPARATUS WITH PROJECTILES	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 8, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d). The petition to make the application special is **DENIED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

To be eligible for accelerated examination under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), applications and petitions must be filed pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006, (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), effective August 25, 2006). The filing is missing, *inter alia*, a pre-examination search document, an Accelerated Examination Support Document, and form PTO/SB/28.

The petition appears on its face to have been filed without recognition of the August 25, 2006 policy change to the petition to make special program. The changes to the program are substantial; a copy of Federal Register of June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323) can be reviewed at the following USPTO website:

http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/com/sol/notices/71fr36323.pdf

The program is also detailed in the Manual of Patent Examination Procedure (MPEP), Section 708(a) Accelerated Examination. The MPEP can be viewed at the following USPTO website:

http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/mpep/mpep.htm

Further guidance may be found at http://www.uspto.gov/web/patents/accelerated under the accelerated examination link.

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **DENIED**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Linda Sholl, TC 3700 Special Program Examiner, at (571) 272-4391.

/Linda Sholl/
Linda Sholl
Special Program Examiner
Technology Center 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LATHROP & GAGE LLP
28 STATE STREET
7TH FLOOR
BOSTON MA 02109

MAILED
FEB 23 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:
Dreier et al.
Application No. 13/205,327
Filed: August 8, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 518854 AGX5-002CON

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 8, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the UK IPO, note where the UK IPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the UK IPO application with similar claims and the UK IPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s);

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UK IPO application(s); and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:

A copy of all of the office actions from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims that are the basis for the request or request that the USPTO obtain a copy from the UK IPO. If the USPTO is not able to obtain a copy of all of the office actions from the UK IPO, the applicant will be notified and requested to provide the necessary documents.

(6) Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application); and
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application)

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: CL3243USCNT2	Application Number (if known): 13/205,351	Filing date: August 8, 2011

First Named Inventor: Gail K. DONALDSON

Title: Fermentative Production of Four Carbon Alcohols

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature Christine M Lhulier	Date 11/15/2011
Name (Print/Typed): Christine M. Lhulier	Registration Number 54,269

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

1420535

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,351	08/08/2011	GAIL K. DONALDSON	CL3243USCNT2	1712

23906 7590 11/23/2011

E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
LEGAL PATENT RECORDS CENTER
BARLEY MILL PLAZA 25/1125
4417 LANCASTER PIKE
WILMINGTON, DE 19805

EXAMINER	
FRONDA, CHRISTIAN L	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
1652	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

PTO-Legal.PRC@usa.dupont.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 2 3 2011

E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY
LEGAL PATENT RECORDS CENTER
BARLEY MILL PLAZA 25/1125
4417 LANCASTER PIKE
WILMINGTON DE 19805

In re Application of

DONALDSON, Gail *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/205351	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 8, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. CL3243USCNT2	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed November 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1652 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	XTRP.P0001US	Application Number (if known):	13/205,425-Conf. #1871
Filing date: August 8, 2011			
First Named Inventor:	Jerry H. Caroom, Jr.		
Title:	VERSATILE LIGHTING UNITS		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment, Information Disclosure Statement, SB/08, Rescission of Previous Nonpublication Request

Signature	Date: September 14, 2011
Name (Print/Typed): Lisa J. Collins	Registration Number: 59,354

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

Petition to Make Special Green Technology Pilot Program

I hereby certify that this paper (along with any paper referred to as being attached or enclosed) is being transmitted via the Office electronic filing system in accordance with 37 CFR § 1.6(a)(4).

Dated: September 14, 2011 Signature: Lisa de Cordova (Lisa deCordova)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,425	08/08/2011	Jerry H. Caroom JR.	XTRP.P0001US	1871

29053 7590 10/26/2011
FULBRIGHT & JAWORSKI L.L.P
2200 ROSS AVENUE
SUITE 2800
DALLAS, TX 75201-2784

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

doipdocket@fulbright.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FULBRIGHT & JAWORSKI L.L.P
2200 ROSS AVENUE
SUITE 2800
DALLAS TX 75201-2784

In re Application of	:	
CAROOM et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/205,425	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 08, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. XTRP.P0001US	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on September 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: SALT3	Application Number (if known): 13/205,449	Filing date: 08-08-2011

First Named Inventor: Benjamin Stuart Sparrow

Title: Modular Apparatus For A Saltwater Desalinating System, And Method For Using Same

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Petition To Make Special Under The Green Technology Pilot Program And Preliminary Amendment

Signature /Ryan A. Schneider, Reg. #45083/	Date 08-16-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Ryan A. Schneider	Registration Number 45083

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,449	08/08/2011	Benjamin Stuart Sparrow	SALT3	1914

6980 7590 12/15/2011

TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP
5200 BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
600 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E.
SUITE 5200
ATLANTA, GA 30308-2216

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1724	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/15/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

jim.schutz@troutmansanders.com
patents@troutmansanders.com
ryan.schneider@troutmansanders.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TROUTMAN SANDERS LLP
5200 BANK OF AMERICA PLAZA
600 PEACHTREE STREET, N.E.
SUITE 5200
ATLANTA GA 30308-2216

12/13/2011

In re Application of	:	
Sparrow et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/205,449	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/8/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **SALT3**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 8/16/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1724 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 250165-1	Application Number (if known): 13/205736	Filing date: August 09, 2011

First Named Inventor: Qadir, Jawed

Title: SOLAR PANEL TRACKING SYSTEM AND ASSOCIATED TRACKING SENSOR

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date November 10, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/205,736	08/09/2011	Jawed Qadir	250165/GEC-418	2455

87853 7590 11/18/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1725	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

11/18/11

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
Qadir	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/205,736	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/9/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **250165/GEC-418**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/10/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1725 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 248010	Application Number (if known): 13/205,747	Filing date: 08-09-2011

First Named Inventor: David Samuel Pesetsky

Title: PITCHABLE WINGLET FOR A WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date October 10, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: David Samuel Pesetsky	)
Confirmation No.: 2481	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/205,747	)
	)
Filing Date: 08-09-2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 248010	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present application relates generally to wind turbines and, more particularly, a wind turbine rotor blade having a pitchable winglet. (See [0001]).

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 10, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LOCKE LORD BISSELL & LIDDELL LLP
600 TRAVIS SUITE 2800
HOUSTON TX 77002-3095

MAILED
APR 03 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ajay V. Kulkarni :
Application No. 13/206,154 :
Filed: August 9, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 0016422-271US :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the request to withdraw as attorney of record under 37 CFR § 1.36, filed March 7, 2012.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The request cannot be approved because it lacks a forwarding correspondence address of the first named inventor or a properly intervening assignee.

If the forwarding correspondence address is to the assignee, the Office will only accept correspondence address changes to the most current address information provided for the assignee of the entire interest *that properly became of record under 37 CFR 3.71.* 37 CFR 3.71(c) states:

> *An assignee becomes of record either in a national patent application or a reexamination proceeding by filing a statement in compliance with § 3.73(b) that is signed by a party who is authorized to act on behalf of the assignee.*

The assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, the statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (*e.g.*, copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (*e.g.*, reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the above-listed address until otherwise notified by applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-2991.

/Terri Johnson/
Terri Johnson
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: **SUTTON MCAUGHAN DEAVER, PLLC**
3 RIVERWAY, SUITE 900
HOUSTON, TX 77056

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY – PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No.:	13206185	First Named Inventor:	Dacheng Ren
Filing Date:	08/09/11	Attorney Docket No.:	156P226A
Title of the Invention:	System and Method for Reverting Antibiotic Tolerance of Bacterial Persister Cells		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML.

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2011/047080

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: 09 August 2011

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ is attached.

☐ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ is attached.

☐ is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ is attached.

☑ has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on 01 March 2012

(2) Copies of all documents (except for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ are attached.

☐ have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2015. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13206185	First Named Inventor:	Dacheng Ren

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-8	1-8	claims have industrial applicability
18	18	claim has industrial applicability
19	19	claim has novelty and industrial applicability
20	20	claim has novelty and industrial applicability

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /David L. Nocilly/	Date 3/20/12
Name (Print/Typed) David L. Nocilly	Registration Number 48,259

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 19449-0002	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:
First Named Inventor: Stephen V. GEARHART		
Title: METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR CURING PIPE LINERS USING MICROWAVE ENERGY		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /brettdpapendick/	Date August 9, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Brett D. Papendick	Registration Number 53,433

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Green Technology Pilot Program

Applications Pertaining to Energy Conservation, Development of Renewable Energy Resources, or Greenhouse Gas Emission Reduction

12/27/2010

To whom it may concern,

In my application for "Method and System for Curing Pipe Liners Using Microwave Energy" please consider its immense benefits to conservation of energy resources as well as reduced ozone production during the curing process and elimination of pollution of potable water resources.

1. This system utilizes microwaves to concentrate energy on the cure of Cured in Place Pipe Liners. Traditional curing of an example 8" pipeliner 350 feet long would take approximately 30-45 gallons of #2 diesel fuel. The proposed patent provides for a cure that would only consume a pint of #2 diesel fuel. There are presently over 100 crews nationwide installing pipeliners everyday, usually 2 to 3 sections 350 feet long on average. This is consuming approximately 10,500 gallons of diesel fuel per day or approximately 2,100,000 gallons annually assuming a 200 working day year. This is accounting only for 8" installations, there are many other pipeliners being installed that are larger and consuming much more fuel. The microwave system would account for a fossil fuel usage reduction of greater than 99%.
2. Some systems utilize Ultra Violet curing of the resin in the process producing large volumes of ozone.
3. 95% of all systems presently used for the curing of pipeliners utilize potable water for the cure. The ultimate effect on this water is that through osmosis it becomes contaminated with styrene monomer. No water becomes polluted theough the use of microwave energy for the cure of the resin.

Thank you for your consideration,

Stephen V. Gearhart

12-27-2010

Inventor of "Method and System for Curing Pipe Liners Using Microwave Energy"

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/206,209	08/09/2011	Stephen V. GEARHART	19449-0002	3376

23486 7590 09/20/2011

SHUTTLEWORTH & INGERSOLL, P.L.C.
115 3RD STREET SE, SUITE 500
P.O. BOX 2107
CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52406

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/20/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

deanna@shuttleworthlaw.com
kathyi@shuttleworthlaw.com
uspto@shuttleworthlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SHUTTLEWORTH & INGERSOLL, P.L.C.
115 3RD STREET SE, SUITE 500
P.O. BOX 2107
CEDAR RAPIDS IA 52406

SEP 20 2011

In re Application of :
Gearhart :
Application No. 13/206,209 :
Filed: 8/9/2011 :
Attorney Docket No. **19449-0002** :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 8/9/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/206,210	08/09/2011	ANTHONY J. NICHOL	P11,0066-03 (39761-0012)	3377

26574 7590 10/05/2011

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO, IL 60606-6473

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/05/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO IL 60606-6473

In re Application of:
NICHOL, Anthony
Serial No.: 13/206,210
Filed: 9 August 2011
Title: **LIGHT COUPLING INTO FILMS**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed 9 August 2011.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist (QAS) Michael Day at (571) 272-1568.

/Michael Day/

Michael Day, QAS
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 5188-0002	Application Number (if known): 13/206,224	Filing date: August 09, 2011

First Named Inventor: Young Kuk KWAK

Title: LIGHTING APPARATUS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Yoon S. Ham/	Date August 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Yoon S. Ham	Registration Number 45,307

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/206,224	08/09/2011	Young Kuk Kwak	5188-0002	3398

22429 7590 09/12/2011

LOWE HAUPTMAN HAM & BERNER, LLP
1700 DIAGONAL ROAD
SUITE 300
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/12/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LOWE HAUPTMAN HAM & BERNER, LLP
1700 DIAGONAL ROAD
SUITE 300
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

SEP 12 2011

In re Application of :
KWAK et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/206224 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 9, 2011 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 5188-0002 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 12, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 3449-1739PUS1	Application Number (if known): 13/206,229	Filing date: August 09, 2011
First Named Inventor: Gun Kyo LEE		
Title: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE AND LIGHTING SYSTEM HAVING THE SAME		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date August 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) James T. Eller, Jr.	Registration Number 39538

***Note**: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/206,229	08/09/2011	GunKyo Lee	3449-1739PUS1	3410

2292 7590 09/30/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	:	
Gunkyo LEE	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/206229	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 9, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 3449-1739PUS1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 3449-1738PUS1	Application Number (if known): 13/206,293	Filing date: August 09, 2011
First Named Inventor: Gun Kyo LEE		
Title: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE AND LIGHTING SYSTEM		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date August 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) James T. Eller, Jr.	Registration Number 39538

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/206,293	08/09/2011	GunKyo LEE	3449-1738PUS1	3540

2292 7590 09/30/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of	:	
Gunkyo LEE	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/206293	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 9, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 3449-1738PUS1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 3449-1740PUS1	Application Number (if known): 13/206,304	Filing date: August 09, 2011
First Named Inventor: Gun Kyo LEE		
Title: LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE AND LIGHTING SYSTEM HAVING THE SAME		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date August 15, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) James T. Eller, Jr.	Registration Number 39538

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/206,304	08/09/2011	GunKyo LEE	3449-1740PUS1	3563

2292 7590 09/30/2011

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/30/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

SEP 30 2011

In re Application of :
Gunkyo LEE :
Application No. 13/206304 :
Filed: August 9, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 3449-1740PUS1 :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
DEC 06 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
2055 GATEWAY PLACE
SUITE 550
SAN JOSE, CA 95110

In re Application of :
Lin et al. :
Application No. 13/206,367 :
Filed: August 9, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 60093-0139 :
For: Driving Method to Neutralize Grey Level Shift for Electrophoretic Displays :

Decision According Status Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) filed September 29, 2011.

The petition is **granted**.

The above-identified application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 47(a) status.

As provided in Rule 47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

Technology Center Art Unit 2629 will be informed of the instant decision to ensure the Art Unit is aware the pending petition has been decided and that the application is in condition to be docketed to an examiner and examined in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to Petitions Attorney Steven Brantley at (571) 272-3203.

Charles Steven Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY HAVING ELECTRICALLY ERASABLE AND PROGRAMMABLE SEMICONDUCTOR MEMORY CELLS

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation application of U.S. Appln. Ser. No. 13/019,048, filed February 1, 2011, now U.S. Patent No. 8,023325, which, in turn, is a continuation of Ser. No. 12/504,307, filed July 16, 2009 (now USP 7,881,111), which, in turn, is a continuation application of U.S. Appln. Ser. No. 11/870,196, filed October 10, 2007 (now USP 7,570,515), which, in turn is a Divisional Application of Serial No. 11/206,995 (now USP 7,295,467), filed August 19, 2005, which, in turn is a Continuation of Application Serial No. 11/043,114, filed January 27, 2005 (now USP 7,002,847), which is a Continuation of Application No. 10/872,515, filed June 22, 2004 (now USP 6,891,759), which is a Continuation of Application No. 10/685,441, filed October 16, 2003 (now USP 6,771,542), which is a Continuation of Application No. 10/304,046, filed November 26, 2002 (now USP 6,683,812, which is a Continuation of Application No. 09/944,406, filed September 4, 2001 (now USP 6,493,273); which is a Continuation of Application No. 09/537,722, filed March 30, 2000 (now USP 6,285,595); which is a Continuation of Application No. 09/085,173, filed May 28, 1998 (now USP 6,052,315), the entire disclosures of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

Filed Electronically on August 10, 2011

PATENT
Dkt. STL13940.2

ASYMMETRIC WRITE CURRENT COMPENSATION USING GATE OVERDRIVE FOR RESISTIVE SENSE MEMORY CELLS

Related Applications

This application is a continuation of copending U.S. Patent Application No. now U.S. Patent No. 8,008,156
/TL/ 13/014,757 filed January 27, 2011 which is a continuation of U.S. Patent No. 7,881,095 issued February 1, 2011 that makes a claim of domestic priority under 35 U.S.C. §119(e) to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 61/087,200 filed August 8, 2008.

Background

Data storage devices generally operate to store and retrieve data in a fast and efficient manner. Some storage devices utilize a semiconductor array of solid-state memory cells to store individual bits of data. Such memory cells can be volatile or non-volatile. Volatile memory cells generally retain data stored in memory only so long as operational power continues to be supplied to the device. Non-volatile memory cells generally retain data stored in memory even in the absence of the application of operational power.

So-called resistive sense memory (RSM) cells can be configured to have different electrical resistances to store different logical states. The resistance of the cells can be subsequently detected during a read operation by applying a read current and sensing a signal in relation to a voltage drop across the cell. Exemplary types of RSM cells include resistive random access memory (RRAM), magnetic random access memory (MRAM), and spin-torque transfer random access memory (STTRAM or STRAM).

Summary

Various embodiments of the present invention are generally directed to an apparatus and associated method for asymmetric write current compensation for resistive sense

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/207,009	08/10/2011	Troy Schmidtke	2609.002US1	5072

21186 7590 10/18/2011

SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2121	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/18/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspto@slwip.com
request@slwip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

In re Application of:
SCHMIDTKE, Troy et al.
Application No. 13/207,009
Filed: August 10, 2011
For: **SYSTEMS, METHODS, AND SOFTWARE FOR AUTOMATED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING OF HVAC CONTROL PANELS**

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) TO ACCEPT COLOR DRAWINGS

This is a decision on the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2), filed on August 10, 2011, requesting acceptance of color drawings.

The petition requests that the color drawings of Figures 1-13 be accepted in lieu of black and white drawings. However, a review of the drawings reveals that only Figs. 4A-5B are in color.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by a fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(h), 3 (three) sets of the color drawings in question, and the specification must contain, or be amended to contain, the following language as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings:

"The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawings will be provided by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee."

The petition was filed with the required fee and was filed with one sets of color drawing Figures 4A-5B via EFS-Web, which is acceptable. Page 3 of the specification contains the required notification. However, the color drawing figures identified in the petition does not correspond to the drawings on file.

Accordingly, the petition is **DISMISSED**.

A renewed petition under 37 CFR § 1.84(a)(2) must be filed within TWO (2) MONTHS of this decision. If applicant fails to file a renewed petition within TWO (2) MONTHS, the drawings will be printed in black and white.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/207,009	08/10/2011	Troy Schmidtke	2609.002US1	5072

21186 7590 12/16/2011

SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

EXAMINER	
RODRIGUEZ, PAUL L	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2123	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/16/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

uspto@slwip.com
request@slwip.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHWEGMAN, LUNDBERG & WOESSNER, P.A.
P.O. BOX 2938
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55402

In re Application of:
SCHMIDTKE, Troy et al.
Application No. 13/207,009
Filed: August 10, 2011
For: **SYSTEMS, METHODS, AND SOFTWARE FOR AUTOMATED DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING OF HVAC CONTROL PANELS**

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) TO ACCEPT COLOR DRAWINGS

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2), filed on November 16, 2011, requesting acceptance of color drawings.

The petition requests that the color drawings of Figures 4A, 4B1, 4B2, 5A1, 5A2 and 5B be accepted in lieu of black and white drawings.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by a fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(h), 3 (three) sets of the color drawings in question, and the specification must contain, or be amended to contain, the following language as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings:

"The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawings will be provided by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee."

The petition was filed with the required fee and was filed with one sets of color drawing Figures 4A, 4B1, 4B2, 5A1, 5A2 and 5B, via EFS-Web, which is acceptable. Page 3 of the specification contains the required notification.

Accordingly, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:		Filing date:	
First Named Inventor:	Kenneth Stanwood		
Title of the Invention:	Systems and Methods for Intelligent Discard in a Communication Network		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/038357

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are:
June 11, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☑ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	
First Named Inventor:	Kenneth Stanwood

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☑ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☑ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-36	1-36	Except for a minor change to the preamble of claim 1, the claims filed in the PCT application are identical to those filed in the U.S. patent application.
37-46	70-79	Except for the changes in the numbering of the claims, the claims filed in the PCT application are identical to those filed in the U.S. patent application.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Richard E. Campbell/	Date 8-10-2011
Name (Print/Typed) Richard E. Campbell	Registration Number 34,790

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

KING JEFFREY S.

SUITE 2200 525 B STREET SAN DIEGO CA 92101 USA

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 01 FEBRUARY 2011 (01.02.2011)

Applicant's or agent's file reference
116719001PCT

FOR FURTHER ACTION See paragraphs 1 and 4 below

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

International filing date *(day/month/year)*
11 JUNE 2010 (11.06.2010)

Applicant

CYGNUS BROADBAND et al

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 . 9.011.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices. In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19months.

For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the PCT Applicant's Guide, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR

Korean Intellectual Property Office
Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea

Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140

Authorized officer

COMMISSIONER

Telephone No. 82-42-481-8753

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => PCT Services => PCT Services

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **UFPSOKFW**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference	FOR FURTHER ACTION	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
116719001PCT		
International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/038357	**11 JUNE 2010 (11.06.2010)**	12 JUNE 2009 (12.06.2009)
Applicant		
CYGNUS BROADBAND et al		

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 7 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the **language**, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the **title**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:
5. With regard to the **abstract**,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.
6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the **drawings** to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 3
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

H04L 27/26(2006.01)i, H04L 12/56(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

H04L 27/26; G06F 17/00; H04L 27/28; H04K 1/10; H04L 9/00

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: multivariate, control, interference, capacity, parameter

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2008-0126803 A1 (GINTER KARL L. et al.) 29 May 2008 See abstract; para. 0019-0020; fig. 1-4	1-87
A	US 2006-0171480 A1 (RICHARD ERVING et al.) 03 August 2006 See abstract; para. 0012-0026; fig. 1-3	1-87
A	US 2009-0010350 A1 (LEE HAK-JU et al.) 08 January 2009 See abstract; para. 0021-0027; fig. 1-5	1-87

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed
"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
28 JANUARY 2011 (28.01.2011)	**01 FEBRUARY 2011 (01.02.2011)**

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR
Korean Intellectual Property Office
Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea
Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140

Authorized officer
CHOI, Jinho
Telephone No. 042 481 5406

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2008-0126803 A1	29.05.2008	AU 1996-63266 B2	21.10.1999
		AU 1997-36816 B2	11.10.2001
		AU 1997-36840 B2	18.10.2001
		CA 2212574 C	02.02.2010
		CA 2212574-A1	06.09.1996
		CA 2265473 C	22.10.2002
		CA 2265473-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2373508 C	10.04.2007
		CA 2373508-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2373542 C	12.11.2002
		CA 2373542-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2619600-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2619962-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2683230-A1	06.09.1996
		CN 100365535 C	30.01.2008
		CN 100452071 C	14.01.2009
		CN 100452071 C0	14.01.2009
		CN 100452072 C	14.01.2009
		CN 100452072 C0	14.01.2009
		CN 100501713 C	17.06.2009
		CN 100501754 C	17.06.2009
		CN 101303717 A	12.11.2008
		CN 101303717 C0	12.11.2008
		CN 101359350 A	04.02.2009
		CN 101398871 A	01.04.2009
		CN 1139067 C0	18.02.2004
		CN 1183841 A0	03.06.1998
		CN 1225739 A0	11.08.1999
		CN 1276321 C	20.09.2006
		CN 1577205 C0	20.09.2006
		CN 1601429 A	30.03.2005
		CN 1601429 C0	25.04.2007
		CN 1722049 A	18.01.2006
		CN 1722049 C0	30.01.2008
		CN 1869997 A	29.11.2006
		CN 1869997 C0	29.11.2006
		CN 1900942 A	24.01.2007
		CN 1900943 A	24.01.2007
		CN 1900943 C0	24.01.2007
		CN 1908921 A	07.02.2007
		CN 1908921 C0	07.02.2007
		CN 1908922 A	07.02.2007
		CN 1908922 C0	07.02.2007
		CN 1912885 A	14.02.2007
		CN 1912885 C0	14.02.2007
		CN 1916878 A	21.02.2007
		CN 1916878 C0	21.02.2007
		CN 1936912 A	28.03.2007
		EP 0861461 A2	11.05.2005

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		EP 0861461 B1	29.10.2008
		EP 0898777 A2	01.06.2005
		EP 0898777 B1	11.04.2007
		EP 0922248 A1	13.07.2005
		EP 0974129 A1	26.01.2000
		EP 0974129 B1	16.08.2006
		EP 1431864 A2	23.06.2004
		EP 1431864 A3	16.02.2005
		EP 1431864 B1	31.12.2008
		EP 1515216 A2	16.03.2005
		EP 1515216 A3	23.03.2005
		EP 1526472 A2	27.04.2005
		EP 1526472 A3	26.07.2006
		EP 1531379 A2	18.05.2005
		EP 1531379 A3	22.02.2006
		EP 1531379 B1	02.09.2009
		EP 1555591 A2	20.07.2005
		EP 1555591 A3	23.11.2005
		EP 1621960 A2	01.02.2006
		EP 1621960 A3	10.01.2007
		EP 1621961 A2	01.02.2006
		EP 1621961 A3	21.01.2009
		EP 1640984 A2	29.03.2006
		EP 1640984 A3	25.02.2009
		EP 1643340 A2	05.04.2006
		EP 1643340 A3	31.05.2006
		EP 1662418 A2	31.05.2006
		EP 1662418 A3	26.07.2006
		EP 1796013 A2	13.06.2007
		EP 1796013 A3	04.02.2009
		EP 1796014 A2	13.06.2007
		EP 1798657 A2	20.06.2007
		EP 1914655 A2	23.04.2008
		EP 1923814 A2	21.05.2008
		EP 1923814 A3	25.06.2008
		EP 2015214 A2	14.01.2009
		EP 2015214 A3	16.12.2009
		EP 2110732 A2	21.10.2009
		EP 2110732 A3	09.12.2009
		JP 03-905489 B2	18.04.2007
		JP 03-950076 B2	25.07.2007
		JP 03-996532 B2	24.10.2007
		JP 04-005619 B2	07.11.2007
		JP 04-008937 B2	14.11.2007
		JP 04-008938 B2	14.11.2007
		JP 04-084392 B2	30.04.2008
		JP 04-128902 B2	30.07.2008
		JP 04-191710 B2	03.12.2008
		JP 04-237802 B2	11.03.2009
		JP 04-272192 B2	06.03.2009

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		JP 10-512074 A	17.11.1998
		JP 2000-516743 A	12.12.2000
		JP 2001-501763 A	06.02.2001
		JP 2004-005558 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005601 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005614 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005625 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005629 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-030600 A	29.01.2004
		JP 2004-139550 A	13.05.2004
		JP 2004-265358 A	24.09.2004
		JP 2005-222556 A	18.08.2005
		JP 2005-222557 A	18.08.2005
		JP 2005-243014 A	08.09.2005
		JP 2006-048716 A	16.02.2006
		JP 2006-053939 A	23.02.2006
		JP 2006-053940 A	23.02.2006
		JP 2006-073004 A	16.03.2006
		JP 2006-073005 A	16.03.2006
		JP 2006-079622 A	23.03.2006
		JP 2006-085691 A	30.03.2006
		JP 2006-085692 A	30.03.2006
		JP 2006-085693 A	30.03.2006
		JP 2006-209803 A	10.08.2006
		JP 2006-209804 A	10.08.2006
		JP 2006-260587 A	28.09.2006
		JP 2006-268867 A	05.10.2006
		JP 2007-183982 A	19.07.2007
		JP 2007-220131 A	30.08.2007
		JP 2008-065858 A	21.03.2008
		JP 2008-077679 A	03.04.2008
		JP 2008-090858 A	17.04.2008
		JP 2008-097645 A	24.04.2008
		JP 2008-123532 A	29.05.2008
		JP 2008-159072 A	10.07.2008
		JP 2008-243228 A	09.10.2008
		JP 2008-257743 A	23.10.2008
		JP 2008-287729 A	27.11.2008
		JP 2009-080830 A	16.04.2009
		JP 2009-080831 A	16.04.2009
		JP 2009-134726 A	18.06.2009
		JP 2009-157932 A	16.07.2009
		JP 2010-055624 A	11.03.2010
		JP 2010-061668 A	18.03.2010
		JP 2010-218575 A	30.09.2010
		JP 2010-218576 A	30.09.2010
		US 2001-026618 A1	04.10.2001
		US 2001-042043 A1	15.11.2001
		US 2002-023214 A1	21.02.2002
		US 2002-048369 A1	25.04.2002

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		US 2002-112171 A1	15.08.2002
		US 2003-002673 A1	02.01.2003
		US 2003-041239 A1	27.02.2003
		US 2003-088784 A1	08.05.2003
		US 2003-105721 A1	05.06.2003
		US 2003-163431 A1	28.08.2003
		US 2004-054630 A1	18.03.2004
		US 2004-103305 A1	27.05.2004
		US 2004-123129 A1	24.06.2004
		US 2004-133793 A1	08.07.2004
		US 2005-060584 A1	17.03.2005
		US 2005-177716 A1	11.08.2005
		US 2005-182956 A1	18.08.2005
		US 2005-240771 A1	27.10.2005
		US 2005-246541 A1	03.11.2005
		US 2006-069926 A1	30.03.2006
		US 2006-120525 A1	08.06.2006
		US 2006-174326 A1	03.08.2006
		US 2006-200392 A1	07.09.2006
		US 2006-206397 A1	14.09.2006
		US 2006-212370 A1	21.09.2006
		US 2006-212722 A1	21.09.2006
		US 2006-218651 A1	28.09.2006
		US 2006-224903 A1	05.10.2006
		US 2006-242075 A1	26.10.2006
		US 2006-248016 A1	02.11.2006
		US 2006-248353 A1	02.11.2006
		US 2006-277122 A1	07.12.2006
		US 2007-061594 A1	15.03.2007
		US 2007-064943 A1	22.03.2007
		US 2007-185813 A1	09.08.2007
		US 2007-192252 A1	16.08.2007
		US 2007-226807 A1	27.09.2007
		US 2007-234069 A1	04.10.2007
		US 2007-245403 A1	18.10.2007
		US 2007-250937 A1	25.10.2007
		US 2007-261125 A1	08.11.2007
		US 2007-266429 A1	15.11.2007
		US 2007-271463 A1	22.11.2007
		US 2007-276759 A1	29.11.2007
		US 2007-277031 A1	29.11.2007
		US 2007-288764 A1	13.12.2007
		US 2008-016361 A1	17.01.2008
		US 2008-021832 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-021835 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-022100 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-022137 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-031457 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-031461 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-033884 A1	07.02.2008

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		US 2008-034214 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034227 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034229 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034230 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034231 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034406 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-052541 A1	28.02.2008
		US 2008-077531 A1	27.03.2008
		US 2008-114698 A1	15.05.2008
		US 2008-120240 A1	22.05.2008
		US 2008-126798 A1	29.05.2008
		US 2008-126803 A1	29.05.2008
		US 2008-127304 A1	29.05.2008
		US 2008-133415 A1	05.06.2008
		US 2008-141033 A1	12.06.2008
		US 2008-148056 A1	19.06.2008
		US 2008-250241 A1	09.10.2008
		US 5892900 A1	06.04.1999
		US 5910987 A1	08.06.1999
		US 5915019 A1	22.06.1999
		US 5917912 A1	29.06.1999
		US 5949876 A1	07.09.1999
		US 5982891 A1	09.11.1999
		US 6157721 A1	05.12.2000
		US 6185683 B1	06.02.2001
		US 6237786 B1	29.05.2001
		US 6240185 B1	29.05.2001
		US 6449367 B2	10.09.2002
		US 6618484 B2	09.09.2003
		US 7051212 B2	23.05.2006
		US 7095854 B1	22.08.2006
		US 7120802 B2	10.10.2006
		US 7124302 B2	17.10.2006
		US 7165174 B1	16.01.2007
US 2006-0171480 A1	03.08.2006	US 2003-0084394 A1	01.05.2003
		US 2003-084394 A1	01.05.2003
		US 2006-171480 A1	03.08.2006
		US 2009-092192 A1	09.04.2009
		US 2010-046664 A1	25.02.2010
		US 7139323 B2	21.11.2006
		US 7570706 B2	04.08.2009
		US 7627024 B2	01.12.2009
US 2009-0010350 A1	08.01.2009	KR 10-0975313 B1	12.08.2010

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
KING JEFFREY S.

SUITE 2200 525 B STREET SAN DIEGO CA 92101 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**01 FEBRUARY 2011 (01.02.2011)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference 116719001PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/038357	**11 JUNE 2010 (11.06.2010)**	12 JUNE 2009 (12.06.2009)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

H04L 27/26(2006.01)i, H04L 12/56(2006.01)i

Applicant

CYGNUS BROADBAND et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	28 JANUARY 2011 (28.01.2011)	CHOI, Jinho Telephone No.042 481 5406

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:

KING JEFFREY S.

SUITE 2200 525 B STREET SAN DIEGO CA 92101 USA

PCT

NOTIFICATION OF TRANSMITTAL OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT AND THE WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY, OR THE DECLARATION

(PCT Rule 44.1)

Applicant's or agent's file reference 116719001PCT	Date of mailing *(day/month/year)* 01 FEBRUARY 2011 (01.02.2011) **FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraphs 1 and 4 below
International application No. **PCT/US2010/038357**	International filing date *(day/month/year)* **11 JUNE 2010 (11.06.2010)**
Applicant **CYGNUS BROADBAND et al**	

1. ☒ The applicant is hereby notified that the international search report and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority have been established and are transmitted herewith.

   Filing of amendments and statement under Article 19:

   The applicant is entitled, if he so wishes, to amend the claims of the international application (see Rule 46):

   When? The time limit for filing such amendments is normally two months from the date of transmittal of the international search report.

   Where? Directly to the International Bureau of WIPO, 34 chemin des Colombettes 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Facsimile No.: +41 22 338 82 70

   For more detailed instructions, see *PCT Applicant's Guide*, International Phase, paragraphs 9.004 . 9.011.

2. ☐ The applicant is hereby notified that no international search report will be established and that the declaration under Article 17(2)(a) to that effect and the written opinion of the International Searching Authority are transmitted herewith.

3. ☐ **With regard to any protest** against payment of (an) additional fee(s) under Rule 40.2, the applicant is notified that:

   ☐ the protest together with the decision thereon has been transmitted to the International Bureau together with any request to forward the texts of both the protest and the decision thereon to the designated Offices.

   ☐ no decision has been made yet on the protest; the applicant will be notified as soon as a decision is made.

4. **Reminders**

The applicant may submit comments on an informal basis on the written opinion of the International Searching Authority to the International Bureau. The International Bureau will send a copy of such comments to all designated Offices unless an international preliminary examination report has been or is to be established. Following the expiration of 30 months from the priority date, these comments will also be made available to the public.

Shortly after the expiration of **18 months** from the priority date, the international application will be published by the International Bureau. If the applicant wishes to avoid or postpone publication, a notice of withdrawal of the international application, or of the priority claim, must reach the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for international publication (Rules 90bis.1 and 90bis.3).

Within **19 months** from the priority date, but only in respect of some designated Offices, a demand for international preliminary examination must be filed if the applicant wishes to postpone the entry into the national phase **until 30 months** from the priority date (in some Offices even later); otherwise, the applicant must, **within 20 months** from the priority date, perform the prescribed acts for entry into the national phase before those designated Offices.

In respect of other designated Offices, the time limit of **30 months** (or later) will apply even if no demand is filed within 19months.

For details about the applicable time limits, Office by Office, see www.wipo.int/pct/en/texts/time_limits.html and the PCT Applicant's Guide, National Chapters.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	Authorized officer COMMISSIONER Telephone No. 82-42-481-8753

* Attention

Copies of the documents cited in the international search report can be searched in the following Korean Intellectual Property Office English website for three months from the date of mailing of the international search report.

http://www.kipo.go.kr/en/ => PCT Services => PCT Services

ID : PCT international application number
PW : **UFPSOKFW**

Inquiries related to PCT International Search Report or Written Opinion prepared by KIPO as an International Searching Authority can be answered not only by KIPO but also through IPKC (Intellectual Property Korea Center), located in Vienna, VA, which functions as a PCT Help Desk for PCT applicants.

Homepage: http://www.ipkcenter.com
Email: ipkc@ipkcenter.com
Phone: +1 703 388 1066
Fax: +1 703 388 1084

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

PCT

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

(PCT Article 18 and Rules 43 and 44)

Applicant's or agent's file reference	FOR FURTHER ACTION	see Form PCT/ISA/220 as well as, where applicable, item 5 below.
116719001PCT		
International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	(Earliest) Priority Date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/038357	**11 JUNE 2010 (11.06.2010)**	12 JUNE 2009 (12.06.2009)

Applicant

CYGNUS BROADBAND et al

This International search report has been prepared by this International Searching Authority and is transmitted to the applicant according to Article 18. A copy is being transmitted to the International Bureau.

This international search report consists of a total of 7 sheets.

☐ It is also accompanied by a copy of each prior art document cited in this report.

1. **Basis of the report**
   a. With regard to the language, the international search was carried out on the basis of:
      ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed
      ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))
   b. ☐ This international search report has been established taking into account the rectification of an obvious mistake authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43.6*bis*(a)).
   c. ☐ With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, see Box No. I.
2. ☐ **Certain claims were found unsearchable** (See Box No. II)
3. ☐ **Unity of invention is lacking** (See Box No. III)
4. With regard to the title,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established by this Authority to read as follows:

5. With regard to the abstract,
   ☒ the text is approved as submitted by the applicant.
   ☐ the text has been established, according to Rule 38.2, by this Authority as it appears in Box No. IV. The applicant may, within one month from the date of mailing of this international search report, submit comments to this Authority.

6. With regard to the drawings,
   a. the figure of the drawings to be published with the abstract is Figure No. 3
      ☒ as suggested by the applicant.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because the applicant failed to suggest a figure.
      ☐ as selected by this Authority, because this figure better characterizes the invention.
   b. ☐ none of the figure is to be published with the abstract.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

H04L 27/26(2006.01)i, H04L 12/56(2006.01)i

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

H04L 27/26; G06F 17/00; H04L 27/28; H04K 1/10; H04L 9/00

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Korean utility models and applications for utility models
Japanese utility models and applications for utility models

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

eKOMPASS(KIPO internal) & Keywords: multivariate, control, interference, capacity, parameter

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	US 2008-0126803 A1 (GINTER KARL L. et al.) 29 May 2008 See abstract; para. 0019-0020; fig. 1-4	1-87
A	US 2006-0171480 A1 (RICHARD ERVING et al.) 03 August 2006 See abstract; para. 0012-0026; fig. 1-3	1-87
A	US 2009-0010350 A1 (LEE HAK-JU et al.) 08 January 2009 See abstract; para. 0021-0027; fig. 1-5	1-87

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☒ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of citation or other special reason (as specified)
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents,such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report
28 JANUARY 2011 (28.01.2011)	**01 FEBRUARY 2011 (01.02.2011)**

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302-701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	CHOI, Jinho Telephone No. 042 481 5406

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 2009)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
US 2008-0126803 A1	29.05.2008	AU 1996-63266 B2	21.10.1999
		AU 1997-36816 B2	11.10.2001
		AU 1997-36840 B2	18.10.2001
		CA 2212574 C	02.02.2010
		CA 2212574-A1	06.09.1996
		CA 2265473 C	22.10.2002
		CA 2265473-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2373508 C	10.04.2007
		CA 2373508-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2373542 C	12.11.2002
		CA 2373542-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2619600-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2619962-A1	05.03.1998
		CA 2683230-A1	06.09.1996
		CN 100365535 C	30.01.2008
		CN 100452071 C	14.01.2009
		CN 100452071 C0	14.01.2009
		CN 100452072 C	14.01.2009
		CN 100452072 C0	14.01.2009
		CN 100501713 C	17.06.2009
		CN 100501754 C	17.06.2009
		CN 101303717 A	12.11.2008
		CN 101303717 C0	12.11.2008
		CN 101359350 A	04.02.2009
		CN 101398871 A	01.04.2009
		CN 1139067 C0	18.02.2004
		CN 1183841 A0	03.06.1998
		CN 1225739 A0	11.08.1999
		CN 1276321 C	20.09.2006
		CN 1577205 C0	20.09.2006
		CN 1601429 A	30.03.2005
		CN 1601429 C0	25.04.2007
		CN 1722049 A	18.01.2006
		CN 1722049 C0	30.01.2008
		CN 1869997 A	29.11.2006
		CN 1869997 C0	29.11.2006
		CN 1900942 A	24.01.2007
		CN 1900943 A	24.01.2007
		CN 1900943 C0	24.01.2007
		CN 1908921 A	07.02.2007
		CN 1908921 C0	07.02.2007
		CN 1908922 A	07.02.2007
		CN 1908922 C0	07.02.2007
		CN 1912885 A	14.02.2007
		CN 1912885 C0	14.02.2007
		CN 1916878 A	21.02.2007
		CN 1916878 C0	21.02.2007
		CN 1936912 A	28.03.2007
		EP 0861461 A2	11.05.2005

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		EP 0861461 B1	29.10.2008
		EP 0898777 A2	01.06.2005
		EP 0898777 B1	11.04.2007
		EP 0922248 A1	13.07.2005
		EP 0974129 A1	26.01.2000
		EP 0974129 B1	16.08.2006
		EP 1431864 A2	23.06.2004
		EP 1431864 A3	16.02.2005
		EP 1431864 B1	31.12.2008
		EP 1515216 A2	16.03.2005
		EP 1515216 A3	23.03.2005
		EP 1526472 A2	27.04.2005
		EP 1526472 A3	26.07.2006
		EP 1531379 A2	18.05.2005
		EP 1531379 A3	22.02.2006
		EP 1531379 B1	02.09.2009
		EP 1555591 A2	20.07.2005
		EP 1555591 A3	23.11.2005
		EP 1621960 A2	01.02.2006
		EP 1621960 A3	10.01.2007
		EP 1621961 A2	01.02.2006
		EP 1621961 A3	21.01.2009
		EP 1640984 A2	29.03.2006
		EP 1640984 A3	25.02.2009
		EP 1643340 A2	05.04.2006
		EP 1643340 A3	31.05.2006
		EP 1662418 A2	31.05.2006
		EP 1662418 A3	26.07.2006
		EP 1796013 A2	13.06.2007
		EP 1796013 A3	04.02.2009
		EP 1796014 A2	13.06.2007
		EP 1798657 A2	20.06.2007
		EP 1914655 A2	23.04.2008
		EP 1923814 A2	21.05.2008
		EP 1923814 A3	25.06.2008
		EP 2015214 A2	14.01.2009
		EP 2015214 A3	16.12.2009
		EP 2110732 A2	21.10.2009
		EP 2110732 A3	09.12.2009
		JP 03-905489 B2	18.04.2007
		JP 03-950076 B2	25.07.2007
		JP 03-996532 B2	24.10.2007
		JP 04-005619 B2	07.11.2007
		JP 04-008937 B2	14.11.2007
		JP 04-008938 B2	14.11.2007
		JP 04-084392 B2	30.04.2008
		JP 04-128902 B2	30.07.2008
		JP 04-191710 B2	03.12.2008
		JP 04-237802 B2	11.03.2009
		JP 04-272192 B2	06.03.2009

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		JP 10-512074 A	17.11.1998
		JP 2000-516743 A	12.12.2000
		JP 2001-501763 A	06.02.2001
		JP 2004-005558 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005601 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005614 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005625 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-005629 A	08.01.2004
		JP 2004-030600 A	29.01.2004
		JP 2004-139550 A	13.05.2004
		JP 2004-265358 A	24.09.2004
		JP 2005-222556 A	18.08.2005
		JP 2005-222557 A	18.08.2005
		JP 2005-243014 A	08.09.2005
		JP 2006-048716 A	16.02.2006
		JP 2006-053939 A	23.02.2006
		JP 2006-053940 A	23.02.2006
		JP 2006-073004 A	16.03.2006
		JP 2006-073005 A	16.03.2006
		JP 2006-079622 A	23.03.2006
		JP 2006-085691 A	30.03.2006
		JP 2006-085692 A	30.03.2006
		JP 2006-085693 A	30.03.2006
		JP 2006-209803 A	10.08.2006
		JP 2006-209804 A	10.08.2006
		JP 2006-260587 A	28.09.2006
		JP 2006-268867 A	05.10.2006
		JP 2007-183982 A	19.07.2007
		JP 2007-220131 A	30.08.2007
		JP 2008-065858 A	21.03.2008
		JP 2008-077679 A	03.04.2008
		JP 2008-090858 A	17.04.2008
		JP 2008-097645 A	24.04.2008
		JP 2008-123532 A	29.05.2008
		JP 2008-159072 A	10.07.2008
		JP 2008-243228 A	09.10.2008
		JP 2008-257743 A	23.10.2008
		JP 2008-287729 A	27.11.2008
		JP 2009-080830 A	16.04.2009
		JP 2009-080831 A	16.04.2009
		JP 2009-134726 A	18.06.2009
		JP 2009-157932 A	16.07.2009
		JP 2010-055624 A	11.03.2010
		JP 2010-061668 A	18.03.2010
		JP 2010-218575 A	30.09.2010
		JP 2010-218576 A	30.09.2010
		US 2001-026618 A1	04.10.2001
		US 2001-042043 A1	15.11.2001
		US 2002-023214 A1	21.02.2002
		US 2002-048369 A1	25.04.2002

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		US 2002-112171 A1	15.08.2002
		US 2003-002673 A1	02.01.2003
		US 2003-041239 A1	27.02.2003
		US 2003-088784 A1	08.05.2003
		US 2003-105721 A1	05.06.2003
		US 2003-163431 A1	28.08.2003
		US 2004-054630 A1	18.03.2004
		US 2004-103305 A1	27.05.2004
		US 2004-123129 A1	24.06.2004
		US 2004-133793 A1	08.07.2004
		US 2005-060584 A1	17.03.2005
		US 2005-177716 A1	11.08.2005
		US 2005-182956 A1	18.08.2005
		US 2005-240771 A1	27.10.2005
		US 2005-246541 A1	03.11.2005
		US 2006-069926 A1	30.03.2006
		US 2006-120525 A1	08.06.2006
		US 2006-174326 A1	03.08.2006
		US 2006-200392 A1	07.09.2006
		US 2006-206397 A1	14.09.2006
		US 2006-212370 A1	21.09.2006
		US 2006-212722 A1	21.09.2006
		US 2006-218651 A1	28.09.2006
		US 2006-224903 A1	05.10.2006
		US 2006-242075 A1	26.10.2006
		US 2006-248016 A1	02.11.2006
		US 2006-248353 A1	02.11.2006
		US 2006-277122 A1	07.12.2006
		US 2007-061594 A1	15.03.2007
		US 2007-064943 A1	22.03.2007
		US 2007-185813 A1	09.08.2007
		US 2007-192252 A1	16.08.2007
		US 2007-226807 A1	27.09.2007
		US 2007-234069 A1	04.10.2007
		US 2007-245403 A1	18.10.2007
		US 2007-250937 A1	25.10.2007
		US 2007-261125 A1	08.11.2007
		US 2007-266429 A1	15.11.2007
		US 2007-271463 A1	22.11.2007
		US 2007-276759 A1	29.11.2007
		US 2007-277031 A1	29.11.2007
		US 2007-288764 A1	13.12.2007
		US 2008-016361 A1	17.01.2008
		US 2008-021832 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-021835 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-022100 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-022137 A1	24.01.2008
		US 2008-031457 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-031461 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-033884 A1	07.02.2008

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
		US 2008-034214 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034227 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034229 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034230 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034231 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-034406 A1	07.02.2008
		US 2008-052541 A1	28.02.2008
		US 2008-077531 A1	27.03.2008
		US 2008-114698 A1	15.05.2008
		US 2008-120240 A1	22.05.2008
		US 2008-126798 A1	29.05.2008
		US 2008-126803 A1	29.05.2008
		US 2008-127304 A1	29.05.2008
		US 2008-133415 A1	05.06.2008
		US 2008-141033 A1	12.06.2008
		US 2008-148056 A1	19.06.2008
		US 2008-250241 A1	09.10.2008
		US 5892900 A1	06.04.1999
		US 5910987 A1	08.06.1999
		US 5915019 A1	22.06.1999
		US 5917912 A1	29.06.1999
		US 5949876 A1	07.09.1999
		US 5982891 A1	09.11.1999
		US 6157721 A1	05.12.2000
		US 6185683 B1	06.02.2001
		US 6237786 B1	29.05.2001
		US 6240185 B1	29.05.2001
		US 6449367 B2	10.09.2002
		US 6618484 B2	09.09.2003
		US 7051212 B2	23.05.2006
		US 7095854 B1	22.08.2006
		US 7120802 B2	10.10.2006
		US 7124302 B2	17.10.2006
		US 7165174 B1	16.01.2007
US 2006-0171480 A1	03.08.2006	US 2003-0084394 A1	01.05.2003
		US 2003-084394 A1	01.05.2003
		US 2006-171480 A1	03.08.2006
		US 2009-092192 A1	09.04.2009
		US 2010-046664 A1	25.02.2010
		US 7139323 B2	21.11.2006
		US 7570706 B2	04.08.2009
		US 7627024 B2	01.12.2009
US 2009-0010350 A1	08.01.2009	KR 10-0975313 B1	12.08.2010

PATENT COOPERATION TREATY

From the
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

To:
KING JEFFREY S.

SUITE 2200 525 B STREET SAN DIEGO CA 92101 USA

PCT

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

(PCT Rule 43bis.1)

Date of mailing *(day/month/year)*	**01 FEBRUARY 2011 (01.02.2011)**
Applicant's or agent's file reference 116719001PCT	**FOR FURTHER ACTION** See paragraph 2 below

International application No.	International filing date *(day/month/year)*	Priority date *(day/month/year)*
PCT/US2010/038357	**11 JUNE 2010 (11.06.2010)**	12 JUNE 2009 (12.06.2009)

International Patent Classification (IPC) or both national classification and IPC

H04L 27/26(2006.01)i, H04L 12/56(2006.01)i

Applicant

CYGNUS BROADBAND et al

1. This opinion contains indications relating to the following items:

- [x] Box No. I Basis of the opinion
- [ ] Box No. II Priority
- [ ] Box No. III Non-establishment of opinion with regard to novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability
- [ ] Box No. IV Lack of unity of invention
- [x] Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement
- [ ] Box No. VI Certain documents cited
- [ ] Box No. VII Certain defects in the international application
- [ ] Box No. VIII Certain observations on the international application

2. **FURTHER ACTION**

If a demand for international preliminary examination is made, this opinion will be considered to be a written opinion of the International Preliminary Examining Authority ("IPEA") except that this does not apply where the applicant chooses an Authority other than this one to be the IPEA and the chosen IPEA has notified the International Bureau under Rule 66.1bis(b) that written opinions of this International Searching Authority will not be so considered.

If this opinion is, as provided above, considered to be a written opinion of the IPEA, the applicant is invited to submit to the IPEA a written reply together, where appropriate, with amendments, before the expiration of 3 months from the date of mailing of Form PCT/ISA/220 or before the expiration of 22 months from the priority date, whichever expires later.
For further options, see Form PCT/ISA/220.

3. For further details, see notes to Form PCT/ISA/220.

Name and mailing address of the ISA/KR	Date of completion of this opinion	Authorized officer
Korean Intellectual Property Office Government Complex-Daejeon, 139 Seonsa-ro, Seo-gu, Daejeon 302 -701, Republic of Korea Facsimile No. 82-42-472-7140	28 JANUARY 2011 (28.01.2011)	CHOI, Jinho Telephone No.042 481 5406

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Box No. I Basis of this opinion

1. With regard to the **language**, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   ☒ the international application in the language in which it was filed

   ☐ a translation of the international application into _____, which is the language of a translation furnished for the purposes of international search (Rules 12.3(a) and 23.1(b))

2. ☐ This opinion has been established taking into account the **rectification of an obvious mistake** authorized by or notified to this Authority under Rule 91 (Rule 43*bis*.1(a))

3. With regard to any **nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence** disclosed in the international application, this opinion has been established on the basis of:

   a. a sequence listing filed or furnished
      ☐ on paper
      ☐ in electronic form

   b. time of filing or furnishing
      ☐ contained in the international application as filed.
      ☐ filed together with the international application in electronic form.
      ☐ furnished subsequently to this Authority for the purposes of search.

4. ☐ In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additioanl copies is identical to that in the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

5. Additional comments:

WRITTEN OPINION OF THE
INTERNATIONAL SEARCHING AUTHORITY

International application No.
PCT/US2010/038357

Box No. V Reasoned statement under Rule 43bis.1(a)(i) with regard to novelty, inventive step or industrial applicability; citations and explanations supporting such statement

1. Statement

Novelty (N)	Claims	1-87	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Inventive step (IS)	Claims	1-87	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO
Industrial applicability (IA)	Claims	1-87	YES
	Claims	NONE	NO

2. Citations and explanations :

Reference is made to the following documents:

D1: US 2008-0126803 A1 (GINTER KARL L. et al.) 29 May 2008
D2: US 2006-0171480 A1 (RICHARD ERVING et al.) 03 August 2006
D3: US 2009-0010350 A1 (LEE HAK-JU et al.) 08 January 2009

I . Novelty and Inventive step

D1 relates to systems and methods for secure transaction management and electronic rights protection.

D2 relates to a method of controlling a communication device that is operable to transmit digital data over a plurality of frequency channels.

D3 relates to a signal detection apparatus and method in a Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) wireless communication system.

Claims 1-36
The subject matter of claim 1 relates to a multivariate control system for mitigating the effects of various interference scenarios in a capacity and spectrum constrained, multiple-access communication network, the system comprising: a policy parameters module configured to receive policy parameters; an environment parameters module configured to receive environment parameters; control set points
module configured to receive policy parameters; a real-time profile module configured to receive environment parameters; an assessment module configured to receive real-time profile; a control response module configured to receive the feedback signals from the assessment module.

The subject matter of claim 1 differs from the proposed prior art documents in that assessment module generates feedback signals and determines whether the current operating conditions meet the operational requirements.
In addition, that physical structure and concept is not obvious from the documents individually or in combination.

Thus claim 1 is considered to be novel and to involve an inventive step. Claims 2-36 also comply with PCT Article 33(2)-(3) as they are dependent on claim 1.

Claims 37-69
The technical features of claims 37-69 are the same as those of claims 1-36 except for category.

Continued on Supplemental Box

Supplemental Box

In case the space in any of the preceding boxes is not sufficient.
Continuation of:

Box V

Therefore the same reasoning as in claims 1-36 applies to claims 37-69.
Thus claims 37-69 are considered to be novel and to involve an inventive step (PCT Article 33(2)-(3)).

Claims 70-79
Claims 70-79 relate to multivariate control system for managing bandwidth capacity. However claims 37-69 and claims 1-36 are same in terms of dominant components and technical principle.
Therefore the same reasoning as in claims 1-36 applies to claims 70-79.
Thus claims 37-69 are considered to be novel and to involve an inventive step (PCT Article 33(2)-(3)).

Claims 80-87
The technical features of claims 80-87 are the same as those of claims 70-79 except for category.
Therefore the same reasoning as in claims 70-79 applies to claims 80-87.
Thus claims 80-87 are considered to be novel and to involve an inventive step (PCT Article 33(2)-(3)).

II. Industrial Applicability

Claims 1-87 are industrially applicable under PCT Article 33(4).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/207,159		Kenneth Stanwood	116719-001CON	5378

27189 7590 08/17/2011
PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2614	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
08/17/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

In re Application of
STANWOOD et al.
Application No.: 13/207,159
Filed: 10 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 116719-001CON
For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR INTELLIGENT DISCARD IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 10 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Requirements (1-6) and (8) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to meet requirement (7).

Regarding the requirement of condition (7), applicant has failed to submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product. The petition indicated that an IDS was attached but none were in the file.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under PCT – Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KOREAN INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY OFFICE (KIPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/207,159	Filing date:	August 10, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Kenneth Stanwood		
Title of the Invention:	SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR INTELLIGENT DISCARD IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/US2010/038357

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: June 11, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☐ Is attached.

☑ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-KR (06-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE KIPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/207,159
First Named Inventor:	Kenneth Stanwood

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☐ Is attached

☑ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 1, 2011

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☐ Are attached.

☑ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on September 1, 2011

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
1-36	1-36	Except for a minor change to the preamble of claim 1, the claims filed in the PCT application are identical to those filed in the U.S. patent application.
37-46	70-79	Except for the changes in the numbering of the claims, the claims filed in the PCT application are identical to those filed in the U.S. patent application.

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Richard E. Campbell/	Date 09/2/2011
Name (Print/Typed) Richard E. Campbell	Registration Number 34,790

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/207,159	08/10/2011	Kenneth Stanwood	116719-001CON	5378

27189 7590 09/23/2011

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2472	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/23/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@procopio.com
PTONotifications@procopio.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

In re Application of
STANWOOD et al.
Application No.: 13/207,159
Filed: 10 August 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 116719-001CON
For: SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR INTELLIGENT DISCARD IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the PCT Patent Prosecution Highway (PCT-PPH) pilot program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed on 10 August 2011 and renewed 06 September 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DENIED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PCT-PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must have an eligible relationship to one or more PCT applications where the ISA or IPEA are the JPO, EPO, KIPO, IPAU, Russia, Spain, Finland, Austria, or USPTO;

(2) At least one claim in the PCT application has novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability and must be free of any observations in Box VIII in the latest work product in the international stage or applicant must identify and explain why the claim(s) is/are not subject to the observation in Box VIII;

(3) Applicant must submit a copy of the claim(s) from the PCT application(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate, if the claims are not in the English language;

(4) All the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the claim(s) that have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability in the PCT application(s);

(5) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(6) Applicant must submit a copy of the latest international work product from the PCT application indicating that the claim(s) have novelty, inventive step, and industrial applicability along with an English translation thereof.

(7) Applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications.

(8) Applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English which indicates how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the claims indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the latest international work product.

Requirements (1-6) and (8) above are considered to have been met. However, the request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to meet requirement (7).

Regarding the requirement of condition (7), applicant has failed to submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the PCT examiner in the international work product. The IDS filed 01 September 2011 did not cure this difficiency.

No further consideration will be undertaken on this matter.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

PROCOPIO, CORY, HARGREAVES & SAVITCH LLP
525 B STREET
SUITE 2200
SAN DIEGO CA 92101

MAILED
MAR 12 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
Kenneth Stanwood et al	:	
Application No. 13/207,159	:	DECISION GRANTING PETITION
Filed: August 10, 2011	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2)
Attorney Docket No. 116719-001CON	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2), filed March 9, 2012, to withdraw the above-identified application from issue after payment of the issue fee.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

The above-identified application is withdrawn from issue for consideration of a submission under 37 CFR 1.114 (request for continued examination). *See* 37 CFR 1.313(c)(2).

Petitioner is advised that the issue fee paid on February 21, 2012 cannot be refunded. If, however, this application is again allowed, petitioner may request that it be applied towards the issue fee required by the new Notice of Allowance.[1]

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3208.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 2469 for processing of the request for continued examination under 37 CFR 1.114 and for consideration of the concurrently filed IDS.

/Karen Creasy/
Karen Creasy
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

[1] *The request to apply the issue fee to the new Notice may be satisfied by completing and returning the new Part B – Fee(s) Transmittal Form (along with any balance due at the time of submission). Petitioner is advised that the Issue Fee Transmittal Form must be completed and timely submitted to avoid abandonment of the application.*

Office of Petitions: Decision Count Sheet

Mailing Month

Application No. 13207159

13207159

For US serial numbers: enter number only, no slashes or commas. Ex: 10123456

For PCT: enter "51+single digit of year of filing+last 5 numbers", Ex. for PCT/US05/12345, enter 51512345

Deciding Official: KAREN CREASY

Count (1) - Palm Credit 13/207,159

Decision: GRANT

FINANCE WORK NEEDED

☐ Select Check Box for YES

GRANT

Decision Type: 505 - 37 CFR 1.313(a), (c)(1) & (c)(2) - W/D FROM ISS

505

Notes:

Count (2)

Decision: n/a

FINANCE WORK NEEDED

☐ Select Check Box for YES

Decision Type: NONE

Notes:

Count (3)

Decision: n/a

FINANCE WORK NEEDED

☐ Select Check Box for YES

Decision Type: NONE

Notes:

Initials of Approving Official (if required)

If more than 3 decisions, attach 2nd count sheet & mark this box ☐

Printed on: *3/12/2012*

Office of Petitions Internal Document - Ver. 5.0

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 1630-0983PUS1	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: AUG 10 2011
First Named Inventor: Youngsik LEE		
Title: SOLAR CELL AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date AUG 10 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Esther H. Chong	Registration Number 40953

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No.: 1630-0983PUS1
(Patent)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Patent Application of:
Youngsik LEE et al.

Application No.:	NEW	Confirmation No.:	Not Yet Assigned
Filed:	AUG 10 2011	Art Unit:	Not Yet Assigned
For:	SOLAR CELL AND METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING THE SAME	Examiner:	Not Yet Assigned

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

In support of the Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program, it is respectfully submitted that the basis for the requested special status is that the invention claimed in the above-identified patent application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy sources and/or green house gas emission reduction. Specifically, the claimed invention relates to a solar cell.

Additionally, by filing this petition, the applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set for in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

It is also submitted that this application meets the eligibility requirements to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program, as listed in the attached Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Accordingly, it is respectfully requested that the Petition be granted.

Should there be any outstanding matters that need to be resolved in the present application, the Examiner is respectfully requested to contact Seth S. Kim, Reg. No. 54,577, at the telephone number of the undersigned below to conduct an interview in an effort to expedite prosecution in connection with the present application.

If necessary, the Director is hereby authorized in this, concurrent, and future replies to charge any fees required during the pendency of the above-identified application or credit any overpayment to Deposit Account No. 02-2448.

Dated: AUG 10 2011

Respectfully submitted,

By _____

Esther H. Chong
Registration No.: 40953
BIRCH, STEWART, KOLASCH & BIRCH, LLP
8110 Gatehouse Road, Suite 100 East
P.O. Box 747
Falls Church, VA 22040-0747
703-205-8000

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/207,216	08/10/2011	Youngsik Lee	1630-0983PUS1	5492

2292 7590 09/07/2011

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3749	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of :
LEE, YOUNGSIK , et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/207,216 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 10, 2011 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 1630-0983PUS1 : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 10, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3749 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/207,382	08/10/2011	Dov Koren	60122-0023	5860

29989 7590 09/29/2011

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
2055 GATEWAY PLACE
SUITE 550
SAN JOSE, CA 95110

EXAMINER	
HONG, STEPHEN S	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2178	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
2055 GATEWAY PLACE
SUITE 550
SAN JOSE CA 95110

In re Application of: Dov KOREN
Application No. 13/207,382
Attorney Docket #: **60122-0023**
Filed: August 10, 2011
For: **CONTENT SHARING USING ACCESS IDENTIFIERS**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 10, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application for which participation in the PPH program is requested and the corresponding UKIPO application must have the same priority/filing date. In particular, the U.S. application (including national stage entry of a PCT application and a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to a PCT application):

(a) is an application that validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with UKIPO,

Or

(b) is an application which is the basis of a valid priority claim under the Paris Convention for the application filed in UKIPO

Or

(c) is an application which shares a common priority document with the application filed in UKIPO

Or

(d) and the UKIPO application are derived from/related to a PCT application having no priority claim.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s)

If the UKIPO office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, the applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH program or in the transmittal letter accompanying the request for participation that no rejection has been made in the UKIPO office action regarding that claim, and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by UKIPO.

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UKIPO application(s). Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format, the claims in the USPTO are of the same or similar scope as the claims in the UKIPO, or the claims in the USPTO are narrower in scope than the claims in the UKIPO. In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a UKIPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the UKIPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond.

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

The additional limitation that makes the claims in the U.S. application narrower in scope than the allowable/patentable claims in the UKIPO application must have support in the written description of the U.S. application and the additional limitation must be presented in dependent form. The applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the UKIPO application(s). The dependent claims with the additional limitations must be clearly identified in the claims correspondence table.

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of ALL the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s)

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to comply with the above requirements.

In particular:

Item 3: states that "a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a UKIPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the UKIPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond". It is noted that claim 91 of the corresponding UK application is drawn to a method. Claim 44 of the instant US application is said to be "narrower than corresponding UK claim 91". However, Claim 44 of the instant US application is drawn to an "Apparatus", which is drawn to a different category, and does not further limit the claim 91 of the UK application. Applicant is required to review all the claims in view of the comments here, and make sure that the claims are in compliance with the requirements listed above.

Further, applicants have not shown where the additional features of the narrower claims have support in the written description of the U.S. application as required by Item 3. Applicants are required to show how the newly added features of the claims are supported by the disclosure of the instant U.S. Application, as originally filed.

Accordingly, the petition is **DISMISSED.**

Applicant is given a time period of ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.

If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must submitted by EFS-Web using the document description "Petition to make special under Pat Pros Hwy".

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

_____

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450

MAILED

JAN 30 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
ONE ALMADEN BOULEVARD
FLOOR TWELVE
SAN JOSE CA 95113

In re Application of : DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Dov KOREN : PARTICIPATE IN PPH PROGRAM
Application No. 13/207,382 : AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
Filed: August 10, 2011 : UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)
Atty. Docket No.: 60122-0023 :
For: CONTENT SHARING USING ACCESS IDENTIFIERS

This is a decision on the renewed request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed October 11, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH (patent prosecution highway) program and petition to make special require:

(1) the U.S. application is a Paris Convention application which either validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the UKIPO (United Kingdom Intellectual Property Office) or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. Alternatively, it can be a national stage application under the PCT which validly claims priority to an application filed in the UKIPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims. It can also be a "bypass application" filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application validly claims priority to an application filed in the UKIPO or claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or contains no priority claim;

(2) applicant must submit a copy of the allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UKIPO application(s) along with an English translation thereof, if necessary, and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

(3) all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UKIPO application(s);

(4) examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) applicant must submit a copy of all the office actions from each of the UKIPO application(s) containing the allowability/patentable claim(s) along with an English translation thereof and a statement that the English translation is accurate;

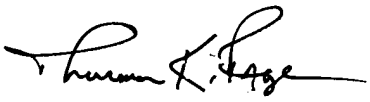
(6) applicant must submit an IDS listing the documents cited by the UKIPO examiner in the UKIPO office action along with copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications; and

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Robert DeWitty, Petition Attorney, Office of Petitions at 571-272-8427.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

This application will be forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 2178 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.



David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

FINNEGAN, HENDERSON, FARABOW, GARRETT & DUNNER LLP
901 NEW YORK AVENUE, NW
WASHINGTON DC 20001-4413

MAILED
MAR 23 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of:
Hamaguchi et al.
Application No. 13/207,495
Filed: August 11, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 06226.0107-00000

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed December 22, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **DISMISSED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

   a. a Paris Convention application which either
      i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
      ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a)/365(a) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims,

   or

   b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
      i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the JPO, or
      ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
      iii. contains no priority claim,

   or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
    i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to an application filed in the JPO, or
    ii. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 365(b) to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must submit a copy of:
    a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JP application(s);
    b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s), and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the claims were published in a language other than English);
3. Applicant must:
    a. Ensure that all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JP application(s), and
    b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
    a. A copy of all the office actions (which are relevant to patentability), excluding "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JP application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s);
    b. An English language translation of the JPO office action; and
    c. A statement that the English translation is accurate (if the office actions are not in the English language);
6. Applicant must submit:
    a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already filed in this application); and
    b. Copies of all the documents cited in the JPO office action, except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already filed in this application);

This request to participate in the PPH program and petition is assessed as follows:

None of the conditions above are considered to have been met.

Regarding the requirement of condition (1), USPTO records reveal that the above-identified application claims priority from PCT/JP2009/053167 filed February 23, 2009 rather than JP 2011-500429 as indicated on the petition filed December 22, 2011. Therefore, it has not been shown how the JP2011-500429 submissions do not meet the requirements to participate in the PPH program.

Applicant is given **ONE** opportunity within a time period of **ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS**, whichever is longer, from the mailing date of this decision to correct the deficiencies. **NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.** If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn. Response must be filed via the Electronic Filing System (EFS) using the document description: Petition to make special under Patent Pros Hwy. Any preliminary amendments and IDS submitted with the PPH documents must be separately indexed as a preliminary amendment and IDS, respectively.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Petitions Examiner Joan Olszewski at 571-272-7751.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/dab/
David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MCDERMOTT WILL & EMERY LLP
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005-3096

MAILED

APR 11 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
UEDA, et al
Application No.: 13/207,940
Filed: August 11, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 074782-0088
For: PYROELECTRIC TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND A METHOD FOR MEASURING A TEMPERATURE WITH THE PYROLECTRIC TEMPERATURE SENSOR

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed November 10, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim, or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application

i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or

ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or

iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must:

a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

3. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

4. Applicant must submit:

a. Documentation of prior office action:

i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or

ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or

iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;

b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above

5. Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)

b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 5188-0082	Application Number (if known): 13/207,972	Filing date: August 11, 2011

First Named Inventor: Kyung Il KONG

Title: LIGHTING DEVICE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Yoon S. Ham/	Date August 11, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Yoon S. Ham	Registration Number 45,307

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/207,972	08/11/2011	Kyung Il KONG	5188-0082	7085

22429 7590 10/31/2011
LOWE HAUPTMAN HAM & BERNER, LLP
1700 DIAGONAL ROAD
SUITE 300
ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/31/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LOWE HAUPTMAN HAM & BERNER, LLP
1700 DIAGONAL ROAD
SUITE 300
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

In re Application of	:	
KONG et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/207972	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 11, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 5188-0082	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 11, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2800

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/42a (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0032
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:

First Named Inventor: Jesse Barton Cox

Title: INSULATED NATURAL LOG CABIN

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments. _____

Signature: Jesse Barton Cox	Date: 08-08-2011
Name (Print/Typed): Jesse Barton Cox	Registration Number:

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

*Total of 2 pages are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Statement of Special Status for the Eligibility Requirement for the Green Technology Pilot Program (Jesse Barton Cox Patent Application)

The present utility patent application filed herewith is directed to a single invention that materially contributes to (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources by providing a natural log structure built of natural logs with a plank cut out of the interior of each log creating an elongated insulation slot from the top of the log to the bottom of the log extending along the length of the log with approximately four feet of solid uncut log at each end to form the corners of the structure. The horizontally oriented logs are stacked in a vertical array to form a wall of the log structure, aligning the cut out insulation slots to form a full wall interior insulation space the full height of the wall. Structural metal posts are inserted vertically in a spaced array within the interior insulation space through all of the logs with the posts attached to each of the logs to bind the logs together forming a solid wall structure with a natural log exterior and interior. Full wall insulation and a full wall foil vapor barrier are installed within the aligned elongated spaces to provide heat insulation and a reflective value full vapor barrier filling the interior insulation space, so that the wall is fully insulated to meet or exceed upcoming new "R" value insulation requirements. The insulation is not visible and only the natural logs are exposed on the exterior and interior walls. The plank cut out of each log in the log structure is used for flooring, roofing, or other uses in the log structure. Wiring and piping are also concealed within the aligned insulation slots.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/208,134	08/11/2011	Jesse Barton Cox		7391

7590 11/18/2011

Jesse Barton Cox
31 James Lee DR
Fairview, NC 28730

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3633	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/18/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

11/18/11

Jesse Barton Cox
31 James Lee DR
Fairview NC 28730

In re Application of	:	
Cox	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/208,134	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/11/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No.	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 8/11/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3633 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 107633-60	Application Number (if known): 13/208,135	Filing date: August 11, 2011

First Named Inventor: John R. Householder

Title: AREA LIGHTING DEVICES AND METHODS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. **See Instruction Sheet on page 2.**

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /Reza Mollaaghababa/	Date March 14, 2012
Name (Print/Typed) Reza Mollaaghababa	Registration Number 43810

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/208,135	08/11/2011	John R. Householder	107633-0060	7392

21125 7590 03/29/2012
NUTTER MCCLENNEN & FISH LLP
SEAPORT WEST
155 SEAPORT BOULEVARD
BOSTON, MA 02210-2604

EXAMINER	
LEE, DIANE I	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
03/29/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docket@nutter.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAR 29 2012

NUTTER MCCLENNEN & FISH LLP
SEAPORT WEST
155 SEAPORT BOULEVARD
BOSTON MA 02210-2604

In re Application of	:	
John R. Householder	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/208,135	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 11, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No: 107633-0060	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed March 14, 2012, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010), 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010) and 76 Federal Register Notice 77979 (December 15, 2011).

The latest Notice extended the Green Technology Pilot Program to a total of 3,500 applications or March 30, 2012, whichever occurs earlier. As the program limit of 3500 granted petitions was reached for applications ready for decision on petition as of February 16, 2012, the program is now terminated. No further applications will be considered.

Accordingly , the petition is **DENIED**.

Additional information regarding the Green Technology Petition Pilot can be found at: http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp. Additional information regarding the Green Technology Pilot Program Notices can be obtained by contacting the Office of Patent Legal Administration at 571-272-7701 or e-mail PatentPractice@uspto.gov.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
DEC 08 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Rui Li
18812 Buckskin Dr.
Bloomington CA 92316

In re Application of :
Xue Wu Liu et al. :
Application No. 13/208,284 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 11, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. :

This is a decision on the petition, filed September 23, 2011 which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b) to expunge information from the above identified application.

The petition is **dismissed**.

Petitioner requests that the papers filed on September 19,2011, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states that these papers were mistakenly filed in this application.

The petition is deficient because there is no statement that:

(B) the information submitted was unintentionally submitted and the failure to obtain its return would cause irreparable harm to the party who submitted the information or to the party in interest on whose behalf the information was submitted;
(C) the information has not otherwise been made public;
(D) there is a commitment on the part of the petitioner to retain such information for the period of any patent with regard to which such information is submitted.

Petitioner is directed to MPEP 724.05(II) and (III).

Further, a petition to expunge under 37 CFR 1.59(b) requires a petition fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(g) which is currently $200. Petitioner has not provided the required petition fee.

Telephone inquiries concerning this communication should be directed to Carl Friedman at (571) 272-6842.

Carl Friedman
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 19 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Workman Nydegger
1000 Eagle Gate Tower
60 East South Temple
Salt Lake City UT 84111

In re Application of
HASUNUMA et al.
Application No.: 13/208,320
Filed: August 11, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 18725.4
For: COUPLING DEVICE

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed September 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

Discussion

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is
    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or
    c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim;
2. Applicant must submit a copy of:

a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the JPO application(s);
b. An English translation of the allowable/patentable claim(s) and
c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;

3. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
4. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
   c. A statement that the English translation is accurate;
6. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Kimberly Inabinet at 571-272-4618.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision once this application's formality reviews have been completed.

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 00034.00028US1	Application Number (if known): NA	Filing date: Even date herewith

First Named Inventor: MOHD MUSTAFA AL BAKRI ABDULLAH

Title: ENVIRONMENT FRIENDLY COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: STATEMENT OF MATERIAL CONTRIBUTION

Signature /Raj Abhyanker/	Date August 11, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Raj Abhyanker	Registration Number 45474

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

S/N **PATENT**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Mohd Mustafa A. Abdullah et al.	Examiner:	Unknown
Serial No.:	Not Assigned	Group Art Unit:	Unknown
Filed:	even date herewith	Docket No:	00034.00028US1
Title:	ENVIRONMENT FRIENDLY COMPOSITE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		

STATEMENT OF MATERIAL CONTRIBUTION

Commissioner for Patents
P.O.Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Dear Sir

The cement industry may be one of the primary producers of carbon dioxide (CO_2), creating up to 5% of worldwide man-made emissions of this gas, of which 50% is from the chemical process and 40% from burning fuel. The embodied carbon dioxide (ECO_2) of one tonne of concrete may be around 100 kg/tonne. The CO_2 emission from the concrete production may be directly proportional to the cement content used in the concrete mix (e.g., 900 kg of CO_2 are emitted for the fabrication of every ton of cement).

Cement manufacture may contribute greenhouse gases both directly through the production of carbon dioxide when calcium carbonate is thermally decomposed, producing lime and carbon dioxide, and also through the use of energy, particularly from the combustion of fossil fuels.

The Applicants contribution through the application titled "Environment friendly composite construction material" produces concrete from cement that is generated through a geo-polymerization process. The said process of producing concrete from the said cement may reduce the emission of carbon dioxide which is a greenhouse gas.

CONCLUSION

Applicant respectfully submits that the petition to make the Application special is in condition for Green Pilot Program. The Examiner is invited to telephone Applicant's attorney (650-965-8731) to facilitate prosecution of this application.

Respectfully Submitted,

King Abdulaziz City Science and Technology

By their Representatives,
Raj Abhyanker, P.C.
Customer No.55952

Date: August 11, 2011

By: /Raj Abhyanker/
Raj Abhyanker
Reg. No. 45474

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/208,363	08/12/2011	Mohd Mustafa Al Bakri ABDULLAH	00034.00028US1	7893

55952 7590 09/20/2011

Raj Abhyanker, P.C.
1580 West, El Camino Real, Suite 8
Mountain View, CA 94040

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1731	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/20/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@rajpatent.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Raj Abhyanker, P.C.
1580 West, El Camino Real, Suite 8
Mountain View CA 94040

SEP 20 2011

In re Application of :
Abdullah et al. : DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/208,363 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/12/2011 : THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **00034.00028US1** : PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 8/12/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1731 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PPH.PCT.652
Document Description: Petition to make special under PCT-Patent Pros Hwy

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY - PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY (PCT-PPH) PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN PATENT OFFICE (EPO) AND THE USPTO

Application No:	13/208,472	Filing date:	August 12, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Michael Patra		
Title of the Invention:	PROJECTION EXPOSURE METHOD, PROJECTION EXPOSURE APPARATUS, LASER RADIATION SOURCE AND BANDWIDTH NARROWING MODULE FOR A LASER RADIATION SOURCE		

THIS REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM ALONG WITH THE REQUIRED DOCUMENTS MUST BE SUBMITTED VIA EFS-WEB. INFORMATION REGARDING EFS-WEB IS AVAILABLE AT HTTP://WWW.USPTO.GOV/EBC/EFS_HELP.HTML

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM AND PETITIONS TO MAKE THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION SPECIAL UNDER THE PCT-PPH PROGRAM.

The above-identified application is (1) a national stage entry of the corresponding PCT application, or (2) a national stage entry of another PCT application which claims priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (3) a national application that claims domestic/ foreign priority to the corresponding PCT application, or (4) a national application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application, or (5) a continuing application of a U.S. application that satisfies one of (1) to (4) above, or (6) a U.S. application that claims domestic benefit to a U.S. provisional application which forms the basis for the priority claim in the corresponding PCT application.

The corresponding PCT application number(s) is/are: PCT/EP2010/000669

The international filing date of the corresponding PCT application(s) is/are: February 4, 2010

I. List of Required Documents:

a. **A copy of the latest international work product (WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, or IPER) in the above–identified corresponding PCT application(s)**

☒ Is attached

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

b. **A copy of all claims which were indicated as having novelty, inventive step and industrial applicability in the above-identified corresponding PCT application(s).**

☒ Is attached.

☐ Is not attached because the document is already in the U.S. application.

c. **English translations of the documents in a. and b. above are attached (if the documents are not in the English language). A statement that the English translation is accurate is attached for the document in b. above.**

This collection of information is required by 35 U.S.C. 119, 37 CFR 1.55, and 37 CFR 1.102(d). The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public, which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS.

PTO/SB/20PCT-EP (05-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2012. OMB 0651-0058
U.S.Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

REQUEST FOR PARTICIPATION IN THE PCT-PPH PILOT PROGRAM BETWEEN THE EPO AND THE USPTO

(continued)

Application No.:	13/208,472
First Named Inventor:	Michael Patra

d. **(1) An information disclosure statement listing the documents cited in the international work products (ISR, WO/ISA, WO/IPEA, IPER) of the corresponding PCT application.**

☒ Is attached

☐ Has already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

(2) Copies of all documents (except) for U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications)

☒ Are attached.

☐ Have already been filed in the above-identified U.S. application on _____

II. Claims Correspondence Table:

Claims in US Application	Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application	Explanation regarding the correspondence
see attached		

III. All the claims in the US application sufficiently correspond to the patentable claims in the corresponding PCT application.

Signature /Chris Bowley, Reg. No. 55,016/	Date September 21, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Chris Bowley	Registration Number 55016

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Attorney Docket No.: 18233-0045001 / P48957 WO/US

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant	: Michael Patra	Art Unit	: 2882
Serial No.	: 13/208,472	Examiner	: Unknown
Filed	: August 12, 2011	Conf. No.	: 8128
Title	: PROJECTION EXPOSURE METHOD, PROJECTION EXPOSURE APPARATUS, LASER RADIATION SOURCE AND BANDWIDTH NARROWING MODULE FOR A LASER RADIATION SOURCE		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CLAIM CORRESPONDENCE TABLE

Claims in US Application	**Patentable Claims in the corresponding PCT Application**	**Explanation regarding the correspondence**
1	1	Claim 1 in the US application is the same as claim 1 in the PCT application except that the US claim has been edited for clarity
2-5	1	Claims 2-5 in the US application depend from claim 1 and are narrower in scope than claim 1. Therefore, claims 2-5 in the US application correspond to claim 1 in the PCT application.
6	6	Claim 1 in the US application is the same as claim 1 in the PCT application except that the US claim has been edited for clarity
7-19	6	Claims 7-19 in the US application depend from claim 6 and are narrower in scope than claim 6. Therefore, claims 7-19 in the US application correspond to claim 6 in the PCT application.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: September 21, 2011

/ Chris Bowley, Reg. No. 55,016 /

Chris C. Bowley
Reg. No. 55,016

Customer Number 26161
Fish & Richardson P.C.
Telephone: (212) 765-5070
Facsimile: (877) 769-7945

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: ITL.1855C1US (P26640C)	Application Number (if known): 13/208,749	Filing date: August 12, 2011

First Named Inventor: Justin Song, et al.

Title: Predicting Future Power States For Processor Cores

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date 2/3/12
Name (Print/Typed) Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number 42,117

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/208,749	08/12/2011	Justin Song	ITL.1855C1US (P26640C)	8664

47795 7590 02/14/2012

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS RD., SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

EXAMINER	
DANG, KHANH	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2111	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/14/2012	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Best Available Copy

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS RD., SUITE 750
HOUSTON TX 77057-2631

In re Application of
SONG, Justin et al. :
Application No. 13/208,749 :
Filed: August 12, 2011 :
For: **PREDICTING FUTURE POWER LEVEL STATES FOR PROCESSOR CORES** :

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

The petition filed February 3, 2012 has been treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.102 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

Best Available Copy

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2111 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272 - 1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

MAILED

SEP 07 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Ezal, et al. :
Application No. 13/208,908 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. LSN-2239-26 :

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed August 17, 2011, to change the order of the names of the inventors.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Petitioners are given TWO (2) MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies.

Petitioners request the order of named inventors to be changed to (1) Tariz A. Mujahed and (2) Kenan O. Ezal. However, the ADS filed with the petition lists the second inventor as Kenan O. Kenan.

The Office will rely upon information supplied in the application data sheet over an oath or declaration to capture the data even where the type of information supplied (citizenship, inventorship) is governed by the oath or declaration according to statute (35 U.S.C. 115) or other rule (37 CFR 1.41(a)(1)). Where the oath or declaration under 37CFR 1.63 or 37 CFR 1.67 contains the correct information regarding inventors or their citizenship and the application data sheet does not, even though the oath or declaration governs pursuant to 37 CFR 1.76(d)(3), the information in the application data sheet must be corrected by submission of a request for correction and a supplemental application data sheet.

Petitioners should file a Supplemental ADS (titled as such) correcting the proposed second named inventor's family name. Please execute/sign the supplemental ADS.

The Office acknowledges receipt of the Rule 182 $400 petition fee.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be delivered through one of the following mediums:

By mail:	Mail Stop PETITIONS Commissioner for Patents Post Office Box 1450 Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
By hand:	Customer Service Window Mail Stop Petitions Randolph Building 401 Dulany Street Alexandria, VA 22314
By fax:	(571) 273-8300 ATTN: Office of Petitions
By internet:	EFS-Web[1]

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-

Shirene Willis Brantley

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

[1] www.uspto.gov/ebc/efs_help.html (for help using EFS-Web call the Patent Electronic Business Center at (866) 217-9197)

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED
SEP 27 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

In re Application of :
Mujahed, et al. :
Application No. 13/208,908 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. LSN-2239-26 :

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.182, filed September 9, 2011, to change the order of the names of the inventors.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Office records have been corrected to reflect the change in the order of the named inventors. A corrected filing receipt, which sets forth the desired order of the named inventors, accompanies this decision on petition.

This application is being referred to Technology Center AU 3662 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

ENCLOSURE: CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NUMBER	FILING or 371(c) DATE	GRP ART UNIT	FIL FEE REC'D	ATTY.DOCKET.NO	TOT CLAIMS	IND CLAIMS
13/208,908	08/12/2011	3662	462	LSN-2239-26	10	2

CONFIRMATION NO. 8963

CORRECTED FILING RECEIPT

23117
NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON, VA 22203

OC000000050042629

Date Mailed: 09/26/2011

Receipt is acknowledged of this non-provisional patent application. The application will be taken up for examination in due course. Applicant will be notified as to the results of the examination. Any correspondence concerning the application must include the following identification information: the U.S. APPLICATION NUMBER, FILING DATE, NAME OF APPLICANT, and TITLE OF INVENTION. Fees transmitted by check or draft are subject to collection. Please verify the accuracy of the data presented on this receipt. **If an error is noted on this Filing Receipt, please submit a written request for a Filing Receipt Correction. Please provide a copy of this Filing Receipt with the changes noted thereon. If you received a "Notice to File Missing Parts" for this application, please submit any corrections to this Filing Receipt with your reply to the Notice. When the USPTO processes the reply to the Notice, the USPTO will generate another Filing Receipt incorporating the requested corrections**

Applicant(s)

Tariq A. Mujahed, Santa Barbara, CA;
Kenan O. Ezal, Santa Barbara, CA;

Assignment For Published Patent Application

TOYON RESEARCH CORPORATION, Goleta, CA

Power of Attorney: The patent practitioners associated with Customer Number 23117

Domestic Priority data as claimed by applicant

This application is a DIV of 12/457,512 06/12/2009
which is a CIP of 12/155,102 05/29/2008 ABN
which claims benefit of 60/924,727 05/29/2007

Foreign Applications (You may be eligible to benefit from the **Patent Prosecution Highway** program at the USPTO. Please see http://www.uspto.gov for more information.)

If Required, Foreign Filing License Granted: 08/24/2011

The country code and number of your priority application, to be used for filing abroad under the Paris Convention, is **US 13/208,908**

Projected Publication Date: 12/15/2011

Non-Publication Request: No

Early Publication Request: No
**** SMALL ENTITY ****

Title

COMPACT SINGLE-APERTURE ANTENNA AND DIRECTION-FINDING NAVIGATION SYSTEM

Preliminary Class

342

PROTECTING YOUR INVENTION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES

Since the rights granted by a U.S. patent extend only throughout the territory of the United States and have no effect in a foreign country, an inventor who wishes patent protection in another country must apply for a patent in a specific country or in regional patent offices. Applicants may wish to consider the filing of an international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT). An international (PCT) application generally has the same effect as a regular national patent application in each PCT-member country. The PCT process **simplifies** the filing of patent applications on the same invention in member countries, but **does not result** in a grant of "an international patent" and does not eliminate the need of applicants to file additional documents and fees in countries where patent protection is desired.

Almost every country has its own patent law, and a person desiring a patent in a particular country must make an application for patent in that country in accordance with its particular laws. Since the laws of many countries differ in various respects from the patent law of the United States, applicants are advised to seek guidance from specific foreign countries to ensure that patent rights are not lost prematurely.

Applicants also are advised that in the case of inventions made in the United States, the Director of the USPTO must issue a license before applicants can apply for a patent in a foreign country. The filing of a U.S. patent application serves as a request for a foreign filing license. The application's filing receipt contains further information and guidance as to the status of applicant's license for foreign filing.

Applicants may wish to consult the USPTO booklet, "General Information Concerning Patents" (specifically, the section entitled "Treaties and Foreign Patents") for more information on timeframes and deadlines for filing foreign patent applications. The guide is available either by contacting the USPTO Contact Center at 800-786-9199, or it can be viewed on the USPTO website at http://www.uspto.gov/web/offices/pac/doc/general/index.html.

For information on preventing theft of your intellectual property (patents, trademarks and copyrights), you may wish to consult the U.S. Government website, http://www.stopfakes.gov. Part of a Department of Commerce initiative, this website includes self-help "toolkits" giving innovators guidance on how to protect intellectual property in specific countries such as China, Korea and Mexico. For questions regarding patent enforcement issues, applicants may call the U.S. Government hotline at 1-866-999-HALT (1-866-999-4158).

LICENSE FOR FOREIGN FILING UNDER

Title 35, United States Code, Section 184

Title 37, Code of Federal Regulations, 5.11 & 5.15

GRANTED

The applicant has been granted a license under 35 U.S.C. 184, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" followed by a date appears on this form. Such licenses are issued in all applications where the conditions for issuance of a license have been met, regardless of whether or not a license may be required as

set forth in 37 CFR 5.15. The scope and limitations of this license are set forth in 37 CFR 5.15(a) unless an earlier license has been issued under 37 CFR 5.15(b). The license is subject to revocation upon written notification. The date indicated is the effective date of the license, unless an earlier license of similar scope has been granted under 37 CFR 5.13 or 5.14.

This license is to be retained by the licensee and may be used at any time on or after the effective date thereof unless it is revoked. This license is automatically transferred to any related applications(s) filed under 37 CFR 1.53(d). This license is not retroactive.

The grant of a license does not in any way lessen the responsibility of a licensee for the security of the subject matter as imposed by any Government contract or the provisions of existing laws relating to espionage and the national security or the export of technical data. Licensees should apprise themselves of current regulations especially with respect to certain countries, of other agencies, particularly the Office of Defense Trade Controls, Department of State (with respect to Arms, Munitions and Implements of War (22 CFR 121-128)); the Bureau of Industry and Security, Department of Commerce (15 CFR parts 730-774); the Office of Foreign AssetsControl, Department of Treasury (31 CFR Parts 500+) and the Department of Energy.

NOT GRANTED

No license under 35 U.S.C. 184 has been granted at this time, if the phrase "IF REQUIRED, FOREIGN FILING LICENSE GRANTED" DOES NOT appear on this form. Applicant may still petition for a license under 37 CFR 5.12, if a license is desired before the expiration of 6 months from the filing date of the application. If 6 months has lapsed from the filing date of this application and the licensee has not received any indication of a secrecy order under 35 U.S.C. 181, the licensee may foreign file the application pursuant to 37 CFR 5.15(b).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RG Patent Consulting, LLC
11790 E. Mariposa Grande Drive
Scottsdale AZ 85255

MAILED

MAR 26 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Rudy Pavesi :
Application No. 13/208,925 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. **PAVE.001U** : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed February 27, 2012, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement by the inventor. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to JoAnne Burke at 571-272-4584.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3752 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/JoAnne Burke/
JoAnne Burke
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/209,192	08/12/2011	Masatoshi SAKURAI	TOSH/0297US	9562

7590 03/20/2012

PATTERSON & SHERIDAN, L.L.P.
3040 POST OAK BOULEVARD
SUITE 1500
HOUSTON, TX 77056

EXAMINER	
YOUNG, WAYNE R	
ART UNIT	**PAPER NUMBER**
2627	
MAIL DATE	**DELIVERY MODE**
03/20/2012	PAPER

DECISION GRANTING PETITION UNDER 37 CFR 1.138(d)

The declaration of express abandonment is recognized

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.138(d), requesting for a refund of any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee in the above-identified application.

The petition is granted.

The express abandonment is recognized. Any previously paid search fee and excess claims fee are hereby refunded.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4200.

Patent Publication Branch
Office of Data Management

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: D3259-001.B2	Application Number (if known): 13/209,225	Filing date: August 12, 2011

First Named Inventor: Donald Martin McPHERSON

Title: CEMENTITIOUS COMPOSITION INCORPORATING HIGH LEVELS OF GLASS AGGREGATE FOR PRODUCING SOLID SURFACES

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment

Signature /Donald L. Beeson/	Date August 22, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Donald L. Beeson	Registration Number 27,692

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

(1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

(2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

(3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

(4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

(5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

(6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Atty Docket No. D3259-001.B2

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of:		)	
Donald Martin McPHERSON		)	
Serial No.:	13/209,225	)	Examiner: Not yet assigned
Filed:	August 12, 2011	)	Art Unit: 1731
For:	**CEMENTITIOUS COMPOSITION INCORPORATING HIGH LEVELS OF GLASS AGGREGATE FOR PRODUCING SOLID SURFACES**	)	Confirm No. 9631

August 22, 2011

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM ("Statement")

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Sir:

Pursuant to the Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction ("Program") as set forth at 74 Fed. Reg. 64666, 64666-64669 (December 8, 2009) ("Notice 1"), 75 Fed. Reg. 28554, 28554-28555 (May 21, 2010) ("Notice 2"), and 75 Fed. Reg. 69049, 69049-69050 (November 10, 2010) ("Notice 3"), Applicant respectfully requests that special status be accorded to the present invention because, for the reasons set forth in more detail below, it materially enhances the quality of the environment by contributing to the restoration or maintenance of basic life-sustaining natural

elements and/or that it materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of renewable energy resources. The present Statement is submitted concurrently with a Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program ("Petition").

I. The Presently Claimed Invention is Directed, *Inter Alia*, to Building Materials In Which Recycled Glass Is Substituted For Cement

The present invention is directed to cement-containing materials having a significant proportion of the cement substituted with, e.g., "recycled materials," such as "recycled glass." Such materials are used in the construction industry to make, e.g., counter-tops, table-tops, shower pans, floors, walls and the like. See, e.g., Specification, para. 3. In particular, the claims of the present invention recite "cementitious" compositions in which the cement content is markedly reduced compared to conventional construction materials. Indeed, in all of the independent claims, the cement content is between 3-20% while the aggregate glass content is "at least about 70% by weight of the composition". See, e.g., claims 1, 18, and 38.[1/] And, many of the dependent claims specifically recite that the "aggregate glass" and glass pozzolans are in the form of "recycled glass" or other "recycled material." See, e.g., claims 10, 11, 13, and 19.[2/]

1/ For the convenience of the Office, claim 1 is reproduced below:

> 1. A cementitious composition for a sheet-form material having an exposed solid surface comprising cement, pozzolan, and aggregate glass, wherein said pozzolan is present at about 5% to about 20% by weight, ***said cement is present at about 3% to about 20% by weight***, the pozzolan to cement ratio is between about 0.25 to 4, and ***the aggregate glass is at least about 70% by weight of the composition***, and wherein the size of the aggregate glass is about equal to or greater than 12 mesh glass aggregate. (emphasis added)

2/ For the convenience of the Office, claim 11 is reproduced below:

> 11. The composition of claim 1 wherein ***said aggregate glass is provided in the form of recycled glass***. (emphasis added)

Furthermore, throughout the specification there are unambiguous statements that the claimed invention is adapted to the use of "recycled materials," particularly "recycled glass," as a substitute for cement:

> An unfulfilled need exits for a cementitious composition that has a relatively high glass content, that supports a relatively high content of ***recycled materials*** and ***particularly recycled glass***, and that will exhibit the proper set of attributes for a solid surface sheet-form building material, such as excellent mechanical properties, low porosity and hydraulic permeability, pH neutrality and controllable brightness.
>
> See, e.g., para. 15 (emphasis added).
>
> The invention is particularly adapted to producing sheet-form materials having ***high recycled content***, especially ***a high content of recycled glass***.
>
> See, e.g., para. 2 (emphasis added).
>
> The composition of the invention is particularly suited to ***a high content of recycled materials***, particularly ***recycled glass***.
>
> See, e.g., para. 16 (emphasis added).
>
> In a preferred aspect of the invention, the composition incorporates ***a high percentage of recycled materials***, including ***recycled glass*** in the form of the aggregate, sand and a portion of the pozzolan.
>
> See, e.g., para. 17 (emphasis added).

> As mentioned, in one aspect of the invention ***it is a goal to use as high of a percentage of recovered (recycled) materials as possible***.
>
> See, e.g., para. 21 (emphasis added).
>
> Therefore, it can be seen that the present invention provides a composition for and method of producing a solid surface sheet-form building material with a high glass content that has excellent mechanical, thermal, and chemical properties, and that is ***particularly adapted to the use of a high recycled content***.
>
> See, e.g., para. 46 (emphasis added).

II. The Presently Claimed Invention Materially Restores or Maintains Basic Life-Sustaining Natural Elements

As is well known, cement, including Portland cement, is a composition containing a number of natural elements, including, lime, silica, alumina, and ferrous oxide. See, e.g., Specification, page 8, Table II. These natural elements are obtained from, e.g., limestone, clay, and/or shale through a quarry.

As summarized in Sect. I above, the present invention discloses compositions for use in, e.g., the construction industry, which compositions have significantly decreased requirements for cement through the use of "aggregate glass" (see, e.g., claims 1, 18, and 38), particularly "recycled glass" and "recycled materials" (see, e.g., claims 10, 11, 13, and 19). Thus, by significantly decreasing the amount of cement required to produce the claimed "cementitious compositions" (only 3-20%), the present invention decreases the need to harvest various natural elements from the earth, including lime, silica, alumina, and

ferrous oxide.[3/] In view of the foregoing, the present invention materially restores or maintains basic life-sustaining natural elements. Accordingly, for this reason alone, the Petition meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program and should be granted.

III. The Presently Claimed Invention Materially Contributes to the More Efficient Utilization and Conservation of Renewable Energy Resources

As is well known, discarded glass is a component of municipal solid waste. To address this problem, many communities sponsor glass recycling programs aimed at decreasing the amount of unwanted glass that is sent to municipal solid waste facilities. As noted above, the present invention incorporates substantial proportions of "recycled glass" and other materials into the claimed compositions. Indeed, at least about 70% by weight of the claimed composition is "recycled glass" or other recycled material. (See, e.g., claims 10, 11, 13, and 19).

As set forth in Notice 1 at p. 64667, "renewable energy resources" includes "municipal solid waste." Thus, inventions that directly impact "municipal solid waste" by, e.g., decreasing its mass/volume by removing recycled glass therefrom and using it in construction materials, such as the presently claimed invention, materially contribute to renewable energy resources and are thus eligible for the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Lastly, we note that the special status of the presently claimed invention is neither speculative nor a minor aspect of the claims. As set forth above, the application clearly and repeatedly touts the benefits of the invention, e.g., the use of "recycled materials," including "recycled glass" as a substitute for cement and such benefits are unambiguously claimed.

3/ In addition, as a direct consequence of the present invention, waste water pollution caused by quarry run off is reduced as the demand for the natural elements used in cement production is reduced.

For foregoing reasons, it is respectfully submitted that the claims of the present application should be accorded special status under the Program because they are directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment or that materially contributes, inter alia, to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources. Accordingly, in view of the present Statement, it is respectfully submitted that the Petition should be granted.

If the Examiner has any questions regarding this paper, please contact the undersigned attorney.

I hereby certify that this Statement is being transmitted in accordance with 37 CFR §§1.6(a)(4) and 1.8 via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450, on August 22, 2011.

/Donald L. Beeson/

Respectfully submitted,

By: /Donald L. Beeson/

Reg. No. 27,692
Beeson Skinner Beverly, LLP
One Kaiser Plaza, suite 750
Oakland, California 94612
Tel: (510) 832-8700
Fax: (510) 836-2595
email: bsb@bsbllp.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/209,225	08/12/2011	Donald Martin McPherson	D3259-001.B2	9631

767 7590 09/20/2011

BEESON SKINNER BEVERLY, LLP
ONE KAISER PLAZA
SUITE 750
OAKLAND, CA 94612

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1731	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/20/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BEESON SKINNER BEVERLY, LLP
ONE KAISER PLAZA
SUITE 750
OAKLAND CA 94612

SEP 20 2011

In re Application of :
McPherson :
Application No. 13/209,225 :
Filed: 8/12/2011 :
Attorney Docket No. **D3259-001.B2** :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 8/22/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1731 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HANI S. SAYED
RUTAN & TUCKER LLP
611 ANTON BOULEVARD, SUITE 1400
COSTA MESA CA 92626

MAILED

APR 06 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
BROWN, et al	:	
Application No. 13/209,263	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 12, 2011	:	TO WITHDRAW
Attorney Docket No. 021404-0009US3	:	FROM RECORD
	:	

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent of record under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b), filed February 10, 2012.

The request is **NOT APPROVED** because it is moot.

A review of the file record does not indicate a previous power of attorney to Hani Z. Sayed. However, a power of attorney was filed by the assignee on March 26, 2012, and has been accepted. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is moot.

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the address indicated below until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272- 6735.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: FISH & ASSOCIATES, PC
ROBERT D. FISH
2603 MAIN STREET
SUITE 1000
IRVINE CA 92614-6232

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 249610	Application Number (if known): 13/209,748	Filing date: August 15, 2011

First Named Inventor: Xiomara Irizarry-Rosado

Title: ROTOR BLADE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date October 19, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Xiomara Irizarry-Rosado	)
Confirmation No.: 1807	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/209,748	)
	)
Filing Date: August 15, 2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 249610	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present application is directed in general to rotor blades, and more particularly to apparatus for allowing movement, such as twist, of the rotor blade with respect to inner structural members of the rotor blade. (See [0001]).

The size, shape, and weight of rotor blades are factors that contribute to energy efficiencies of wind turbines. An increase in rotor blade size increases the energy production of a wind turbine, while a decrease in weight furthers the efficiency of a wind turbine. Furthermore, as rotor blade sizes grow, extra attention needs to be given to the structural integrity of the rotor blades. Presently, large commercial wind turbines in existence and in development are capable of generating from about 1.5 to about 12.5 megawatts of power. These larger wind turbines may have rotor blade assemblies larger than 90 meters in diameter. Additionally, advances in rotor blade shape encourage the manufacture of a forward swept-shaped rotor blade having a general arcuate contour from the base to the tip of the blade, providing improved aerodynamics. Accordingly, efforts to

increase rotor blade size, decrease rotor blade weight, and increase rotor blade strength, while also improving rotor blade aerodynamics, aid in the continuing growth of wind turbine technology and the adoption of wind energy as an alternative energy source. (See [0004]).

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 19, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/209,748	08/15/2011	Xiomara Irizarry-Rosado	249610/GEC-356	1807

87853 7590 11/25/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

:

In re Application of		
IRIZARRY-ROSADO, XIOMARA et. al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/209,748	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 15, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 249610/GEC-356	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed October 19, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13209954	Confirmation Number	1180	Filing Date	2011-08-15
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	IMM331US1	Art Unit	1644	Examiner	tba
First Named Inventor	Chien-Hsing Chang				
Title of Invention	Combination Therapy With Anti-CD74 Antibodies Provides Enhanced Toxicity to Malignancies, Autoimmune Disease and Other Diseases				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
David	M.	Goldenberg	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Richard A. Nakashima/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-11-30
Name	Richard A. Nakashima	Registration Number	42023

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Chien-Hsing Chang

Application No. 13209954

Filed: August 15,2011

Attorney Docket No. IMM331US1

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 30-NOV-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,069	08/15/2011	Masaya Tsunoda	0229-1163PUS1	1398

2292 7590 10/07/2011
BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH, VA 22040-0747

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2123	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

mailroom@bskb.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BIRCH STEWART KOLASCH & BIRCH
PO BOX 747
FALLS CHURCH VA 22040-0747

In re Application of:
TSUNODA, Masaya et al.
Application No. 13/210,069
Filed: August 15, 2011
For: **SIMULATION METHOD UTILIZING CARTESIAN GRID**

DECISION ON PETITION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) TO ACCEPT COLOR DRAWINGS

This is a decision on the petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2), filed on August 15, 2011, requesting acceptance of color drawings.

The petition requests that the color drawings of Figures 30(a), 30(b) and 31 be accepted in lieu of black and white drawings.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. § 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by a fee set forth under 37 C.F.R. § 1.17(h), 3 (three) sets of the color drawings in question, and the specification must contain, or be amended to contain, the following language as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings:

"The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawings will be provided by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee."

The petition was filed with the required fee and was filed with one (1) set of color drawings (Figures 30(a), 30(b) and 31), via EFSWeb, which is acceptable. Page 8 of the specification contains the required notification described above.

Accordingly, the petition is **GRANTED**.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Eddie C. Lee at (571) 272-1732.

/Eddie C. Lee/

Eddie C. Lee
Quality Assurance Specialist, TC 2100

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,127	08/15/2011	Chen Hu	4202-16500	1533

97698 7590 09/28/2011

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
c/o Conley Rose, P.C.
5601 Granite Parkway
Plano, TX 75024

EXAMINER	
DORVIL, RICHEMOND	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2626	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAIL

SEP 28 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
c/o Conley Rose, P.C.
5601 Granite Parkway
Plano TX 75024

In re Application of:
HU, CHEN, et al.
Serial No.: 13/210,127
Filed: August 15, 2011

Title: **METHOD, DEVICE AND SYSTEM FOR SIGNAL ENCODING AND DECODING**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 15, 2011 to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any independent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the filed of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions set forth under section I. above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions set forth under section II. items 5.2, 5.3, and 6.2.

For these reasons cited above, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

Regarding the requirement in item 5.2 and 5.3 above, the preexamination search document provided with the instant petition is deficient as follows: The US field of search and database searches which are to be provided under section 8(A) are not sufficient. In addition to the search areas provided, applicant would also need to search in the following class/subclasses: 341/50, 60-65; 348/384.1; 382/232; 709/247; 708/172, 200+.

Regarding the requirement in item 6.2 above, the Accelerated Examination Support Document is deficient because section titled "Identification of the Limitations of the Claims Disclosed by References" provides only a general description of each reference cited with respect to the claims. However, the petition fails to identify all of the limitations in the claims of the application that are disclosed by each reference cited and specifying where each limitation is disclosed by each cited reference as required by item 6.2. There is no identification of any claim limitations of the application that are disclosed by the cited references or specifying where the claim limitations are disclosed in the cited reference. Clarification is required.

If any request for reconsideration is filed, an updated preexamination search must be conducted as per items 5.2 and 5.3 above, and the Preexamination Search Document must be amended to indicate such; a new Information Disclosure Statement should be filed to cite any newly found prior art, and the Accelerated Examination Support Document must also be amended to include the necessary reference and discussion of any newly found and cited prior art in accordance with all of items 6 through 6.6 above.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3068.

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,127	08/15/2011	Chen Hu	4202-16500	1533

97698 7590 11/14/2011

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
c/o Conley Rose, P.C.
5601 Granite Parkway
Plano, TX 75024

EXAMINER	
DORVIL, RICHEMOND	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2626	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

United States Patent and Trademark Office

~~Commissioner for Patents~~
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.
c/o Conley Rose, P.C.
5601 Granite Parkway
Plano TX 75024

MAIL

NOV 14 2011

DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
TECHNOLOGY CENTER 2600

In re Application of:
HU, CHEN et al
Serial No.: 13/210,127
Filed: August 15, 2011
Attorney Docket No: 4202-16500
Title: **METHOD, DEVICE AND SYSTEM FOR SIGNAL ENCODING AND DECODING**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on October 28, 2011 requesting reconsideration to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

All of the requirements to correct the deficiencies outlined in the petition decision mailed September 28, 2011 have been met.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the

examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not

file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously. However, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Horabik, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-3068

/Michael Horabik/

Michael Horabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,228	08/15/2011	Kaihong Wei	33849-451	1720

30903 7590 02/17/2012

CRAIN, CATON & JAMES
FIVE HOUSTON CENTER
1401 MCKINNEY, 17TH FLOOR
HOUSTON, TX 77010

EXAMINER	
TSENG, CHARLES	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2628	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
02/17/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

wjensen@craincaton.com
jhudson@craincaton.com
ipdocket@craincaton.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

CRAIN, CATON & JAMES
FIVE HOUSTON CENTER
1401 MCKINNEY, 17TH FLOOR
HOUSTON TX 77010

In re Application of
WEI, KAIHONG et al.
Application No. 13/210,228
Filed: August 15, 2011
For: **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR IMAGING WAVEFORM VOLUMES**

DECISION ON PETITION
UNDER 37 CFR 1.59

This is a response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.59(b), filed February 03, 2012, to expunge information from the above identified application.

The decision on the petition will be held in abeyance until allowance of the application or mailing of an *Ex Parte Quayle* action or a Notice of Abandonment, at which time the petition will be decided.

Petitioner requests that the proprietary material submitted February 03, 2012, be expunged from the record. Petitioner states that the information contains trade secret material, proprietary material and/or material that is subject to a protective order which has not been made public, and the information has not otherwise been made public. The petition fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(g) has been paid.

The decision on the petition is held in abeyance because prosecution on the merits is not closed. Accordingly, it is not appropriate to make a final determination of whether or not the material requested to be expunged is "material", with "materiality" being defined as any information which the examiner considers as being important to a determination of patentability of the claims. Thus, the decision on the petition to expunge must be held in abeyance at this time.

During prosecution on the merits, the examiner will determine whether or not the identified document is considered to be "material". If the information is not considered by the examiner to be material, the information will be expunged.

The document in question will not be available to the public during prosecution.

Michael Hrabik
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

WAGNER, ANDERSON & BRIGHT, PC
3541 OCEAN VIEW BLVD
GLENDALE CA 91208

MAILED

SEP 02 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	:	
WONG	:	
Application No. 13/210,255	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 15, 2011	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. RLA 35.164	:	37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
	:	

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 15, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a declaration statement by the applicant. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 271-4000.

This matter is being referred to the Office of Data Management for processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 6547-0005	Application Number (if known):	Filing date:
First Named Inventor: Bassam Zeitoun		
Title: PASSIVE RE-INDUCTION APPARATUS, SYSTEM, AND METHOD FOR RECIRCULATING EXHAUST GAS IN GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGI		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /david a. crowther/	Date 2010-08-15
Name (Print/Typed) David A. Crowther	Registration Number 60426

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☒ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PATENT APPLICATION
Attorney's Do. No. 6547-0005

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re application of:
Bassam Zeitoun

For: PASSIVE RE-INDUCTION APPARATUS, SYSTEM, AND METHOD FOR RECIRCULATING EXHAUST GAS IN GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR THE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

This statement is filed in accordance with the requirements listed in petition form PTO/SB/420, filed herewith.

The invention of the subject patent application materially contributes to energy conservation by the reduction of fuel consumption in a combustion system, namely, gasoline engines. It is clear on the face of the above-referenced application that the claimed invention materially contributes to energy conservation. In addition, by way of further support and explanation, fuel economy is improved by directing the exhaust gas from a combustion engine through various passive devices and conduits, and recirculating a portion thereof through the engine. As a result, fuel efficiency of the engine is increased.

Another basis for the special status is that aspects of the invention materially contribute to greenhouse gas emission reduction. It is clear on the face of the above-referenced application that the claimed invention materially contributes to greenhouse gas emission reduction. In addition, by way of further support and explanation, the exhaust gas re-induction apparatus of the invention reduces greenhouse gas emission by mixing a portion of the exhaust gas from the engine with filtered air, and then recirculating the mixture to the engine, thereby directing a portion of the altered exhaust gas to be recirculated through the engine. As a result, greenhouse gas emissions that otherwise would be expelled from the engine are reduced.

Applicant respectfully requests that a favorable decision on this Petition be granted and the application be accorded special status under the Green Technology Pilot Program.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGER JOHNSON & McCOLLOM, P.C.

20575
Customer No.

By _____
David A. Crowther
Registration No. 60,426

210 S.W. Morrison Street, Suite 400
Portland, Oregon 97204
Telephone: (503) 222-3613

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,263	08/15/2011	Bassam Zeitoun	6547-0005	1791

20575 7590 09/12/2011

MARGER JOHNSON & MCCOLLOM, P.C.
210 SW MORRISON STREET, SUITE 400
PORTLAND, OR 97204

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3747	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/12/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

docketing@techlaw.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MARGER JOHNSON & MCCOLLOM, P.C.
210 SW MORRISON STREET, SUITE 400
PORTLAND OR 97204

In re Application of :
ZEITOUN, BASSAM :
Application No. 13/210,263 :
Filed: August 15, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 6547-0005 :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 15, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3747for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Totada R Shantha

Application No. 13210387

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 0901108-024

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 16-AUG-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13210387	Confirmation Number	2010	Filing Date	2011-08-16
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	0901108-024	Art Unit		Examiner	
First Named Inventor	SHANTHA, Totada				
Title of Invention	COOLING AND HEATING EYEGLASSES				

Attention: Office of Petitions

An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Totada	R	SHANTHA	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/mark david torche/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-08-16
Name	Mark David Torche	Registration Number	45823

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,622	08/16/2011	ANTHONY J. NICHOL	P11,0066-04 (39761-0011)	2504

26574 7590 10/21/2011

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO, IL 60606-6473

EXAMINER	
LEE, JONG SUK	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2885	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/21/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO IL 60606-6473

In re Application of:
Anthony NICHOL
Serial No.: 13/210622
Filed: 16 August 2011
Title: **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on 16 August 2011, to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED**.

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours.

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview.

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner.

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable expectation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document. An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 UDC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 UDC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions I.1-4; II.5.1-5.3, 6 and 6.1- 6.6, above are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with conditions section II, subsection 5, above. Therefore, the petition fails to meet the required conditions to be accorded special status under the accelerated examination procedure.

In order to meet the requirement of section II, subsection 5, the pre-examination search provided appears to be lacking. The following class and subclass should also be included in the search: Class 362, subclasses 92, 812, 551, 559 and class 40, subclasses 546, 547, 615. For the above reason, the petition does not meet the requirements of section II, subsection 5, as set forth above.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is **dismissed**. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner for action in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Michael Day, Quality Assurance Specialist (QAS), at (571) 272-1568.

/Michael Day/

Michael Day, QAS
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,622	08/16/2011	ANTHONY J. NICHOL	P11,0066-04 (39761-0011)	2504

26574 7590 12/01/2011

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO, IL 60606-6473

EXAMINER	
PAYNE, SHARON E	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/01/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO IL 60606-6473

In re Application of: Anthony NICHOL Serial No.: 13/210622 Filed: 16 August 2011 Title: **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE**	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed 16 August 2011, and request for reconsideration of petition decision filed 21 November 2011.

REVIEW OF FACTS

It is noted that the supplemental search report, filed 21 November 2011, deemed US 7,773,849 (Shani), US 2008/0148753 (Welker, *et al.*), US 7,430,355 (Heikenfeld, *et al.*), and US 2006/0215958 (Yeo, *et al.*) as most closely related, and provided identification of limitations disclosed by the references. The supplemental search report, however, does not provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited. As the supplemental search report is not, *per se*, the request for reconsideration of the decision on the petition filed 21 November 2011 to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), it is not required to comply with the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), and need not provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist (QAS) Michael Day at (571) 272-1568.

/Michael Day/

Michael Day, QAS
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,622	08/16/2011	ANTHONY J. NICHOL	P11,0066-04 (39761-0011)	2504

26574 7590 12/01/2011

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO, IL 60606-6473

EXAMINER	
PAYNE, SHARON E	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/01/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SCHIFF HARDIN, LLP
PATENT DEPARTMENT
233 S. Wacker Drive-Suite 6600
CHICAGO IL 60606-6473

In re Application of: Anthony NICHOL Serial No.: 13/210622 Filed: 16 August 2011 Title: **METHOD OF MANUFACTURING A LIGHT EMITTING DEVICE**	DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) filed 16 August 2011, and request for reconsideration of petition decision filed 21 November 2011.

REVIEW OF FACTS

It is noted that the supplemental search report, filed 21 November 2011, deemed US 7,773,849 (Shani), US 2008/0148753 (Welker, *et al.*), US 7,430,355 (Heikenfeld, *et al.*), and US 2006/0215958 (Yeo, *et al.*) as most closely related, and provided identification of limitations disclosed by the references. The supplemental search report, however, does not provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited. As the supplemental search report is not, *per se*, the request for reconsideration of the decision on the petition filed 21 November 2011 to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d), it is not required to comply with the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), and need not provide a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited.

The petition to make the application special is GRANTED.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Quality Assurance Specialist (QAS) Michael Day at (571) 272-1568.

/Michael Day/

Michael Day, QAS
Technology Center 2800
Semiconductors, Electrical and Optical
Systems and Components

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

STAAS & HALSEY LLP
SUITE 700
1201 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.
WASHINGTON DC 20005

MAILED
MAR 02 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Dae-Ro Ahn :
Application No. 13/210,645 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 16, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 2305.1005 :

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.57(a), filed February 24, 2012, which is being treated as a petition under 37 CFR 1.53(e)(2) requesting that the above-referenced application be accorded a filing date of August 16, 2011.

The application papers in the above-identified application were deposited on August 16, 2011. On August 30, 2011, the Office of Patent Application Processing mailed applicant a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application notifying applicant that the application papers had not been accorded a filing date because the application was deposited without drawings. The Notice indicated that the application did not contain, as a separate part of the disclosure on paper copy, a Sequence Requirement as required by 37 CFR 1.821(c), and a copy of the Sequence Listing in computer readable form.

On September 14, 2011, applicant filed 7 sheets of drawings and a "Letter to the Examiner Submitting Corrected and/or Formal Drawings", requesting that entry of the drawings. On September 23, 2011, the Office mailed a Notice to File Missing Parts of Nonprovisional Application advising applicant that the application had been accorded a filing date of September 14, 2011, the date of receipt of the drawings. The Notice to File Missing Parts set a period of two months from the date of the Notice within which to file an oath or declaration to cover the newly submitted drawings, a copy of the Sequence Listing in computer readable form, and a $65.00 surcharge. Extensions of the period for reply were available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). On November 17, 2011, applicant filed a response to the Notice to File Missing Parts.

On February 24, 2012, applicant submitted the present petition requesting that the application include the inadvertently omitted drawings on the basis that the application as filed contained a

claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application and that the inadvertently omitted drawings are contained in that prior-filed application.

A review of the application confirms that, as filed, the application contains method and composition claims. MPEP § 601.01(f) provides that:

> It has been USPTO practice to treat an application that contains at least one process or method claim as an application for which a drawing is not necessary for an understanding of the invention under 35 U.S.C. 113 (first sentence). The same practice has been followed in composition applications.

Thus, pursuant to § 601.01(f), a drawing is not considered essential for a filing date. The present application is entitled to a filing date without drawings present in the application. Accordingly, the Office should have granted the application a filing date and mailed a Notice of Omitted Items instead of a Notice of Incomplete Nonprovisional Application.

As stated in MPEP § 601.01(g) under the section entitled, "Application Entitled to a Filing Date," applicant may submit an amendment to include the inadvertently omitted portion of the drawing(s) pursuant to 37 CFR 1.57(a):

> [i]f an application was filed on or after September 21, 2004, and contains a claim under 37 CFR 1.55 for priority of a prior-filed foreign application, or a claim under 37 CFR 1.78 for the benefit of a prior-filed provisional, nonprovisional, or international application that was present on the filing date of the application, and the omitted portion of the drawing(s) was inadvertently omitted from the application and is completely contained in the prior-filed application[.]

Please note that any amendment requesting entry of the inadvertently omitted drawings must comply with 37 CFR 1.57(a) and 37 CFR 1.121 and will be considered by the examiner. See MPEP § 201.17.

The petition is **GRANTED** to the extent the present application will be accorded a filing date of August 16, 2011, with no drawings as part of the original disclosure.

Given the basis for granting this petition, the $400.00 petition fee is being refunded.

Pursuant to this decision, the application will be referred to Office of Patent Application Processing for:

- **correction of the filing date to August 16, 2011;**
- **for indication in Office records, as appropriate, that "0" sheets of drawings were present on filing, and;**
- **for issuance of a filing receipt.**

Telephone inquiries concerning this matter may be directed to Christina Tartera Donnell, Senior Petitions Attorney, at (571) 272-3211.

Anthony Knight
Director
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: K-1241	Application Number (if known): 13/210,683	Filing date: August 16, 2011
First Named Inventor: Kyunghyun KIM		
Title: LIGHTING APPARATUS		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date October 5, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Paul H. Kang	Registration Number 66,545

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No.: **K-1241** PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of		Confirmation No.:	**2633**
Kyunghyun KIM; Sejoon YOU; Hyunha KIM; Hankyu CHO; and Jeongsoo LEE		Group Art Unit:	**2875**
Serial No.:	**13/210,683**	Examiner:	**To be assigned**
Filed:	**August 16, 2011**	Customer No.:	**34610**

For: **LIGHTING APPARATUS**

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, **MAIL STOP PETITIONS**
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Sir:

Special status is sought under 37 CFR §1.102 because the invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

Respectfully submitted,
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP

Daniel Y.J. Kim
Registration No. 36,186
Paul H. Kang
Registration No. 66,545

Correspondence Address:
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195
703 766-3777 DYK/PHK:tmd
Date: October 5, 2011
Please direct all correspondence to Customer Number 34610
Q:\Documents\2016-1487\299406

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,683	08/16/2011	Kyunghyun KIM	K-1241	2633

34610 7590 10/26/2011

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston VA 20195

In re Application of	:	
KIM et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/210,683	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 16, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. HI-1241	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on October 05, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: HI-0683	Application Number (if known): 13/210,690	Filing date: August 16, 2011

First Named Inventor: Kum Tae LEE

Title: BACKLIGHT UNIT AND DISPLAY APPARATUS HAVING THE SAME

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature	Date October 3, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Daniel Y.J. Kim	Registration Number 36,186

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

■ *Total of 2 forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

Docket No.: **HI-0683** PATENT

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

In re Application of		Confirmation No.:	**2648**
Kum Tae LEE; Moon Jeong KIM and Duk Hyun YUN		Group Art Unit:	**2875**
Serial No.:	**13/210,690**	Examiner:	**To Be Assigned**
Filed:	**August 16, 2011**	Customer No.:	**34610**

For: **BACKLIGHT UNIT AND DISPLAY APPARATUS HAVING THE SAME**

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS FOR ELIGIBILITY UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office
Customer Service Window, **MAIL STOP PETITIONS**
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Sir:

Special status is sought under 37 CFR §1.102 because the invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

Respectfully submitted,
KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP

Daniel Y.J. Kim
Registration No. 36,186

Correspondence Address:
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195
703 766-3777 DYK/dak
Date: October 3, 2011
Please direct all correspondence to Customer Number 34610
Q:\Documents\2019-1242\298827

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,690	08/16/2011	Kum Tae LEE	HI-0683	2648

34610 7590 10/26/2011

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston, VA 20195

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2875	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

KED & ASSOCIATES, LLP
P.O. Box 8638
Reston VA 20195

In re Application of	:	
LEE et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/210,690	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 16, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. HI-0683	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on October 03, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Lee W. Young at 571-272-4549.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 2875 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Lee W. Young
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 249447	Application Number (if known): 13/210,695	Filing date: 08-16-2011

First Named Inventor: Jonathan Zalar

Title: ANGLED BLADE ROOT

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date October 10, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jonathan Zalar	)
Confirmation No.: 2657	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/210,695	)
	)
Filing Date: 08-16-2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 249447	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present application relates generally to wind turbines and, more particularly, to an angled blade root for a wind turbine rotor blade. (See [0001]).

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 10, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 250060	Application Number (if known): 13/210,716	Filing date: August 16 2011

First Named Inventor: : Adam Daniel Minadeo

Title: PIN FOR PLANETARY GEAR SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 10/26/11
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Adam Daniel Minadeo	)
Confirmation No.: 2696	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/210,716	)
	)
Filing Date: August 16, 2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 250060	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The application relates in general to planetary gear systems, and more particularly to compliant pins that couple planet gears to carriers in planetary gear systems. (See [0001]).

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. A modern wind turbine typically includes a tower, generator, gearbox, nacelle, and one or more rotor blades. The rotor blades capture kinetic energy of wind using known foil principles. The rotor blades transmit the kinetic energy in the form of rotational energy so as to turn a shaft coupling the rotor blades to a gear system, or if a gear system is not used, directly to the generator. The generator then converts the mechanical energy to electrical energy that may be deployed to a utility grid. (See [0002]).

Proper alignment of the meshing teeth of adjacent gears in a gear system, and in particular a planetary gear system, is important for the proper distribution of loads.

However, in many current gear systems, various design and operational factors prevent proper alignment of the meshing teeth. For example, manufacturing and design tolerances for the various gears, which typically have involute gear profiles with involute gear teeth, can cause misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears. Further, and in particular for gear systems in wind turbines, various components of the gear system such as the carrier experience twisting and/or bending during operation. This twisting and bending is typically caused by loading of an input shaft of the gear system and twisting and bending thereof. Twisting and bending can cause additional misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears in the gear system. (See [0003])

Misalignments between adjacent gears in a gear system can have potentially catastrophic results for the gear system and, in wind turbine settings, for the wind turbine itself. For example, misalignments can cause the loads experienced by various gears in the gear system to increase by two or more times the designed loading limits. Thus, the gears that experience this increased loading can become damaged or fail during operation of the gear system, potentially resulting in failure of the gear system. (See [0004])

In one embodiment, a planetary gear system is disclosed. The planetary gear system includes, a planet gear defining a central planet axis, a carrier disposed adjacent the at least one planet gear, and a pin extending from the carrier through the planet gear generally along the central planet axis. The pin includes a first end, a second end, and an outer surface extending therebetween. The pin further defines an opening extending from the outer surface generally along the central planet axis and at least partially through the pin. (See [0007])

In another embodiment, a pin for coupling a planet gear to a carrier in a planetary gear system is disclosed. The pin includes a first end, a second end, an outer surface extending between the first end and the second end, and an opening defined in the pin extending from the outer surface generally along a central planet axis and at least partially through the pin. (See [0008]

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 26, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,716	08/16/2011	Adam Daniel Minadeo	250060/GEC-327	2696

87853 7590 11/04/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3655	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 0 4 2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
ADAM MINADEO et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/210,716	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 16, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 250060/GEC-327	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed October 26, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview

if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, it is unclear in what manner the claimed pin/planetary gear system materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources. As a wind turbine is not claimed and a pin/planetary gear system is not required in a wind turbine (see paragraph 0002 of the specification), petitioner's assertion of the claimed invention's contribution to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources is entirely speculative. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3655 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Adam Daniel MINADEO	)
Confirmation No.: 2696	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/210,716	)
	)
Filing Date: 08-16-2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 250060-1 (GEC-327)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 4 November 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that a wind turbine is not claimed and a pin/planetary gear system is not required in a wind turbine. The Decision alleges that Applicant's assertion of the claimed invention's contribution to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources is entirely speculative. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the Federal Register states that patent applications are eligible for the Green Technology Pilot Program if the applications are for inventions that materially contribute to: (1) The discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and

conservation of energy resources; or (3) the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. The Federal Register Notice does not limit an invention's eligibility simply because other inventions that do materially contribute to categories (1), (2), or (3) do not require the subject invention. As such, Applicant does not agree that embodiments of the present invention do not contribute to the development of renewable energy resources, or energy conservation simply because not every wind turbine known in the art requires a pin/planetary gear system. The fact that not every wind turbine known in the art does not requires a pin/planetary gear system does not foreclose the use of the present invention in a wind turbine and, thus, does not render the present invention ineligible to materially contribute to categories (1), (2), or (3).

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention relates generally to planetary gear systems, and more particularly to compliant pins that couple planet gears to carriers in planetary gear systems. (see at least paragraph [0001]). Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. (see at least paragraph [0002]). While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including the costs of installation and maintenance of the wind turbines, cannot outweigh the benefits.

Proper alignment of the meshing teeth of adjacent gears in a gear system, and in particular a planetary gear system, is important for the proper distribution

of loads. However, in many current gear systems, various design and operational factors prevent proper alignment of the meshing teeth. For example, manufacturing and design tolerances for the various gears, which typically have involute gear profiles with involute gear teeth, can cause misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears. Further, and in particular for gear systems in wind turbines, various components of the gear system such as the carrier experience twisting and/or bending during operation. This twisting and bending is typically caused by loading of an input shaft of the gear system and twisting and bending thereof. Twisting and bending can cause additional misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears in the gear system. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Misalignments between adjacent gears in a gear system can have potentially catastrophic results for the gear system and, in wind turbine settings, for the wind turbine itself. For example, misalignments can cause the loads experienced by various gears in the gear system to increase by two or more times the designed loading limits. Thus, the gears that experience this increased loading can become damaged or fail during operation of the gear system, potentially resulting in failure of the gear system. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

The planetary gear system of the present disclosure advantageously includes improved load distribution features. These load distribution features may reduce or prevent the various components of the planetary gear system from experiencing increased loading due to misalignment caused by transmission of the bending loads or other loads thereto. Additionally, these load distribution features may reduce or prevent the various components of the planetary gear system from experiencing increased loading due to misalignment caused by manufacturing and design tolerances. By reducing or preventing such increased

loading of the various components of the system, such as the various gears, the improved load distribution features may increase the life of the system. (see at least paragraph [0020]).

By providing improved load distribution features, embodiments of the present invention reduce the likelihood of damage to and/or failure of a planetary gear system. In particular, embodiments of the present invention are well suited for providing improved load distribution features in planetary gear systems in wind turbines, where the system experiences large loading. By reducing the likelihood of damage and/or failure, embodiments of the present invention eliminate wind turbine downtime and allow for more consistent, uninterrupted operation of a wind turbine.

Reductions in the likelihood of damage and/or failure also reduce maintenance and repair needs of the gear system, which in turn reduces the overall costs associated with the wind turbine. By reducing the overall costs, embodiments of the present invention increase the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option, which in turn promotes increased production of renewable energy resources and renewable energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: December 2, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,716	08/16/2011	Adam Daniel Minadeo	250060/GEC-327	2696

87853 7590 12/23/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3655	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/23/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

12/23/2011

In re Application of :
Adam D. Minadeo et al. :
Application No. 13/210,716 :
Filed: August 16, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. 250060/GEC-327 :

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed December 02, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010), 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010) and 76 Federal Register Notice 77979 (December 15, 2011).

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

Applicants argue that instantly claimed gear system can be used in a wind turbine and therefore contribute to the development of renewable energy resources. While this may be the case, the instant claims are merely directed to a planetary gear system. It is noted that Federal Register Notice requires that the **claims** be drawn to an invention that meets the green technology standards set forth in the Notice. There is no mention or requirement in the instant claims that the gear system is used in a wind turbine. The instantly claimed gear system could be used in any various apparatus that contains a gear system, including those that have nothing to do with energy conservation. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate how an end user might specifically apply the invention in a manner that could materially contribute to (1) materially enhancing the quality of the environment or materially contributing to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Blaine Copenheaver at 571-272-1156.

The application is being forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits in its regular turn.

/Blaine Copenheaver/

Blaine Copenheaver
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 249981	Application Number (if known): 13/210,740	Filing date: 08-16-2011

First Named Inventor: Fulton Jose Lopez

Title: PLANETARY GEAR SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date October 19, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Fulton Jose Lopez	)
Confirmation No.: 2743	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/210,740	)
	)
Filing Date: 08-16-2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 249981	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR

The present application relates in general to planetary gear systems, and more particularly to improved load distribution features in planetary gear systems. (See [0001]).

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. A modern wind turbine typically includes a tower, generator, gearbox, nacelle, and one or more rotor blades. The rotor blades capture kinetic energy of wind using known foil principles. The rotor blades transmit the kinetic energy in the form of rotational energy so as to turn a shaft coupling the rotor blades to a gear system, or if a gear system is not used, directly to the generator. The generator then converts the mechanical energy to electrical energy that may be deployed to a utility grid. (See [0002]).

Proper alignment of the meshing teeth of adjacent gears in a gear system, and in particular a planetary gear system, is important for the proper distribution of loads. However, in many current gear systems, various design and operational factors prevent proper alignment of the meshing teeth. For example, manufacturing and design tolerances for the various gears, which typically have involute gear profiles with involute gear teeth, can cause misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears. Further, and in particular for gear systems in wind turbines, various components of the gear system such as the carrier experience twisting and/or bending during operation. This twisting and bending is typically caused by loading of an input shaft of the gear system and twisting and bending thereof. Twisting and bending can cause additional misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears in the gear system. (See [0003])

Misalignments between adjacent gears in a gear system can have potentially catastrophic results for the gear system and, in wind turbine settings, for the wind turbine itself. For example, misalignments can cause the loads experienced by various gears in the gear system to increase by two or more times the designed loading limits. Thus, the gears that experience this increased loading can become damaged or fail during operation of the gear system, potentially resulting in failure of the gear system. (See [0004]).

Thus, an improved gear system, such as an improved planetary gear system, would be desired in the art. For example, a gear system with improved load distribution features would be advantageous. (See [0005]).

In one embodiment of the invention, a planetary gear system is disclosed. The planetary gear system includes a carrier, a planet gear defining a central planet axis, and a

pin coupling the planet gear to the carrier. The planetary gear system additionally includes a bearing disposed between the planet gear and the pin. The bearing includes a plurality of rolling elements. Each of the rolling elements is in contact with an inner race and an outer race. The planetary gear system further includes a resilient member. The resilient member is disposed between one of the inner race and the pin or the outer race and the planet gear. (See [0007])

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 19, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,740	08/16/2011	Fulton Jose Lopez	249981/GEC-427	2743

87853 7590 11/25/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/25/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of		
LOPEZ, FULTON JOSE et. al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/210,740	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 16, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 249981/GEC-427	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed October 19, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NIXON & VANDERHYE, PC
901 NORTH GLEBE ROAD, 11TH FLOOR
ARLINGTON VA 22203

MAILED

SEP 02 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
BITTNER :
Application No. 13/210,741 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 16, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. AMK-5661-9 : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 16, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Alan M. Kagen, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age or more. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center at (571) 272-3700.

The application is being forwarded to Technology Center Art Unit 3711 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 249778-1	Application Number (if known): 13/201,761	Filing date: August 16, 2011

First Named Inventor: Daniel Jason Erno

Title: PIN FOR PLANETARY GEAR SYSTEM

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date October 19, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Daniel Jason Erno	)
Confirmation No.: 2779	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/201,761	)
	)
Filing Date: August 16, 2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 249778-1	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present application relates in general to planetary gear systems, and more particularly to compliant pins that couple planet gears to carriers in planetary gear systems. (See [0001]).

Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. A modern wind turbine typically includes a tower, generator, gearbox, nacelle, and one or more rotor blades. The rotor blades capture kinetic energy of wind using known foil principles. The rotor blades transmit the kinetic energy in the form of rotational energy so as to turn a shaft coupling the rotor blades to a gear system, or if a gear system is not used, directly to the generator. The generator then converts the mechanical energy to electrical energy that may be deployed to a utility grid. (See [0002]).

Proper alignment of the meshing teeth of adjacent gears in a gear system, and in particular a planetary gear system, is important for the proper distribution of loads. However, in many current gear systems, various design and operational factors prevent proper alignment of the meshing teeth. For example, manufacturing and design tolerances for the various gears, which typically have involute gear profiles with involute gear teeth, can cause misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears. Further, and in particular for gear systems in wind turbines, various components of the gear system such as the carrier experience twisting and/or bending during operation. This twisting and bending is typically caused by loading of an input shaft of the gear system and twisting and bending thereof. Twisting and bending can cause additional misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears in the gear system. (See [0003]).

Misalignments between adjacent gears in a gear system can have potentially catastrophic results for the gear system and, in wind turbine settings, for the wind turbine itself. For example, misalignments can cause the loads experienced by various gears in the gear system to increase by two or more times the designed loading limits. Thus, the gears that experience this increased loading can become damaged or fail during operation of the gear system, potentially resulting in failure of the gear system. (See [0004]).

Thus, an improved gear system, such as an improved planetary gear system, would be desired in the art. For example, a gear system with improved load distribution features would be advantageous. (See [0005]).

In one embodiment of the present invention, a pin for coupling a planet gear to a carrier in a planetary gear system is disclosed. The pin includes a first end, a second end, and an outer surface extending between the first end and the second end. The pin further includes

means for modifying the compliance of the pin at an interface between the pin and the carrier. (See [0007]).

In another embodiment of the present invention, a pin for coupling a planet gear to a carrier in a planetary gear system is disclosed. The pin includes a first end, a second end, and an outer surface extending between the first end and the second end. The pin further include a compliance feature defined in the outer surface, the compliance feature allowing greater compliance of the pin in the tangential direction than in the radial direction. (See [0008])

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 19, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,761	08/16/2011	Daniel Jason Erno	249778/GEC-428	2779

87853 7590 11/04/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3655	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/04/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

NOV 04 2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
DANIEL JASON ERNO et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/210,761	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 16, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 249778/GEC-428	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed October 19, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview

if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item 4.

In regard to item 4, it is unclear in what manner the claimed pin/planetary gear system materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources. As a wind turbine is not claimed and a pin/planetary gear system is not required in a wind turbine (see paragraph 0002 of the specification), petitioner's assertion of the claimed invention's contribution to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources is entirely speculative. As stated in the notice, the materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate as to how a hypothetical end-user might specially apply the invention in a manner than could materially contribute to category (A) or (B). *Also see MPEP § 708.02 (VI).* Accordingly, it is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Lanna Mai at 571-272-6867.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3655 for action in its regular turn.

/Lanna Mai/

Lanna Mai
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 3600

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Daniel Jason ERNO	)
Confirmation No.: 2779	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/210,761	)
	)
Filing Date: 08-16-2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 249778-1 (GEC-428)	)

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Request for Reconsideration

SIR:

This is responsive to the Decision on Petition, dated as mailed 4 November 2011, in the above-referenced application.

Applicant respectfully requests reconsideration of Applicant's Petition to Make Special on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation.

The Decision to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program (hereinafter "the Decision") alleges that a wind turbine is not claimed and a pin/planetary gear system is not required in a wind turbine. The Decision alleges that Applicant's assertion of the claimed invention's contribution to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources is entirely speculative. Applicant does not agree with the comments made in the Decision.

Applicant respectfully submits that the Federal Register states that patent applications are eligible for the Green Technology Pilot Program if the applications are for inventions that materially contribute to: (1) The discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and

conservation of energy resources; or (3) the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. The Federal Register Notice does not limit an invention's eligibility simply because other inventions that do materially contribute to categories (1), (2), or (3) do not require the subject invention. As such, Applicant does not agree that embodiments of the present invention do not contribute to the development of renewable energy resources, or energy conservation simply because not every wind turbine known in the art requires a pin/planetary gear system. The fact that not every wind turbine known in the art requires a pin/planetary gear system does not foreclose the use of the present invention in a wind turbine and, thus, does not render the present invention ineligible to materially contribute to categories (1), (2), or (3).

Applicant respectfully submits that the present invention relates generally to planetary gear systems, and more particularly to compliant pins that couple planet gears to carriers in planetary gear systems. (see at least paragraph [0001]). Wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, and wind turbines have gained increased attention in this regard. (see at least paragraph [0002]). While wind power is considered one of the cleanest, most environmentally friendly energy sources presently available, the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option heavily depends on the cost/benefit economics of wind energy. As such, it is important that the cost of producing the energy, including the costs of installation and maintenance of the wind turbines, cannot outweigh the benefits.

Proper alignment of the meshing teeth of adjacent gears in a gear system, and in particular a planetary gear system, is important for the proper distribution

of loads. However, in many current gear systems, various design and operational factors prevent proper alignment of the meshing teeth. For example, manufacturing and design tolerances for the various gears, which typically have involute gear profiles with involute gear teeth, can cause misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears. Further, and in particular for gear systems in wind turbines, various components of the gear system such as the carrier experience twisting and/or bending during operation. This twisting and bending is typically caused by loading of an input shaft of the gear system and twisting and bending thereof. Twisting and bending can cause additional misalignment between the meshing teeth of the adjacent gears in the gear system. (see at least paragraph [0003]).

Misalignments between adjacent gears in a gear system can have potentially catastrophic results for the gear system and, in wind turbine settings, for the wind turbine itself. For example, misalignments can cause the loads experienced by various gears in the gear system to increase by two or more times the designed loading limits. Thus, the gears that experience this increased loading can become damaged or fail during operation of the gear system, potentially resulting in failure of the gear system. (see at least paragraph [0004]).

The planetary gear system of the present disclosure advantageously includes improved load distribution features. These load distribution features may reduce or prevent the various components of the planetary gear system from experiencing increased loading due to misalignment caused by transmission of the bending loads or other loads thereto. Additionally, these load distribution features may reduce or prevent the various components of the planetary gear system from experiencing increased loading due to misalignment caused by manufacturing and design tolerances. By reducing or preventing such increased

loading of the various components of the system, such as the various gears, the improved load distribution features may increase the life of the system. (see at least paragraph [0021]).

By providing improved load distribution features, embodiments of the present invention reduce the likelihood of damage to and/or failure of a planetary gear system. In particular, embodiments of the present invention are well suited for providing improved load distribution features in planetary gear systems in wind turbines, where the system experiences large loading. By reducing the likelihood of damage and/or failure, embodiments of the present invention eliminate wind turbine downtime and allow for more consistent, uninterrupted operation of a wind turbine.

Reductions in the likelihood of damage and/or failure also reduce maintenance and repair needs of the gear system, which in turn reduces the overall costs associated with the wind turbine. By reducing the overall costs, embodiments of the present invention increase the availability of wind energy as a viable power generating option, which in turn promotes increased production of renewable energy resources and renewable energy.

The undersigned attorney may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W Mages/
Allison Weiner Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: December 2, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,761	08/16/2011	Daniel Jason Erno	249778/GEC-428	2779

87853 7590 12/15/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3655	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/15/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

2UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
Erno et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/210,761	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/16/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **249778/GEC-428**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 12/2/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009).

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. It is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Applicants argue that instantly claimed pins and gear systems can be used in a wind turbine and therefore contribute to the development of renewable energy resources. While this may be the case, the instant claims are merely directed to a pin for coupling a planet gear to a carrier in a gear system and a planetary gear system. There is no mention or requirement in the instant claims that the pin and/or gear system is used in a wind turbine. The instantly claimed pins and/or gear system could be used in any various apparatus that uses a gear system, including those that have nothing to do with energy conservation. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate how an end user might specifically apply the invention in a manner that could materially contribute to (1) materially enhancing the quality of the environment or materially contributing to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3655 for action in its regular turn.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,761	08/16/2011	Daniel Jason Erno	249778/GEC-428	2779

87853 7590 12/14/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville, SC 29602

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3655	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/14/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

12/14/2011

Dority & Manning, PA and General Electric Company
Post Office Box 1449
Greenville SC 29602

In re Application of	:	
Erno et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/210,761	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/16/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **249778/GEC-428**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the request for reconsideration, filed 12/2/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009).

The petition is **DENIED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications and be filed prior to the date of the notice, December 8, 2009.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The petition lacks item(s) 4.

In regard to item 4, petitioner should note that the instant petition includes a statement identifying the basis for the special status (i.e., whether the instant invention (1) materially enhances the quality of the environment or materially contributes to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction) as required by sections II and III of the notice. However, as stated in the notice, applicant must also provide a statement pertaining to the materiality standard if the application disclosure is not clear on its face as to the materiality of the basis for the special status of the invention. It is not agreed that the application on its face meets that materiality standard.

Applicants argue that instantly claimed pins and gear systems can be used in a wind turbine and therefore contribute to the development of renewable energy resources. While this may be the case, the instant claims are merely directed to a pin for coupling a planet gear to a carrier in a gear system and a planetary gear system. There is no mention or requirement in the instant claims that the pin and/or gear system is used in a wind turbine. The instantly claimed pins and/or gear system could be used in any various apparatus that uses a gear system, including those that have nothing to do with energy conservation. The materiality standard does not permit an applicant to speculate how an end user might specifically apply the invention in a manner that could materially contribute to (1) materially enhancing the quality of the environment or materially contributing to (2) development of renewable energy resources or energy conservation, or (3) greenhouse gas reduction.

Any reconsideration of this decision should be submitted through the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3655 for action in its regular turn.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUMMA, ADDITON & ASHE, P.A.
11610 NORTH COMMUNITY HOUSE ROAD
SUITE 200
CHARLOTTE NC 28277

MAILED
JAN 17 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Betke et al.
Application No. 13/210,814
Filed: August 16, 2011
Atty Dkt No. 1011.040
For: PRESS-FIT CONNECTION FOR A RACK HOUSING

DECISION REFUSING STATUS
UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed December 27, 2011.

The petition is dismissed.

Rule 47 applicant is given TWO MONTHS from the mailing date of this decision to reply, correcting the below-noted deficiencies. Any reply should be entitled "Request for Reconsideration of Petition Under 37 CFR 1.47(a)," and should only address the deficiencies noted below, except that the reply may include an oath or declaration executed by the non-signing inventor. **FAILURE TO RESPOND WILL RESULT IN ABANDONMENT OF THE APPLICATION.** Any extensions of time will be governed by 37 CFR 1.136(a).

A grantable petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a) requires: (1) proof that the non-signing inventor cannot be reached or refuses to sign the oath or declaration after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims and drawings); (2) an acceptable oath or declaration in compliance with 35 U.S.C. §§ 115 and 116; (3) the petition fee; and (4) a statement of the last known address of the non-signing inventor. Applicant lacks items (1) and (4) set forth above.

As to item (1), rule 47 applicant must demonstrate with documented evidence that an inventor refuses to join in the application after having been presented with the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration). Petitioner indicates that the complete application papers were sent to inventors. Petitioner has failed to provide sufficient evidence to demonstrate the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) were sent and received by inventor Buning. The letter purportedly provided to inventor Buning has not been translated. Where it cannot be established that the application papers (specification, claims, drawings and oath or declaration) papers were received by the inventor, the Office cannot construe the failure to respond as refusal.

Unless petitioner can show that a copy of the application papers for the instant application was presented to the non-signing inventor , then petitioner will have to mail a copy of the complete application papers (specification, claims and drawings) to the last known address of the joint inventors , return receipt requested. A cover letter of instructions should accompany the mailing of the application papers setting a deadline or a statement that no response will constitute a refusal. This sort of ultimatum lends support to a finding of refusal by conduct. **The proof of the pertinent events should be made by a statement of someone with firsthand knowledge of the events and should include documentary evidence, such as certified mail return receipt, cover letter of instructions, telegram, etc.** *See* MPEP 409.03(d).

Where there is an express or oral refusal, that fact, along with the time and place of the refusal, must be stated in an affidavit or declaration **by the party to whom the refusal was made.** Where there is a written refusal, a copy of the document(s) evidencing that refusal must be made part of the affidavit or declaration.

In the instant petition, petitioner has failed to provide an affidavit or declaration from Olaf Schulte, whom Martin Keyser indicates the refusal was conveyed.

When it is concluded by the rule 47 applicant that an omitted inventor's conduct constitutes a refusal, all facts upon which that conclusion is based should be stated in an affidavit or declaration. If there is documentary evidence to support facts alleged in the affidavit or declaration, such evidence must be submitted.

Whenever an omitted inventor gives a reason for refusing to sign the application oath or declaration, that reason should be stated in the affidavit or declaration.

Where inability to find or reach a nonsigning inventor "after diligent effort" is the reason for filing under 37 CFR 1.47, a statement of facts should be submitted that fully describes the exact facts which are relied on to establish that a diligent effort was made. See MPEP 409.03(d)(I).

As item (4), a statement of the last known address for inventor Buning has not been provided. To the extent the last known address is that provided in the declaration a statement should be provided.

Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail:
Mail Stop PETITIONS
Commissioner for Patents
Post Office Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

By hand:
Customer Service Window
Mail Stop Petitions
Randolph Building
401 Dulany Street
Alexandria, VA 22314

By fax:
(571) 273-8300
ATTN: Office of Petitions

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Attorney Advisor
Office of Petitions

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13210925	Confirmation Number	3112	Filing Date	2011-08-16
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	98318-US4	Art Unit	3662	Examiner	Not Yet Assigned
First Named Inventor	Nicholas Lagakos				
Title of Invention	Intensity Modulated Fiber Optic Hydrophones				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Nicholas		Lagakos	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Sally A. Ferrett/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-08-30
Name	Sally A. Ferrett	Registration Number	46325

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Nicholas Lagakos

Application No. 13210925

Filed: August 16,2011

Attorney Docket No. 98318-US4

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 30-AUG-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SUNSTEIN KANN MURPHY &
TIMBERS LLP
125 SUMMER STREET
BOSTON MA 02110-1618

MAILED
MAR 13 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Gruebele, et al.
Application No. 13/210,942
Filed: August 16, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 2895/149

DECISION
ON PETITION

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2), filed August 16, 2011, for acceptance of color drawings.

The petition is **DISMISSED**.

Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within **TWO (2) MONTHS** from the mail date of this decision. Extensions of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a) are permitted. The reconsideration request should include a cover letter entitled, "Renewed Petition under 37 CFR 1.84(a)(2)". No further petition fee is required for a renewed petition.

A grantable petition under 37 C.F.R. 1.84(a)(2) must be accompanied by the following:

(1) The fee set forth in 37 C.F.R. 1.17(h);

(2) Three (3) sets of color drawings, or one (1) set if filed via EFS, and

(3) The specification contains appropriate language referring to the color drawings as the first paragraph in that portion of the specification relating to the brief description of the drawings.

In addition, MPEP 608.02 states that a petition to accept color drawings will only be granted when the Office "has determined that a color drawing or photograph is the only practical medium by which to disclose in a printed utility patent the subject matter to be patented."

Here, the Office has determined that color drawings are not necessary for an understanding of the invention.

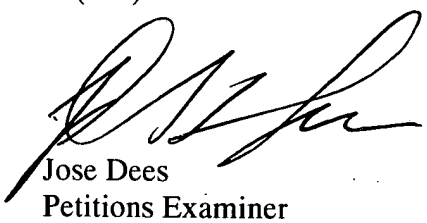
Further correspondence with respect to this matter should be addressed as follows:

By mail: Mail Stop Petitions
Commissioner for Patents
PO Box 1450
Alexandria VA 22313-1450

By FAX: 571-273-8300
Attn: Office of Petitions

The application is being forwarded to Group Art Unit 2855 for examination in due course.

Telephone inquiries regarding this decision should be directed to Petitions Attorney Cliff Congo at (571)272-3207.



Jose Dees
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,973	08/16/2011	Michael J. Riebel	P221444.US.04	3208

25763 7590 10/19/2011

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1785	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/19/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ip.docket@dorsey.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

OCT 19 2011

CST

In re application of :
Michael Riebel et al :
Serial No. 13/210,973 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 16, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL
For: WEAR RESISTANT BIOLAMINATE :
COMPOSITE ASSEMBLY AND :
RELATED METHODS :

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 16, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the accelerated examination program.

The petition to make the application special is **DISMISSED.**

REGULATION AND PRACTICE

A grantable petition to make special under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d) and pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published in the Federal Register on June 26, 2006 (71 Fed. Reg. 36323), must satisfy the following conditions:

I. Conditions Regarding the Application:

1. the application must be a non-reissue utility or design application filed under 37 CFR 1.111(a);

2. the application, the petition and the required fees must be filed electronically using the USPTO's electronic filing system (EFS), or EFS-web; if not filed electronically, a statement asserting that EFS and EFS-web were not available during the normal business hours;

3. at the time of filing, the application must be complete under 37 CFR 1.51 and in condition for examination;

4. the application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims and the claims must be directed to a single invention.

II. Conditions Regarding the Petition:

The petition must:

1. be filed with the application;

2. include a statement that applicant agrees not to separately argue the patentability of any dependent claim during any appeal in the application;

3. include a statement that applicant agrees to make an election without traverse in a telephone interview;

4. include a statement that applicant agrees to conduct such an interview when requested by the examiner;

5. include a statement, made based on a good faith belief, that a preexamination search in compliance with the following requirements, was conducted, including an identification of the field of search by United States class and subclass, where applicable, and for database searches, the search logic or chemical structure or sequence used as a query, the name of the file(s) searched and the database service, and the date of the search.

The preexamination search must:

5.1 involve U.S. patents and patent application publications, foreign patent documents, and non-patent literature, unless the applicant can justify with reasonable certainty that no references more pertinent than those already identified are likely to be found in the eliminated sources and includes such a justification with this statement;

5.2. be directed to the claimed invention and encompass all of the features of the claims, giving the claims the broadest reasonable interpretation;

5.3. encompass the disclosed features that may be claimed.

6. must provide in support of the petition an accelerated examination support document.

An accelerated examination support document must include:

6.1. an information disclosure statement (IDS) in compliance with 37 CFR 1.98 citing each reference deemed most closely related to the subject matter of each of the claims;

6.2. an identification of all the limitations in the claims that are disclosed by the reference specifying where the limitation is disclosed in the cited reference;

6.3. a detailed explanation of how each of the claims are patentable over the references cited with particularity required by 37 CFR 1.111(b) and (c);

6.4. a concise statement of the utility of the invention as defined in each of the independent claims (unless the application is a design application);

6.5. a showing of where each limitation of the claims finds support under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in the written description of the specification. If applicable, the showing must also identify: (1) each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; and (2) the structure, material, or acts in the specification that corresponds to each means- (or step) plus-function claim element that invokes consideration under 35 USC 112, sixth paragraph; if the application claims the benefit of one or more applications under title 35, United States Code, the showing must also include where each limitation of the claims finds support

under 35 USC 112, first paragraph, in each such application in which such supports exists;

6.6. an identification of any cited references that may be disqualified under 35 USC 103(c).

REVIEW OF FACTS

The conditions regarding the application (section I, subsections 1-4) discussed above are considered to have been met. Additionally, the conditions regarding the petition, section II, subsections 1-4 and 6, are considered to have been met. However, the petition fails to comply with condition II, subsection 5.

It appears that the search is incomplete. Note that a search in Class 428/subclasses 201, 204, 205 and 211.1 is also required.

DECISION

For the above-stated reasons, the petition is dismissed. The application will therefore be taken up by the examiner in its regular turn.

Petitioner is given a single opportunity to perfect the petition. Any request for reconsideration of this decision must be submitted within 1 (one) month or 30 (thirty) days, whichever is longer, (no extension of time under 37 CFR 1.136(a)) from the date of this decision in order to be considered timely. Any request for reconsideration must address the deficiencies indicated above.

Petitioner is reminded that, upon granting of the special status of the application on request for reconsideration, the application will be processed expeditiously. However, due to the dismissal of the instant petition, examination may not be completed within twelve months of the filing date of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/210,973	08/16/2011	Michael J. Riebel	P221444.US.04	3208

25763 7590 12/07/2011

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP - MINNEAPOLIS
ATTENTION: PATENT PROSECUTION DOCKETING DEPARTMENT
INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY PRACTICE GROUP - PT/23RD FL
50 SOUTH SIXTH STREET, SUITE 1500
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402-1498

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1785	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/07/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ip.docket@dorsey.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

DEC 07 2011 CST

In re application of
Michael Riebel et al
Serial No. 13/210,973
Filed: August 16, 2011
For: WEAR RESISTANT BIOLAMINATE COMPOSITE ASSEMBLY AND RELATED METHODS

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL

This is a decision on the Request for Reconsideration of Petition to Make Special under the Accelerated Examination Program filed on November 21, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED.**

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
   An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
   A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

   For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

   To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
   Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
   To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:
   To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

   Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

   On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Christine Tierney, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-1055.

/Christine Tierney/

Christine Tierney
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MANNAVA & KANG, P.C.
11240 WAPLES MILL ROAD
SUITE 300
FAIRFAX VA 22030

MAILED
DEC 30 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
Calabrese et al. : ON PETITION
Application No.: 13/211,014 :
Filed: August 16, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No.: D10-162-02381-00-US
For: SALES OPTIMIZATION SYSTEM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 29, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

Petitioners have shown that the non-signing inventor, James Calabrese, has constructively refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application Processing for further pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3230.

Shirene Willis Brantley
Senior Petitions Attorney
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.g

KENSEY NASH CORPORATION
735 PENNSYLVANIA DRIVE
EXTON, PA 19341

MAILED
SEP 28 2011
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
John E. Nash et al :
Application No. 13/211,015 :
Filed: August 16, 2011 :
Attorney Docket No. P0071.1 :
:

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed September 14, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement from a registered practitioner that he has evidence that inventor John E. Nash is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Irvin Dingle at 571-272-3210. All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This matter is being referred to the Technology Center Art Unit 3763 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Irvin Dingle
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,104	08/16/2011	Dov Koren	60122-0024	3468

29989 7590 09/29/2011

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
2055 GATEWAY PLACE
SUITE 550
SAN JOSE, CA 95110

EXAMINER	
HONG, STEPHEN S	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2178	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
2055 GATEWAY PLACE
SUITE 550
SAN JOSE CA 95110

In re Application of: Dov KOREN
Application No. 13/211,104
Attorney Docket #: **60122-0024**
Filed: August 16, 2011
For: **SHARING OF CONTENT ASSOCIATED WITH EVENTS**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 16, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application for which participation in the PPH program is requested and the corresponding UKIPO application must have the same priority/filing date. In particular, the U.S. application (including national stage entry of a PCT application and a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to a PCT application):

(a) is an application that validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with UKIPO,

Or

(b) is an application which is the basis of a valid priority claim under the Paris Convention for the application filed in UKIPO

Or

(c) is an application which shares a common priority document with the application filed in UKIPO

Or

(d) and the UKIPO application are derived from/related to a PCT application having no priority claim.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s)

If the UKIPO office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, the applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH program or in the transmittal letter accompanying the request for participation that no rejection has been made in the UKIPO office action regarding that claim, and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by UKIPO.

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UKIPO application(s). Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format, the claims in the USPTO are of the same or similar scope as the claims in the UKIPO, or the claims in the USPTO are narrower in scope than the claims in the UKIPO. In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a UKIPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the UKIPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond.

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

The additional limitation that makes the claims in the U.S. application narrower in scope than the allowable/patentable claims in the UKIPO application must have support in the written description of the U.S. application and the additional limitation must be presented in dependent form. The applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the UKIPO application(s). The dependent claims with the additional limitations must be clearly identified in the claims correspondence table.

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of ALL the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s)

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to comply with the above requirements.

In particular:

Item 3: states that "a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a UKIPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the UKIPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond". It is noted that claim 2 of the corresponding UK application is drawn to a method. Claim 51 of the instant US application is said to be "narrower than corresponding UK claim 2". However, Claim 51 of the instant US application is drawn to an "Apparatus", which is drawn to a different category, and does not further limit the claim 2 of the UK application. Applicant is required to review all the claims in view of the comments here, and make sure that the claims are in compliance with the requirements listed above.

Further, applicants have not shown where the additional features of the narrower claims have support in the written description of the U.S. application as required by Item 3. Applicants are required to show how the newly added features of the claims are supported by the disclosure of the instant U.S. Application, as originally filed.

Accordingly, the petition is **DISMISSED.**

Applicant is given a time period of ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.

If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must submitted by EFS-Web using the document description "Petition to make special under Pat Pros Hwy".

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
ONE ALMADEN BOULEVARD
FLOOR TWELVE
SAN JOSE, CA 95113

MAILED
JAN 17 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Dov Koren	: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
Application No.: 13/211,104	: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: August 16, 2011	: PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No.: 60122-0024	: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
For: SHARING OF CONTENT	: 37 CFR 1.102(a)
ASSOCIATED WITH EVENTS	:

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed on August 16, 2011 and the renewed request filed on October 13, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the UK IPO, note where the UK IPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the UK IPO application with similar claims and the UK IPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s);

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UK IPO application(s); and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:

A copy of all of the office actions from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims that are the basis for the request or request that the USPTO obtain a copy from the UK IPO. If the USPTO is not able to obtain a copy of all of the office actions from the UK IPO, the applicant will be notified and requested to provide the necessary documents.

(6) Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application); and
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application)

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Andrea Smith at (571) 272-3226. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Andrea Smith/
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BOZICEVIC, FIELD & FRANCIS LLP
1900 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
SUITE 200
EAST PALO ALTO CA 94303

MAILED

NOV 22 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
BRENNER, Sydney et al. :
Application No. 13/211,125 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 16, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. CGLC-005CON : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed November 03, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a copy of the inventor's passport as evidence that Sydney Brenner is over 65 years of age. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status. Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at 571-272-4231.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application for processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

Michelle R. Eason
Paralegal Specialist
Office of Petitions

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 91756-818450	Application Number (if known): 13/211,145	Filing date: August 16, 2011

First Named Inventor: David, Aurelien J. F.

Title: SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR SELECTED PUMP LEDS WITH MULTIPLE PHOSPHORS

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments:_____

Signature /Robert C. Colwell/	Date December 27, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Robert C. Colwell	Registration Number 27,431

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below*.*

☐ *Total of_____forms are submitted.

63897917 v1

Instruction Sheet for
Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http:// www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,145	08/16/2011	Aurelien J. F. David	91756-818450 (012110US)	3552

101381 7590 01/11/2012

Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton, LLp / Soraa 91756
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94111-3834

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2811	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/11/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

ipefiling@kilpatricktownsend.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Kilpatrick Townsend & Stockton, LLp / Soraa 91756
TWO EMBARCADERO CENTER
EIGHTH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94111-3834

In re Application of	:	
DAVID et al.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/211,145	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 16, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 91756-818450 (012110US)	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on December 29, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
TQAS, TC 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,184	08/16/2011	Dov Koren	60122-0025	3632

29989 7590 09/29/2011

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
2055 GATEWAY PLACE
SUITE 550
SAN JOSE, CA 95110

EXAMINER	
HONG, STEPHEN S	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2178	
MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/29/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
2055 GATEWAY PLACE
SUITE 550
SAN JOSE CA 95110

In re Application of: Dov KOREN
Application No. 13/211,184
Attorney Docket #: **60122-0025**
Filed: August 16, 2011
For: **SHARING OF CONTENT ASSOCIATED WITH EVENTS**

DECISION ON REQUEST TO PARTICIPATE IN PATENT PROSECUTION HIGHWAY PROGRAM AND PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed August 16, 2011 to make the above-identified application special.

The petition is **DISMISSED.**

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application for which participation in the PPH program is requested and the corresponding UKIPO application must have the same priority/filing date. In particular, the U.S. application (including national stage entry of a PCT application and a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. § 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. § 120 to a PCT application):

(a) is an application that validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed with UKIPO,

Or

(b) is an application which is the basis of a valid priority claim under the Paris Convention for the application filed in UKIPO

Or

(c) is an application which shares a common priority document with the application filed in UKIPO

Or

(d) and the UKIPO application are derived from/related to a PCT application having no priority claim.

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
a. The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s)

If the UKIPO office action does not explicitly state that a particular claim is allowable, the applicant must include a statement in the request for participation in the PPH program or in the transmittal letter accompanying the request for participation that no rejection has been made in the UKIPO office action regarding that claim, and therefore, the claim is deemed allowable by UKIPO.

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UKIPO application(s). Claims are considered to "sufficiently correspond" where, accounting for differences due to translations and claim format, the claims in the USPTO are of the same or similar scope as the claims in the UKIPO, or the claims in the USPTO are narrower in scope than the claims in the UKIPO. In this regard, a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a UKIPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the UKIPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond.

b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;

The additional limitation that makes the claims in the U.S. application narrower in scope than the allowable/patentable claims in the UKIPO application must have support in the written description of the U.S. application and the additional limitation must be presented in dependent form. The applicant is required to submit a claims correspondence table in English. The claims correspondence table must indicate how all the claims in the U.S. application correspond to the allowable/patentable claims in the UKIPO application(s). The dependent claims with the additional limitations must be clearly identified in the claims correspondence table.

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:
a. Documentation of prior office action:
i. a copy of ALL the office action(s)just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s)

(6) Applicant must submit:
a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition fail to comply with the above requirements.

In particular:

Item 3: states that "a claim that is narrower in scope occurs when a UKIPO claim is amended to be further limited by an additional feature that is supported in the specification (description and/or claims). A claim in the USPTO which introduces a new/different category of claims to those claims indicated as allowable in the UKIPO is not considered to sufficiently correspond". It is noted that claim 11 of the corresponding UK application is drawn to a method. Claim 44 of the instant US application is said to be "narrower than corresponding UK claim 11". However, Claim 44 of the instant US application is drawn to an "Apparatus", which is drawn to a different category, and does not further limit the claim 11 of the UK application. Applicant is required to review all the claims in view of the comments here, and make sure that the claims are in compliance with the requirements listed above.

Further, applicants have not shown where the additional features of the narrower claims have support in the written description of the U.S. application as required by Item 3. Applicants are required to show how the newly added features of the claims are supported by the disclosure of the instant U.S. Application, as originally filed.

Accordingly, the petition is **DISMISSED.**

Applicant is given a time period of ONE MONTH or THIRTY DAYS, whichever is longer, to correct the deficiencies. NO EXTENSION OF TIME UNDER 37 CFR 1.136 IS PERMITTED.

If the deficiencies are not corrected with the time period given, the application will await action in its regular turn.

Response must submitted by EFS-Web using the document description "Petition to make special under Pat Pros Hwy".

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to Mano Padmanabhan at 571-272-4210.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application should be directed to Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system.

/Mano Padmanabhan/

Mano Padmanabhan
Quality Assurance Specialist, Technology Center 2100, Workgroup 2180
571-272-4210

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

HICKMAN PALERMO TRUONG & BECKER, LLP
ONE ALMADEN BOULEVARD
FLOOR TWELVE
SAN JOSE, CA 95113

MAILED
JAN 17 2012
OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of	: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
Dov Koren	: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
Application No.: 13/211,184	: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
Filed: August 16, 2011	: PROGRAM AND PETITION
Attorney Docket No.: 60122-0025	: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
For: SHARING OF CONTENT	: 37 CFR 1.102(a)
ASSOCIATED WITH EVENTS	:

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program filed on August 16, 2011 and the renewed request filed on October 13, 2011.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

A grantable request to participate in the PPH program and petition to make special require:

(1) The U.S. application must validly claim priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) to one or more applications filed in the UK IPO, note where the UK IPO application with similar claims is not the same application from which the U.S. application claims priority that the applicant must identify the relationship between the UK IPO application with similar claims and the UK IPO priority application;

(2) Applicant must submit a copy of:
The allowable/patentable claim(s) from the UK IPO application(s);

(3) Applicant must:
a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the UK IPO application(s); and
b. Submit a claims correspondence table;

(4) Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;

(5) Applicant must submit:

A copy of all of the office actions from each of the UK IPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claims that are the basis for the request or request that the USPTO obtain a copy from the UK IPO. If the USPTO is not able to obtain a copy of all of the office actions from the UK IPO, the applicant will be notified and requested to provide the necessary documents.

(6) Applicant must submit:

a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the UK IPO examiner in the UK IPO office action (unless already submitted in this application); and
b. Copies of documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application)

The request to participate in the PPH program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to Andrea Smith at (571) 272-3226. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc/index.html.

/Andrea Smith/
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

David Bucci
Petitions Examiner

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Barry Thompson

Application No. 13211302

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. ZL11.001

:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 17-AUG-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13211302	Confirmation Number	3927	Filing Date	2011-08-16
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	ZL11.001	Art Unit		Examiner	
First Named Inventor	Barry Thompson				
Title of Invention	TOOL FOR RECONFIGURING THE PINS OF A TRACTOR TRAILER ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Carolyn	A.	Thompson	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

○ (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

● (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Mark J. Young/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-08-16
Name	Mark J. Young	Registration Number	39436

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

In re Application of
Manoj K. Kolel-Veetil

Application No. 13211347

Filed:

Attorney Docket No. 99551-US2

:
:
:DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL
:UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the electronic petition under 37 CFR 1.102 (c)(1), filed 19-AUG-2011 to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in MPEP § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must include a statement by applicant or a registered practitioner having evidence that applicant is at least 65 years of age. No fee is required.

Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status and will be taken up for action by the examiner upon the completion of all pre-examination processing.

Telephone inquiries concerning this electronic decision should be directed to the Electronic Business Center at 866-217-9197.

All other inquiries concerning either the examination or status of the application should be directed to the Technology Center.

Doc code : PET.OP.AGE
Description : Petition to make special based on Age/Health

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL BASED ON AGE FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)

Application Information

Application Number	13211347	Confirmation Number	4005	Filing Date	2011-08-17
Attorney Docket Number (optional)	99551-US2	Art Unit	N/A	Examiner	Not Yet Assigned
First Named Inventor	Manoj K. Kolel-Veetil				
Title of Invention	POLYMERS MADE FROM POLYHEDRAL OLIGOMERIC SILSESQUIOXANES AND DIACETYLENE-CONTAINING COMPOUNDS				

Attention: Office of Petitions
An application may be made special for advancement of examination upon filing of a petition showing that the applicant is 65 years of age, or more. No fee is required with such a petition. See 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV).

APPLICANT HEREBY PETITIONS TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF EXAMINATION IN THIS APPLICATION UNDER 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP 708.02 (IV) ON THE BASIS OF THE APPLICANT'S AGE.

A grantable petition requires one of the following items:
(1) Statement by one named inventor in the application that he/she is 65 years of age, or more; or
(2) Certification by a registered attorney/agent having evidence such as a birth certificate, passport, driver's license, etc. showing one named inventor in the application is 65 years of age, or more.

Name of Inventor who is 65 years of age, or older

Given Name	Middle Name	Family Name	Suffix
Teddy	M	Keller	

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 10.18.
Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the format of the signature.

Select (1) or (2) :

(●) (1) I am an inventor in this application and I am 65 years of age, or more.

( ) (2) I am an attorney or agent registered to practice before the Patent and Trademark Office, and I certify that I am in possession of evidence, and will retain such in the application file record, showing that the inventor listed above is 65 years of age, or more.

Signature	/Teddy M Keller/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2011-08-18
Name	Teddy M Keller		

PTO/SB/130 (07-09)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651- 0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Fr eedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.

2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.

3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.

4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).

5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).

7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about indivi duals.

8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.

9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (05-10)
Approved for use through 05/31/2010. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number:	SUS-039/7301272001	Application Number (if known):	13/211,440	Filing date: August 17, 2011
First Named Inventor:	Troy O. McBride			
Title:	ENERGY STORAGE AND RECOVERY UTILIZING LOW-PRESSURE THERMAL CONDITIONING FOR HEAT EXCHANGE WITH HIGH-PRESSURE GAS			

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements set forth in the notice titled "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," as modified by the notice titled "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," each of which was published in the Federal Register, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims

6. Other attachments: Preliminary Amendment
   Statement of Special Status

Signature	/Matthew T. Currie/	Date	August 18, 2011
Name (Print/Typed)	Matthew T. Currie	Registration Number	58,533

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms if more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICANTS:	McBride *et al.*		
SERIAL NO.:	13/211,440	GROUP NO.:	3744
FILING DATE:	August 17, 2011	EXAMINER:	Not yet assigned
TITLE:	ENERGY STORAGE AND RECOVERY UTILIZING LOW-PRESSURE THERMAL CONDITIONING FOR HEAT EXCHANGE WITH HIGH-PRESSURE GAS		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SPECIAL STATUS IN SUPPORT OF PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

In accordance with the Federal Register notices published December 8, 2009, May 21, 2010, and November 10, 2010, Applicants hereby request to participate in the Green Technology Pilot Program for the above-identified application. Applicants submit that the invention claimed in the above-identified application materially contributes to the development of renewable energy resources and the conservation of energy resources at least because the invention solves a persistent problem with intermittent energy-generation systems (e.g., wind and solar renewable energy) by providing systems for storing and recovering the energy from these sources, thereby making them deployable on a widespread and practical basis – thereby enhancing and promoting the deployment of such systems. Thus, the claimed invention directly contributes to the conservation of energy resources by increasing the practicality and acceptance of renewable energy sources, thereby enabling them to replace fossil-fuel-dependent energy sources.

Specifically, the claimed method of energy storage and recovery is useful for the conversion of clean energy stored in the form of compressed gas into, e.g., usable electricity, and vice versa. The method includes compressing gas to store energy and/or expanding gas to recover energy during a plurality of cycles, and a heat-exchange liquid is circulated through the gas to exchange heat with the gas, thereby increasing efficiency of the energy storage and recovery. The heat-exchange liquid is not thermally conditioned during the circulation during the cycles, but at least a portion of it is thermally conditioned, external to the compression and/or

expansion, between the cycles. As described in the specification, this technique enables high efficiency of the clean energy storage and recovery by obviating the need to re-pressurize the heat-exchange fluid and/or utilize high-pressure-capable pumps. As demonstrated by dependent claim 56, the claimed method also encompasses storage of energy originating from an intermittent renewable energy source of wind or solar energy, as well as recovery of energy when the intermittent renewable energy source is nonfunctional. Thus, power demands are addressed consistently, regardless of the energy output of the renewable energy source at any particular time.

Applicants believe no additional fees are necessitated by the filing of this paper. However, if any additional fee is due, please charge said fee occasioned by this paper to our Deposit Account No. 50-4047.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: August 18, 2011
Reg. No. 58,533

Electronic Signature: /Matthew T. Currie/
Matthew T. Currie
Attorney for Applicants
Bingham McCutchen LLP
One Federal Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02110

Tel. No.: (617) 951-8293
Fax No.: (617) 951-8736

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,440	08/17/2011	TROY O. MCBRIDE	SUS-039/7301272001	4205

23517 7590 09/28/2011

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON, DC 20006

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3744	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/28/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

BINGHAM MCCUTCHEN LLP
2020 K Street, N.W.
Intellectual Property Department
WASHINGTON DC 20006

In re Application of	:	
MCBRIDE, TROY O. et al	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/211,440	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 17, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. SUS-039/7301272001	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the renewed petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 18, 2011 to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3744 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

TRACY JONG LAW FIRM
2300 BUFFALO ROAD, BUILDING 100A
ROCHESTER NY 14624

MAILED

SEP 02 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
HANNA, et al :
Application No. 13/211,552 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 17, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 1643-RH : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed August 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The instant petition includes a statement made by registered attorney Tracy P. Jong, which will be treated as the result of the attorney having evidence that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age or more. In the event that such evidence is not with the attorney, the Office should be notified immediately. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other telephone inquiries should be directed to the Office of Data Management at (571) 272-4000.

This application is being referred back to the Office of Data Management for further processing. This application will be accorded "special" status when pre-examination processing is done.

/Diane C. Goodwyn/
Diane C. Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

RINOUD HANNA
4058 WEST HENRIETTA ROAD
ROCHESTER NY 14623

MAILED

MAR 0 9 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of :
HANNA, et al :
Application No. 13/211,552 : DECISION ON PETITION
Filed: August 17, 2011 : TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Attorney Docket No. 1643-RH : 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1)
:

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1), filed January 30, 2012, to make the above-identified application special based on applicant's age as set forth in M.P.E.P. § 708.02, Section IV.

The petition is **not approved because it is MOOT.**

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102(c)(1) and MPEP § 708.02, Section IV: Applicant's Age must be accompanied by evidence showing that at least one of the applicants is 65 years of age, or more, such as a birth certificate or a statement by applicant. No fee is required

The petition under 37 CFR 1.102(c) is not approved because it is moot. In this regard, the above-identified application was granted special status previously on September 2, 2011.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html. All other telephone inquiries should be directed to Technology Center 3700 at (571) 272-3700.

This application is being referred to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision. The Examiner will be reminded of this application's "special" status.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: DNP-10-1024CON	Application Number (if known):	Filing date: August 17, 2011

First Named Inventor: Olan S. Fruchey

Title: PROCESSES FOR PRODUCING MONOAMMONIUM SUCCINATE FROM FERMENTATION BROTHS CONTAINING DIAMMONIUM SUCCINATE, MONOAMMONIUM SUCCINATE AND/OR SUCCINIC ACID, AND CONVERSION OF MONOAMMONIUM SUCCINATE TO SUCCINIC ACID

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Transmittal Letter, Application Data Sheet, Specification, Claims, Abstract, Drawings, Combined Declaration, Power of Attorney and Petition, Information Disclosure Statement and Form PTO-1449

Signature /TDC/	Date August 17, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) T. Daniel Christenbury	Registration Number 31,750

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☒ *Total of one forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,578	08/17/2011	Olan S. Fruchey	DNP-10-1024CON	4489

35811 7590 09/28/2011

IP GROUP OF DLA PIPER LLP (US)
ONE LIBERTY PLACE
1650 MARKET ST, SUITE 4900
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19103

EXAMINER	
PUTTLITZ, KARL J	

ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1621	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
09/28/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

pto.phil@dlapiper.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

SEP 2 7 2011

IP GROUP OF DLA PIPER LLP (US)
ONE LIBERTY PLACE
1650 MARKET ST, SUITE 4900
PHILADELPHIA PA 19103

In re Application of :

FRUCHEY, Olan *et al.*	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/211578	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 17, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. DNP-10-1024CON	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed August 17, 2011 , to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Manjunath Rao at 571-272-0939.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1621 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Manjunath Rao/

Manjunath Rao
Supervisory Patent Examiner &
POC for TC 1600 Green Tech Petitions
Technology Center 1600

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

OCCHIUTI ROHLICEK & TSAO, LLP
10 FAWCETT STREET
CAMBRIDGE MA 02138

In re Application of	:	
Yuan-Tsong Chen, Shuen-Iu Hung, Wen-Hung	:	DECISION REFUSING STATUS
Chung and Jer-Yuarn Wu	:	UNDER 37 CFR 1.47(a)
Application No. 13/211,614	:	
Filed: August 17, 2011	:	
Attorney Dkt. 70003-003004	:	
For: RISK ASSESSMENT FOR ADVERSE	:	
DRUG REACTIONS	:	

This is in response to the petition under 37 CFR 1.47(a), filed November 30, 2011.

The petition is **GRANTED.**

Petitioner has shown that the non-signing inventors Hung and Chung have refused to join in the filing of the above-identified application.

The application and papers have been reviewed and found in compliance with 37 CFR 1.47(a). This application is hereby accorded Rule 1.47(a) status.

As provided in 37 CFR 1.47(c), this Office will forward notice of this application's filing to the non-signing inventor at the address given in the petition. Notice of the filing of this application will also be published in the Official Gazette.

This application is being referred to the Office of Patent Application processing for processing in the normal course of business.

Telephone inquiries should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215.

Charlema Grant
Attorney Advisor
Office of Petitions

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Shuen-lu Hung
340, Sec 6, Chang-Nan Road
Chang-Hwa City,
Taiwan (R.O.C.)

In re Application of
Yuan-Tsong Chen, Shuen-Iu Hung, Wen-Hung Chung and Jer-Yuarn Wu
Application No. 13/211,614
Filed: August 17, 2011
Attorney Dkt. 70003-003004
For: RISK ASSESSMENT FOR ADVERSE DRUG REACTIONS

Dear Madam:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a co-inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Charlema Grant
Attorney Advisor
Office of Petitions

cc: OCCHIUTI ROHLICEK & TSAO, LLP
10 FAWCETT STREET
CAMBRIDGE MA 02138

Shuen-lu Hung , 3F., No, 204, Changgengyihu, Vil., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County 333, Taiwan, R.O.C.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

MAILED

DEC 13 2011

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

Wen-hung Chung
No. 207, Yung-Ping Road,
Chung-Liao Hsiang
Nantou, Taiwan (R.O.C.)

In re Application of
Yuan-Tsong Chen, Shuen-Iu Hung, Wen-Hung Chung and Jer-Yuarn Wu
Application No. 13/211,614
Filed: August 17, 2011
Attorney Dkt. 70003-003004
For: RISK ASSESSMENT FOR ADVERSE DRUG REACTIONS

Dear Sir:

You are named as a joint inventor in the above-identified United States patent application, filed under the provisions of 35 U.S.C. 116 (United States Code), and 37 CFR 1.47(a), Rules of Practice in Patent Cases. Should a patent be granted on the application you will be designated therein as a co-inventor.

As a named inventor you are entitled to inspect any paper in the file wrapper of the application, order copies of all or any part thereof (at a prepaid cost per 37 CFR 1.19) or make your position of record in the application. Alternatively, you may arrange to do any of the preceding through a registered patent attorney or agent presenting written authorization from you. If you care to join the application, counsel of record (see below) would presumably assist you. Joining the application would entail the filing of an appropriate oath or declaration by you pursuant to 37 CFR 1.63.

Telephone inquiries regarding this communication should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-3215. Requests for information regarding your application should be directed to the File Information Unit at (703) 308-2733. Information regarding how to pay for and order a copy of the application, or a specific paper in the application, should be directed to the Certification Division at (571) 272-3150 or 1 (800) 972-6382 (outside the Washington, DC area).

Charlema Grant
Attorney Advisor
Office of Petitions

cc: OCCHIUTI ROHLICEK & TSAO, LLP
10 FAWCETT STREET
CAMBRIDGE MA 02138

Wen-hung Chung , 3F., No, 204, Changgengyihu, Vil., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County 333, Taiwan, R.O.C.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,676	08/17/2011	Tevfik Burak SAHIN	2011_02B	4699

85012 7590 10/26/2011

Daon, Incorporated
Attn: Kevin McDermott
11955 Freedom Drive, Suite 16000
Reston, VA 20190

EXAMINER	
JOHNS, ANDREW W	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2624	

MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
10/26/2011	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Daon, Incorporated
Attn: Kevin McDermott
11955 Freedom Drive, Suite 16000
Reston VA 20190

In re Application of:
SAHIN, TEVFIK BURAK, et al
Serial No.: **13/211,676**
Filed: **August 17, 2011**
Attorney Docket Number: **2011_02B**
Title: **METHODS AND SYSTEMS FOR CAPTURING BIOMETRIC DATA**

DECISION ON PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL FOR NEW APPLICATION UNDER 37 C.F.R. § 1.102 & M.P.E.P. § 708.02

This is a decision on the petition filed on August 17, 2011 requesting to make the above-identified application special for accelerated examination procedure under 37 C.F.R. § 1.102(d).

The petition to make the application special is **GRANTED**.

The application is eligible for accelerated examination and the petition complies with the conditions for granting the application special status pursuant to the "Change to Practice for Petitions in Patent Applications to Make Special and for Accelerated Examination" published June 26, 2006, in the Federal Register. (71 Fed. Reg. 36323).

The prosecution of the instant application will be conducted expeditiously according to the following guidelines.

1. The application will be docketed to an examiner and taken up for action within two weeks of the date of this decision.

2. Restriction Practice:
   If the examiner determines that the claims are not directed to a single invention, a telephone request to elect one single invention will be made pursuant to MPEP 812.01. As a prerequisite to the grant of this petition, the applicant has agreed to make an oral election, by telephone, without traverse. If the applicant refuses to make an election without traverse, or the examiner cannot reach the applicant after a reasonable effort, the examiner will treat the first claimed invention (invention defined by claim 1) as having being constructively elected without traverse for examination.

3. Office action:
   If it is determined that, after appropriate consultation, there is a potential rejection or any other issue to be addressed, the examiner will telephone the applicant and arrange an interview to discuss and resolve the issue. An Office action, other than a Notice of

Allowance and Fee(s) Due (Notice of Allowance), will not be issued unless either: 1) an interview was conducted but did not result in agreed to action that places the application in condition for allowance, or, 2) a determination is made that an interview would be unlikely to result in the application being placed in condition for allowance, and 3) an internal conference has been held to review any rejection of any claim.

4. Time for Reply:
An Office action other than a Notice of Allowance or a final Office action will set a shortened statutory period of one month or thirty days, whichever is longer, for reply with no extension of time available under 37 CFR 1.136(a). Failure to timely file a reply within this non-extendible period for reply will result in the abandonment of the application.

5. Reply by Applicant:
A timely reply to an Office action other than the Notice of Allowance must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web and limited to addressing the rejections, objections and requirement made. Any amendment that attempts to: 1) add claims which would result in more than three pending independent claims or more than twenty pending total claims; 2) present claims not encompassed by the pre-examination search or an updated accelerated examination support document; or 3) present claims that are directed a non-elected invention or an invention other than that previously claimed and examined in the application, will be treated as not fully responsive and will not be entered.

For any amendment to the claims (including any new claim) that is not encompassed by the accelerated examination support document, applicant must provide an updated accelerated examination support document that encompasses the amended or new claims at the time of filing of the amendment.

To proceed expeditiously with the examination, it is recommended that a reply with amendments made to any claim or with any new claim being added be accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document or a statement explaining how the amended or new claim is supported by the original accelerated examination support document.

6. Information Disclosure Statement (IDS):
Any IDS filed during prosecution must be submitted electronically via EFS or EFS-web, accompanied by an updated accelerated examination support document, and be in compliance with 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

7. Post-Allowance Processing:
To expedite processing of the allowed application into a patent, the applicant must: 1) pay the required fees within one month of the date of the Notice of Allowance, and 2) not file any post allowance papers not required by the Office. In no event may the issue fee be paid and accepted later than three months from the date of the Notice of Allowance.

8. After-Final and Appeal Procedures:

To expedite prosecution, after receiving the final Office action, applicant must: 1) promptly file a notice of appeal, an appeal brief and appeal fees; and 2) not request a pre-appeal brief conference.

Any amendment, affidavit or other evidence filed after final Office action must comply with applicable rules and the requirements outlined in numbered paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

On appeal, the application will proceed according to normal appeal procedures. After appeal, the application will again be treated special.

9. Proceedings Outside the Normal Examination Process:
   If the application becomes involved in a proceeding that is outside the normal examination process (e.g., a secrecy order, national security review, interference proceeding, petitions under 37 CFR 1.181, 182 or 183), the application will be treated special before and after such proceeding.

10. Final Disposition:
    The twelve month goal of this accelerated examination procedure ends with a final disposition. The mailing of a final Office action, a Notice of Allowance, the filing of a Notice of Appeal, or the filing of a Request for Continued Examination (RCE) is the final disposition.

If, during prosecution, a paper is not filed electronically using EFS-web, a reply is filed but is not fully responsive, the application is involved in an appeal, or a proceeding outside normal examination process, the application will still be examined expeditiously, however, the final disposition may occur more than twelve months from the filing of the application.

Any inquiry regarding this decision should be directed to John Peng, Quality Assurance Specialist, at (571) 272-7272.

/John Peng/

John Peng
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 2600
Communications

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

VENABLE LLP
P.O. BOX 34385
WASHINGTON DC 20043-9998

MAILED

APR 11 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
FUJII, et al
Application No.: 13/211,858
Filed: August 17, 2011
Attorney Docket No.: 87136-308273
For: III-NITRIDE SEMICONDUCTOR LASER, AND METHOD FOR FABRICATING III-NITRIDE...

: DECISION ON REQUEST TO
: PARTICIPATE IN THE PATENT
: PROSECUTION HIGHWAY
: PROGRAM AND PETITION
: TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
: 37 CFR 1.102(a)

This is a decision on the request to participate in the Patent Prosecution Highway (PPH) program and the petition under 37 CFR 1.102(a), filed February 17, 2012, to make the above-identified application special.

The request and petition are **GRANTED**.

DISCUSSION

A grantable request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition to make special require:

1. The U.S. application is

    a. a Paris Convention application which either
        i. validly claims priority under 35 U.S.C. 119(a) and 37 CFR 1.55 to one or more applications filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
    b. a national stage application under the PCT (an application which entered the national stage in the U.S. from a PCT international application after compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371), which PCT application
        i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
        ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
        iii. contains no priority claim, or

c. a so-called bypass application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111(a) which validly claims benefit under 35 U.S.C. 120 to a PCT application, which PCT application
   i. validly claims priority to an application filed in the JPO, or
   ii. validly claims priority to a PCT application that contains no priority claims, or
   iii. contains no priority claim;

2. Applicant must:
   a. Ensure all the claims in the U.S. application must sufficiently correspond or be amended to sufficiently correspond to the allowable/patentable claim(s) in the JPO application(s) and
   b. Submit a claims correspondence table in English;
3. Examination of the U.S. application has not begun;
4. Applicant must submit:
   a. Documentation of prior office action:
      i. a copy of the office action(s) just prior to the "Decision to Grant a Patent" from each of the JPO application(s) containing the allowable/patentable claim(s) or
      ii. if the allowable/patentable claims(s) are from a "Notification of Reasons for Refusal" then the Notification of Reasons for Refusal or
      iii. if the JPO application is a first action allowance then no office action from the JPO is necessary should be indicated on the request/petition form;
   b. An English language translation of the JPO Office action from (5)(a)(i)-(ii) above
5. Applicant must submit:
   a. An IDS listing the documents cited by the JPO examiner in the JPO office action (unless already submitted in this application)
   b. Copies of the documents except U.S. patents or U.S. patent application publications (unless already submitted in this application);

The request to participate in the PPH pilot program and petition comply with the above requirements. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquiries concerning this decision should be directed to the undersigned at (571) 272-6735.

All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of the application is accessible in the PAIR system at http://www.uspto.gov/ebc.index.html.

This application will be forwarded to the examiner for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Diane Goodwyn/
Diane Goodwyn
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 83195585	Application Number (if known): 13/211,927	Filing date: August 17, 2011
First Named Inventor: Christine Kay Lambert		
Title: Methods and Systems for an Engine Emission Control System		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: _____

Signature /John D. Russell/	Date October 12, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) John D. Russell	Registration Number 47,048

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

[X] *Total of 1 forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants	:	Christine Kay Lambert, et al.
Application No.	:	13/211,927
Filed	:	August 17, 2011
Title	:	Methods and Systems for an Engine Emission Control System
Group Art Unit	:	3748
Confirmation No.	:	5217
Docket No.	:	83195585

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

CERTIFICATE OF TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that this correspondence is being transmitted via the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office electronic filing system (EFS-Web) to the USPTO on:

October 12, 2011	/Angie C. Farr/
Date	Angie C. Farr

STATEMENTS OF SPECIAL STATUS

Applicants respectfully request consideration of the following statement concerning the basis for the special status as well as the following statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

I. Statement concerning the basis for special status.

Applicants submit that special status is sought on the following basis: the claimed invention materially contributes to the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources.

II. Statement pertaining to the materiality standard.

As a preliminary matter, Applicants note that the following statement refers explicitly to the elements of independent claim 1, which is the broadest claim in many respects.

Applicants submit that the claimed invention materially enhances the quality of the environment by reducing vehicle emissions. As explained in the Background and Summary of the subject application, vehicle engines may be configured with an emission control system including various emission control devices, such as three-way catalysts, diesel oxidation catalysts, particulate filters, NOx catalysts, and hydrocarbon (HC) traps. The various emission control devices may be arranged in different configurations.

However, the various functions of the devices may compete and/or interfere with each other. For example, NO species may be oxidized to NO_2 by a diesel oxidation catalyst upstream of a NOx catalyst after an engine cold start. However, the hydrocarbon and carbon monoxide oxidizing function of the diesel oxidation catalyst may interfere with the NO oxidation function of the catalyst. As a result, even with different configurations, emissions compliance may not be achieved.

The claimed invention addresses these issues by providing a layered emission control system. For example, claim 1 recites:

> A layered emission control system coupled to a vehicle engine exhaust manifold, comprising:
>
> a first, upper layer including a first, oxidizing catalyst;
>
> a second, intermediate layer including a HC trap for trapping exhaust HCs; and
>
> a third, lower layer including a second, different oxidizing catalyst, wherein the second layer is positioned between the first and third layers.

In this way, various formulations may be layered on a substrate in a selected order to enable various emission control functions to be grouped within spatial constraints to provide synergistic benefits. By reducing functional interference and improving functional synergy, the quality of exhaust emissions can be improved, thus enhancing the quality of the environment.

Please charge any cost incurred in this filing, along with any other costs, to Deposit Account No. 06-1510.

Respectfully submitted,

ALLEMAN HALL MCCOY RUSSELL & TUTTLE LLP

/John D. Russell/
John D. Russell
Registration No. 47,048
Customer No. 36865
Attorney/Agent for Applicants/Assignee
806 S.W. Broadway, Suite 600
Portland, Oregon 97205
Telephone: (503) 459-4141
Facsimile: (503) 459-4142

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 249873-1	Application Number (if known): 13/211,960	Filing date: August 17, 2011

First Named Inventor: Jorge Gonzalez Castro

Title: METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR DETECTING AN UNUSUAL OPERATIONAL CONDITION OF A WIND TURBINE

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date October 19, 2011
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Jorge Gonzalez Castro	)
Confirmation No.: 5304	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/211,960	)
	)
Filing Date: August 17, 2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 249873-1	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The present application relates generally to methods and systems for detecting an unusual operational condition of a wind turbine, and more particularly, to methods and systems for detecting ice load at rotor blades of a wind turbine. (See [0001]).

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 19, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,960	08/17/2011	Jorge GONZALEZ CASTRO	249873_1	5304

52082 7590 01/11/2012

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
2856	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
01/11/2012	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com
allyson.carnaroli@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of	:	
GONZALEZ CASTRO, JORGE	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/211,960	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: August 17, 2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. 249873_1	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed on August 17, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Colleen Dunn at 571-272-1170.

The application is being forwarded to the appropriate Technology Center Art Unit for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Colleen Dunn/

Colleen Dunn
TQAS, TC 2800

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

LOUIS J. HOFFMAN, PC
14301 NORTH 87TH STREET
SUITE 312
SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85260

MAILED

MAR 26 2012

OFFICE OF PETITIONS

In re Application of
Neeraj Jhanji
Application No. 13/211,970
Filed: August 17, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 80-SN-CON2

DECISION ON PETITION
TO WITHDRAW
FROM RECORD

This is a decision on the Request to Withdraw as attorney or agent under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) filed March 12, 2012.

The request is **NOT APPROVED**.

The Office will no longer approve requests from practitioners to withdraw from application where the requesting practitioners is acting, or has acted, in a representative capacity pursuant to 37 CFR 1.34. In these situations, the practitioner is responsible for the correspondence the practitioner files in the application while acting in a representative capacity. As such, there is no need for the practitioner to obtain the Office's permission to withdraw from representation. However, practitioners acting in a representative capacity, like practitioners who have power of attorney in the application, remain responsible for noncompliance with 37 CFR 1.56, as well as 37 CFR 10.18, with respect to the documents they file.

A review of the file record indicates that Louis J. Hoffman, PC does not have power of attorney in this patent application. See 37 C.F.R. § 10.40. Accordingly, the request to withdraw under 37 C.F.R. § 1.36(b) is not applicable.

In order to request or take action in a patent matter, the assignee must establish its ownership of the patent to the satisfaction of the Director. In this regard, a Statement under 37 CFR 3.73(b) must have either: (i) documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee (*e.g.*, copy of an executed assignment), and a statement affirming that the documentary evidence of the chain of title from the original owner to the assignee was or concurrently is being submitted for recordation pursuant to § 3.11; or (ii) a statement specifying where documentary evidence of a chain of title from the original owner to the assignee is recorded in the assignment records of the Office (*e.g.*, reel and frame number).

All future communications from the Office will continue to be directed to the below-listed address until otherwise properly notified by the applicant.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to undersigned at 571-272-1642. All other inquiries concerning the examination or status of this application should be directed to the Technology Center.

/AMW/
April M. Wise
Petitions Examiner
Office of Petitions

cc: NEERAJ JHANJI
5-11-15-303 MIDORIGAOKA
HAMURA-SHI, TOKYO 205-0003
JAPAN

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (03-11)

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 250559	Application Number (if known): 13/211,978	Filing date: August 17, 2011

First Named Inventor: Sebastien Diaz De Corcuera

Title: A DEVICE FOR HANDLING A WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADE AND A METHOD FOR HANDLING WIND TURBINE ROTOR BLADES

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 10/26/11
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W. Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature, see below.*

☐ *Total of _____ forms are submitted.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

First Named Inventor: Sebastien Diaz De Corcuera	)
Confirmation No.: 5333	)
	)
Serial No.: 13/211,978	)
	)
Filing Date: August 17, 2011	)
	)
Atty Docket No.: 250559	)

VIA EFS
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

SIR:

The application relates generally to methods and systems for handling wind turbine rotor blades and mounting said rotor blades on a wind turbine, and more particularly, to a handling device for lifting and aligning said rotor blades, for example with a crane, and to related methods. (See [0001]).

Due to the large exposed surface of the rotor blades, even small gusts of wind may have a large effect on the position of the rotor blade during lifting. Since wind turbines are installed in regions which are particularly exposed to wind, raising the blades into their assembly position may be tedious. (See [0004]).

All this typically causes substantial time losses, which increase the assembly period and thus the costs for manpower and the expensive work equipment. In view of the above, there is a desire for methods and tools that allow for reducing mounting time of wind turbine rotor blades. (See [0006], [0007]).

In one aspect of the invention, a device for handling a rotor blade of a wind turbine is provided. The device includes a frame which defines an inner space for at least partially accommodating the rotor blade. The device further includes a blade support which is arranged in the inner space and mounted to the frame, and a first lever arm. The first lever arm is pivotably mounted to the frame and includes a retaining end arranged in the inner space and an actuator end which is movable to rotate the first lever arm so that the rotor blade is retained between the blade support and the retaining end. (See [0008])

In another aspect of the invention, a lifting system for handling a rotor blade of a wind turbine is provided. The lifting system includes a lifting tool and a handling device. The handling device includes a frame defining an inner space for at least partially accommodating the rotor blade, a blade support mounted to the frame, and a first lever arm pivotably mounted to the frame. The first lever arm includes a clamping end arranged in the inner space and an actuator end which is connected to the lifting tool so that the rotor blade is clamped between the blade support and the clamping end when the lifting tool lifts the handling device. (See [0009])

In yet another aspect of the invention, a method for handling a rotor blade of a wind turbine is provided. The method includes moving a handling device at least partially over the rotor blade from a leading edge side of the rotor blade while the rotor blade is held in a transport rack so that the rotor blade is supported by a blade support arranged in an inner space defined by a frame of the handling device. A retaining member, which is movably mounted to the frame, is moved onto a surface of the rotor blade so that the rotor blade is retained within the inner space between the retaining member and the blade support. (See [0010])

Applicant respectfully submits that Special Status is sought on the basis that the present invention materially contributes to the discovery or development of renewable energy resources.

The undersigned representative may be contacted at the number below to facilitate the resolution of any matters. Please charge any fees that are incurred in connection with this Statement to deposit account no. 09-0470.

Respectfully submitted,

General Electric Company

By : /Allison W. Mages/
Allison W. Mages
Reg. No. 57,275

Dated: October 26, 2011

GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484
203-944-6730

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,978	08/17/2011	Sebastien DIAZ DE CORCUERA	250559-1	5333

52082 7590 11/25/2011

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
3745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
11/25/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com
allyson.carnaroli@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

In re Application of
DIAZ DE CORCUERA, SEBASTIEN et. al.
Application No. 13/211,978
Filed: August 17, 2011
Attorney Docket No. 250559-1

DECISION ON PETITION
TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed October 26, 2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **granted**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

If reconsideration of this decision is desired, a petition for reconsideration must be filed within ONE (1) MONTH OR THIRTY (30) DAYS from the mail date of this decision, whichever is longer. No extension of this time limit can be granted under 37 CFR 1.136(a) or (b). The petition for reconsideration should include an exhaustive attempt to provide the lacking item(s) noted below, since, after a decision on the petition for reconsideration, no further reconsideration or review of the matter will be undertaken by the Director.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by

a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Henry C. Yuen at 571-272-4856.

This application will be forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 3745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Henry C. Yuen/

Henry C. Yuen
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center TC 3700

Doc Code: PET.GREEN
Document Description: Petition for Green Tech Pilot

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

PETITION TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM

Attorney Docket Number: 251945-1	Application Number (if known): 13/211981	Filing date: 2011-08-17
First Named Inventor: Andreas Starke		
Title: MOLD AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING A ROTOR BLADE		

APPLICANT HEREBY REQUESTS TO PARTICIPATE IN THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY PILOT PROGRAM FOR THE ABOVE-IDENTIFIED APPLICATION. See Instruction Sheet on page 2.

This petition must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web.

1. By filing this petition:

   Applicant is requesting early publication: Applicant hereby requests early publication under 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d) accompanies this request.

2. By filing this petition: applicant is agreeing to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements for the Green Technology Pilot Program, if the Office determines that the claims are not obviously directed to a single invention. See Instruction Sheet.

3. This request is accompanied by statements of special status for the eligibility requirement.

4. The application contains no more than three (3) independent claims and twenty (20) total claims.

5. The application does not contain any multiple dependent claims.

6. Other attachments: Statement Concerning the Basis for the Special Status

Signature /Allison W. Mages/	Date 2011-11-16
Name (Print/Typed) Allison W .Mages	Registration Number 57,275

Note: *Signatures of all the inventors or assignees of record of the entire interest or their representative(s) are required in accordance with 37 CFR 1.33 and 11.18. Please see 37 CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature. If necessary, submit multiple forms for more than one signature see below*.*

☐ *Total of ..... forms are submitted.

The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.11 and 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. **SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 and select option 2.

PTO/SB/420 (11-10)
Approved for use through 01/31/2011. OMB 0651-0062
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Instruction Sheet for Petition to Make Special Under the Green Technology Pilot Program

(Not to be Submitted to the USPTO)

The following is a summary of the requirements (for more information see the notices (i) "Pilot Program for Green Technologies Including Greenhouse Gas Reduction," (ii) "Elimination of Classification Requirement in the Green Technology Pilot Program," and (iii) "Expansion and Extension of the Green Technology Pilot Program," available on the USPTO web site at http://www.uspto.gov/patents/init_events/green_tech.jsp):

1) The application must be a non-reissue, non-provisional utility application filed under 35 U.S.C. 111 (a), or an international application that has entered the national stage in compliance with 35 U.S.C. 371, irrespective of the filing date of the application. Reexamination proceedings are excluded from this pilot program.

2) The application must contain three or fewer independent claims and twenty or fewer total claims. The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. For an application that contains more than three independent claims or twenty total claims, or multiple dependent claims, applicant must file a preliminary amendment in compliance with 37 CFR 1.121 to cancel the excess claims and/or the multiple dependent claims at the time the petition to make special is filed.

3) The claims must be directed to a single invention that materially enhances the quality of the environment, or that materially contributes to: (1) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources; (2) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources; or (3) green house gas emission reduction (see the eligibility requirements of sections II and III of the notice (i) cited above). The petition must include a statement that, if the USPTO determines that the claims are directed to multiple inventions (e.g., in a restriction requirement), applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview, and elect an invention that meets the eligibility requirements in section II or III of the notice (i) cited above.

4) The petition to make special must be timely filed electronically using the USPTO electronic filing system, EFS-Web, and selecting the document description of "Petition for Green Tech Pilot" on the EFS-Web screen. Applicant should use form PTO/SB/420, which is available as a Portable Document Format (PDF) fillable form in EFS-Web and on the USPTO Web site.

5) The petition to make special must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office action (which may be an Office action containing only a restriction requirement) appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. Applicant may check the status of the application using PAIR.

6) The petition to make special must be accompanied by a request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and the publication fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

Privacy Act Statement

The **Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579)** requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether disclosure of these records is required by the Freedom of Information Act.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (*i.e.*, GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspection or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/211,981	08/17/2011	Andreas STARKE	251945_1	5338

52082 7590 12/15/2011

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton, CT 06484

EXAMINER	
ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
1745	

NOTIFICATION DATE	DELIVERY MODE
12/15/2011	ELECTRONIC

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.

Notice of the Office communication was sent electronically on above-indicated "Notification Date" to the following e-mail address(es):

gpo.mail@ge.com
allyson.camaroli@ge.com

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Commissioner for Patents
United States Patent and Trademark Office
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

General Electric Company
GE Global Patent Operation
2 Corporate Drive, Suite 648
Shelton CT 06484

12/15/2011

In re Application of	:	
Starke.	:	DECISION ON PETITION
Application No. 13/211,981	:	TO MAKE SPECIAL UNDER
Filed: 8/17/2011	:	THE GREEN TECHNOLOGY
Attorney Docket No. **251945_1**	:	PILOT PROGRAM

This is a decision on the petition under 37 CFR 1.102, filed 11/16/2011, to make the above-identified application special under the pilot program for applications pertaining to Green Technologies as set forth in 74 Federal Register Notice 64666 (December 8, 2009) and amended by 75 Federal Register Notice 28554 (May 21, 2010) and 75 Federal Register Notice 69049 (November 10, 2010).

The petition is **GRANTED**.

A grantable petition to make an application special under 37 CFR 1.102 and the pilot program as set forth in 74 FR 64666 must be directed to a nonprovisional application filed under 35 USC 111(a) or be a national stage entry under 35 USC 371, exclusive of any reissue applications.

In order to qualify for special status, the following requirements must be met. 1) The application must have no more than 3 independent claims and no more than 20 total claims. 2) The application must not contain any multiple dependent claims. 3) The petition must state the basis for seeking special status, i.e., the claimed invention either: A) materially enhances the quality of the environment or B) materially contributes to: i) the discovery or development of renewable energy resources, ii) the more efficient utilization and conservation of energy resources, or iii) greenhouse gas emission reduction. 4) If the disclosure is not clear on its face that the claimed invention materially contributes under category (A) or (B), the petition must be accompanied by a statement by the applicant, assignee, or an attorney/agent registered to practice before the Office explaining how the materiality standard is met. 5) A statement that applicant will agree to make an election without traverse in a telephonic interview if a restriction requirement is made by the examiner. 6) The petition to make special must be filed electronically. 7) The petition must be filed at least one day prior to the date that a first Office Action appears in the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) system. 8) The petition must be accompanied by a

request for early publication in compliance with 37 CFR 1.219 and include the publication fee as set forth in 37 CFR 1.18(d).

The requirement for a fee for consideration of the petition to make special for applications pertaining to Green Technologies has been waived.

The instant petition complies with items 1 – 8 above. Accordingly, the above-identified application has been accorded "special" status.

Telephone inquires concerning this decision should be directed to Tom Dunn at 571-272-1171.

The application is being forwarded to the Technology Center Art Unit 1745 for action on the merits commensurate with this decision.

/Tom Dunn/

Tom Dunn
Quality Assurance Specialist
Technology Center 1700